FORWARD

Let us start by thanking and giving gratitude to ***the Masters of the Asarian Wa Asetian Society*** for it is due to their teachings and tireless efforts to instruct us that we are now able during this time of emergency and great strife, which we as members of humanity have to face, to write this parchment and those that are to follow.

Now, there have been many books which have been written by various authors addressing the attributes or powerful names of ***The Most High*** and his heavenly host and how to utilize them. Now, in this parchment we are able to take this and include the names of the ***Guardians of Tama-Re*** (Ancient Africa): the Neteru who are known by many other names in various Cultures inclusive of the elements which they brought forth and what role they play in controlling our lives today.

The Original Books of the Bible
The Book of the High-Priest Malak-Zodoq 19:6:53-54

> *Because we know the formula of the chemistry of the human body. We know how to alter molecules and dematerialize through magnetism and the tetrahedron science matters at will.*

Even further when I (the Rev.) write I use the word *we* because it is important that the influence of the Masters of the Asarian Wa Asetian Society be recognized for without them none of this would be possible, they have taught me so much for which I am eternally grateful. You will also find that we use quotes from ***The Original Books of the Bible, Sacred Records of Atum-Re and The Sacred Tablets of Tama-Re***, the reason is simply because they are the scriptures of the **Sun cycle** that we are in thus they should by right be our reference points. This also serves another purpose, which is so that those reading this parchment will not have to wonder where all of this is coming from but will have proof that everything they are reading is backed up by the Tama-Rean (Ancient African) texts; namely our scriptures.

> *Oh Most High Heavenly One and all your Angelic Hosts, attributes and elements, descend into and around us, guide us in all that we do. Help us that we may help all members of humanity. Make us to speak from your heads and not our own, care from your hearts and not our own, see with your eyes and not our own, we are to serve not rule, make us of the best of your servants. Oh Ruler of all the Heavenly Ones RE, you are the Light of all Lights the Truth of all Truths the Creator of all Creators."*

INTRODUCTION

Another Missing Book of the Bible:
The Sacred Record of Atum-Re 1:3:1

> *In order to create something, the Neteru, who are also known as the Elohiym, the Ancient Ones, headed by a group of Re called Atum-Re, Atun-Re, Amun-Re created a state of nothingness, in which to place the 99 elements or attributes of this state by Hu, Huhi, the eternal, or things on this side of H1.*

We of ***The Church of the Black Messiah: Journey Home Group International*** are putting this **parchment** forward for those who are interested in learning more about the **ANCIENT SCIENCES.** This parchment and those like it are not for those who doubt the power of the Ancients but instead it is for those who already accept that they who are called the 4 elements in Tama-Re (Ancient Africa) namely: the **Ilul** called **Igigi**, The **Neteru** – the Guardians, The **Nommos** and The **Anunnagi** known also as **Orisha** are real and that their power flows through us and around us up to this very day and thus you want to activate that power within during this day and time as you overstand that it is needed.

As such our aim is to impress upon you how great your ancient relatives were and you must be made again. The reason for this is that most members of humanity today have very little overstanding of the various branches of science. This is due to the spell of religious ignorance and racial blindness that has been forced upon many in its various forms be it Hinduism, Buddhism, Christianity, Judaism or Islam. Yet those of you as members of humanity that are genetically the children of the ancients have shown by your interest in this title which you hold in your hands that you have a true interest and desire to know more about the world around you.

The Original Books of the Bible
The Book of Ghost Ether 10:12:258-272

> *What children should be taught are the facts, And that your spiritual power and spiritual science are not the same, as those of the Tammahu race or any other race. Before you can ever get respect from the world's people again, You must first regain trust and respect through proper protection. Proper protection means putting women in a position, that they will be the Nekaybaw, "tribal leaders", instead of chamber maid. This means building moral and economic communities with all the resources that you have access to, spearheaded by Right Knowledge, Proper teachings, and sexual discipline, As well as all other restraints necessary. But female counterparts must realize and overstand that they must help you become rulers, kings. This means you are the original rulers or kings. After this, they can take their position as rulers and this means they have to stop making love to men of other races, And start using their energies and mentalities to help maintain their supremacy by not supporting his kind of society and his churches.*

Let us **begin** by defining the words:

Guardian-Angelic Host = Guardians, God or Goddess divine status or nature; those in control and the forces which they control.
Element = Component part; contributing factor, a beings natural abode or environment, rudiments of learning or of an art, doing that which one does or enjoys

Attribute = ascribe to, characteristic quality inscribed to a person or thing symbolizing an office or status

Q: WHY DID THE ANCIENTS CHOOSE TO BE *ALCHEMISTS*?

A: It wasn't a matter of them choosing to be Alchemist, but instead it was that they were born AL Khami by genetics simply Nubian-Melaninites and as such they saw that by the utilization of certain raw materials of earth it allowed for the development of ***metals, foods, materials, fuels*** etc. as well as ways to develop new substances in order to preserve the planet, as this would allow for the production of new materials and ways of improving our lives without over harvesting earth's resources as you see so-called modern man doing today.

Furthermore these great ***Al Khami*** realized that everything in the Universe is made up of elements which in order to overstand ***the Universe*** they had to come to fully overstand the very elements of which the ***living*** and ***unliving*** Universe is composed.

Another Missing Book of the Bible:
The Sacred Records of Atum-Re 1:10:375

> *Are there any hidden energies? Yes, each of the elements has hidden qualities or sacred energies vibrating also in tones that reveal latent powers and by the alchemist proper use, these elements can be unleashed or molecules altered to create wonderful feats by those linked by blood.*

However, the Tama-Rean (Ancient African) Al Khami went a step further in that they taught and dealt with the mastery of ***mental-forces*** instead of just the ***material (physical) elements***.

What this means is simply that the ***transmutation of 1 kind of mental vibrations*** into others is possible, instead of just focussing on the altering of kind of ***metal*** into another.

This science called ***Al Khami*** also addresses those who will say how can we utilize or control the elements when all members of humanity are the same? To them it teaches that just as each element is different, each member of humanity is also ***chemically*** different in varying degrees of genetic potency as is each ***family, race*** or ***DNA***.

Which this knowledge in mind what is interesting when looking at the modern standard of medicine as far as ***Nubian-Melaninites*** are concerned does not address your ***blood-chemistry, physical makeup*** or ***anatomy***, instead it is designed for ***Caucasian-Anglos***.

Knowing this, is also why it was important that we decide to put our finances together within our own homeland in our very own land claiming our country of choice: Liberia; West Africa where we have the ability and opportunity to build hospitals, research labs etc. as this will enable us to delve into our Nubian-Melaninite body chemistry and the knowledge needed in order to benefit our race for generations to come.

The Book of the Anti-Karast 6:15:55-56

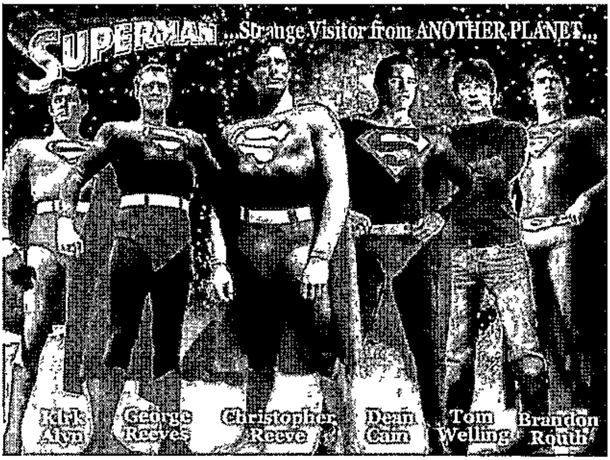
Leave her, O my kindred, so that you don't become a binder of partners with her in her sins, so that you all will not get her plagues. For her sins have piled on top of each other so that they have reached right up to Kesul, Orion skies, and Thehos, remembers her wrong doing.

The Original Books of the Bible
The Book of Ghost Ether 10:12:236-240

Instead of using what they know to produce something of their own, by helping develop their communities into profitable economic neighbourhoods, Run by Nubian-Melaninite people. The same as students and graduates of other races, do to a much greater degree than you.

The Original Books of the Bible
The Book of Ghost Ether 10:12:388-390

There is nothing wrong with identifying with whatever race or culture you are from. Because that's you, be it with your dress, hair, your features or your way of life; And you should not nor should anyone else make you feel intimidated or inferior because of it.



SOME PEOPLE FEEL SO INFERIOR THAT THEY HAVE TO MAKE UP FOR IT BY MAKING THEMSELVES FICTICIOUS SUPER-HEROS

Q: DOES THE EARTH AS IN THE ELEMENTS OF NATURE HAVE A *DIRECT RELATIONSHIP TO HUMANITY?*

A: Yes, the earth called **Ta, Tamtu, Tiawawat, Gia,** and even **Ṭiamat** is very much alive thereby has a direct affect on the physical composition of all members of humanity in varying degrees of genetic potency.

The reason for this is because the very ***physical body*** or ***bacteria*** which make up your ***flesh*** are composed of the actual elements, nutrients, chemicals and components of the ***soil*** (dust) ***of the earth.*** Put another way the Earth is composed of ***99 base*** or ***prime elements*** and your body is also made up of these same elements thus you are not just an entity living on earth but more importantly you are an entity made up of the very components of earth which makes each of you a part of this planet.

Thereby in this parchment all of the attributes you will learn about you will learn are also upkept by the ***99 Neteru: Guardian-Descendants*** and ***Guardian-Ancestors*** which are symbolic of the ***99 natural elements, principles*** and ***base-precepts*** of ***Mother Nature*** which they are responsible for ***birthing, uncovering*** and ***utilizing***.

The Original Books of the Bible
The Book of Kadmon: Adama; One Bred to Til the Ground 2:4:179-184

> *Know that water is a part of the mechanism that helps keep the planet running. It transforms the radiant energy from Apsu, the sun into the motion of air and water, which in turn distributes this energy all over Gaia. Gaia runs off Cybergenetics, which is a self-regulating system of communications and control in living organisms and machines. Thus when the physical part of a being is created your Jasud "skin" is the soil of Gaia, the living organism called Earth and your very essence is soil. With their contents begins the process as rusting and manifest itself in a copper tone. When this oxygen is removed an oxidation begins. The being returns to its original state as the greenest olive.*

All members of humanity especially in the case of this parchment those of the Nubian-Melaninite family need to be made aware that your heritage and genes are unique, in fact the most uniquely superior of all the other families on this planet. As such members of humanity especially those of you of the Nubian-Melaninite family as direct relatives of the Al Khami must learn to be the best in all endeavours which you were created to be involved in by your genetic parents.

As a result you will and must develop the willingness to research and investigate your story, genes music etc. simply the Tama-Rean (Ancient African) realities because members of humanity can no longer say you don't have time but instead must create the time, which is necessary in order to know who you were (your past), where you are (your present) which has created much misinformation about Nubian-Melaninite genes, sciences and cultures.

We say this as there is a difference in our geneology as far as ***Hemoglobin*** is concerned and with this in mind it is clear that this difference in each person's blood composition and the content of our respective blood sets a genetic standard for each group of people. For some it makes them a beast, others a human beast and even others a ***Guardian-mentality***.

Q: WHAT IS *SEKHEM* ≶⊾X⊾∆?

A: The **Elders** referred to the force which contains and permeates the ***Healing Ether*** as **Sekhem** which in time came to be called *Nafs* by the **Chaldeans** or ***Prana*** by the **Hindus.** They said that the entire Universe, from spirit, to humanity, to even a rock is the product of 1 substance and this substance is the primary and basic substance, out of which the earth and the heavens are made.

Why you ask? Simply, because all things are composed of the same substance with there being this difference; in 1 field of expression its manifestations are subtle and invisible while in the other they are ***gross*** and ***visible***.

Thereby ***subtle*** and ***invisible = soul*** while ***gross*** and ***visible = body***.

HINDUS WALKING ON 'FIRE'

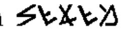
thus determining where you are going, where you will be and how to get there (your future).

Know you this; that it is our intention that by the time you complete reading and digesting this **Parchment** you will begin to not only remember but master this ancient science which will put you on the path to rising back to the position of ***Naturalistic Herbologists*** called ϟƱИИƱ-ΔΔΔ ***sunnu-aat*** simply ***doctors*** of the ancient ways having the ability once again to call on all of the Neteru (Guardian-Descendants) and Neteraat (Guardian-Ancestors) by way of their respective elements when need be. It is also our hope that by the time you have finished reading this parchment you will come to realize that we have presented these confirmable realities in such a way that you will find it easy to overstand for remember this world is all we have, thus if we allow it to be destroyed, our children will suffer the consequences. (Refer to parchment #13 ***The Miraculous Healing Herbs of I-M-Hotep***)

THOSE OF US WITH THE ABILITY MUST UNIFY OUR FINANCES AND INVEST IN LIBERIA (FATHER'S LAND) AND OTHER PARTS OF THE MOTHER'S CONTINENT (AFRICA) AS THE GODDESS OPRAH WINFRY IS DOING.

Q: WHAT IS *LIFE* – HAYUH - ŦΔ♀ƱŦ?

A: Life is the burning and everything that lives does so by way of ***The Life Force*** called ***Sekhem*** simply the ***energy that sustains all life***. You see for to long Greco-Roman mentalities and philosophies have dominated the world and set the standards for ***Health*** and ***Science***

Without the activity of SeKhem  upon the soul – ***Rawuh*** your physical body remains in a state which lacks the ***Black Light***. This is extremely important as all members of humanity in varying degrees of genetic potency are constantly projecting our life force outward, thus this Positive and Negative Life Force flows throughout the body ***Recharging Every Cell.***

Now, beyond the sub-planes of etheric duplicates of the ***realm of Force*** there exists a vast reservoir of forces, which control the forces that we refer to as nature (***naturu***) thereby making them responsible for the many wonders and supernatural phenomenon of the physical plane or realm.

Sekhem gives members of humanity in varying degrees of genetic potency as well as all other things in nature the ***vitality*** and ***ability*** to ***grow*** and ***reproduce***. This makes every action and reaction of growth and reproduction a direct result of Sekhem, which the Heavenly One ***by way of*** his guardian-helpers placed in ***every atom*** of creation. Sekhem harmonizes the entire life process of all that exist as a part of Nature because Sekhem is ***constantly*** pulsating in a rhythmatic pattern whereby in Nature this harmonization is called ***Seasons*** as the ***basis*** or ***mother of matter*** is nature and this nature originally called ***Naturu*** is a result of the ***Realm of Force*** that is governed by beings called ***Neteru.***

Another Missing Book of the Bible:
Sacred Records of Atum-Re 1:1:128-130

> ***Question: Why does Mother Nature sounds so much like Metu Neter? Because it was borrowed from it, as She was borrowed from Shu, and Her was borrowed from Heru, so also Metu Neter comes from Ma "water", Tä "earth" and Neter from NaTaRa meaning "guardian" or Mother Nature, Ma- other. Why "Ma" and other? Because the word Ma is water, which symbolizes the womb, or the embryonic sac that the fetus rests in before leaving the womb, it's the primordial water. The "other" is symbolic of the sperm, coming from a male's body, which through insertion acts as an alien specie to the female's body. This is why the female's body naturally rejects the male's sperm, and thus during ejaculation millions of sperm race to fertilize the woman's egg, and this causes chaos within the woman's body before conception, and she is the one who nurtures the baby.***

The Book of the Laws of Health 7:5:37-44

Power of Vitality or Energy

Each blood cell must have a well balanced power of vitality. As it goes through the arteries and veins of the body, this vitality results from a proper relationship between the etheric form and physical form. When you breathe into your lungs oxygen., This is physical; On the other hand, there is something else that is in the air which gives you life and vitality. Anu, A'lyun A'lyun El, The Most High The Highest puts it there. It is a spiritual life-force called "the divine breath"

The Original Books of the Bible
The Pages of the Reptilian Nakhash 5:4:312

In the blood flows life and the life has the light of each man, the pure green light.

The Original Books of the Bible
The Book of Adam: One Bred to Til the Ground 2:4:100-103

Melanin controls all mental and physical body activities. Melanin is an extremely stable molecule, and highly resistant to the digestion by most acids and bases and is one of the hardest molecules to ever be analyzed. If you doth not purify your Melanin molecule that lays within you, you will not heal your body of its ailments. It is vitamin B that keeps melanin clean within you.

Q: WHAT IS GROSS?

A: Gross is that which implies ***totality*** or ***wholeness***, inclusive of that which you don't perceive yet affects the body. An example of this is your ***gross pay*** as opposed to your ***net pay***. You don't see your gross pay yet not receiving it has a direct affect on your monetary ability.

SUPREME MELANIN

The Original Books of the Bible
The Book of a Mission to planet Earth 2:1:6-8

Remember, your olive tone parents of long ago; The Woolly Haired Beings, Nine Ether, or 999, Nine to the Ninth Power of Nine our "Kingly Crown" visitors to this solar system from the planet Rizq. Remember our dark-reddish brown skin, copper tone perfected in green as the greenest of olives because of the melanin that is within our genetics which we have coated in our genes, the true Nubian-Melaninites or "New Beings", you Melanin-ites and your Tama-Rean (Ancient African) way of life, Sound Right Reasoning. We are your original etheric parents, the Etherians that have returned in flesh just for you!

Q: WHAT IS THE *ORIGIN* OF THE WORD MELANIN?

A: The very word ***melanin*** comes from the ***Greek Melan*** meaning ***black*** which tells you immediately who these original beings as Nubian-Melaninites with this ***chemical*** or ***hormone*** were and are.

Thus as you take this quest into the Guardians, their Attributes, the Elements they uncovered and how they work through your genetic (DNA, RNA and Chromosomes) structure, you will discover the need for certain foods in your diet as well as which **vitamins** and **minerals** you need that will allow for you to become supreme beings once again through the activation of your ***supreme melanin.***

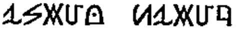
We say this as the melanin or pigmentation within you doesn't only cause pigmentation in your eyes, hair etc. but more importantly it is found within the cells and structures of the organs inclusive of the brain. (Refer to parchment #8 ***The Science and Art of Memory***)

The Original Books of the Bible
The Book of the Anti-Karast 6:15:158 &196

> *158. Allowing the Enoshites to receive "whole light beings" upon the reinsertion of the barathary gland and the reactivation of the supreme melanin. 196. And stimulate your melanin to awaken dormant energies of divine making it impossible for you to be enslaved mentally*

Now, the color of melanin ranges from ***pale-yellow*** through ***reddish-brown*** to ***blue-black*** which allows it to protect and shield the body against radiation damage as well as not allowing any energy to escape once that energy has come in contact with it. Thus it appears like all other ***carbon substances***, which have been oxygenized, to the color ***black***. Molecules of melanin go through many chemical changes and reactions which allow it to have total energy saving efficiency and for this reason the only way for this molecule to be efficient as far as energy is concerned is for it to have the necessary ***amino acids***. It is equally important to note that minerals and certain vitamins interact with melanin, as well.

Furthermore those that are true-melaninites possess greater quantities of melanin within their bodies which occurs in their bodies because they have certain **Nutrients** which are needed to maintain normal Melanin functions. Therefore the more you learn about melanin the more you will come to realize that your health is directly related to the amount of light exposure you receive and how the body captures and processes this ***full spectrum of light*** called ***Ba Aswud Nawur - The Black Light*** which is the ***combination of all light and energy***. The light from the stars inclusive of the Sun etc. causes your melanin to be green yet when it is combined with the oxygen and iron in the blood it rusts which has giving Nubian-Melaninites as well as other members of humanity in varying degrees of genetic potency our present appearance.

As a result of reading this parchment you all will be able to learn how to be intune with the Black Light called **Ba Aswud Nawur** -  which is the source of all light both seen and unseen.

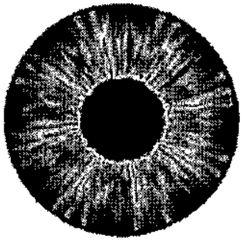
The Black Light (True Light) is often mentioned yet not overstood as it connects the physical body to the spiritual body. It shines into the darkness of the Universe and earth; yet the average member of humanity does not comprehend the composition and structure of the body nor the black light.

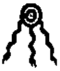
Now, whenever ***light rays*** leave the Sun or your stereo they travel through space which is also composed of energy until it comes in contact with your skin melanin. This is the reason we mentioned a stereo in our example because ***sound waves*** are a form of energy (light) just moving at a slower speed so as this happens, the melanin, which has ***an internal reaction system***, stores this energy in the ***bone marrow*** of members of humanity in varying degrees of genetic potency in the form of ***sun-heat genes*** and ***reflects*** only small amounts of this energy from itself.

Q: IS THERE ANY ANCIENT SYMBOL WHICH SPEAKS OF THE BLACK LIGHT?

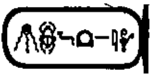
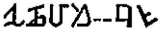
The Original Books of the Bible
The Book of Creation and Before 1:1:33-34

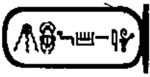
> *33. Oh Sustainer as your Heavenly-Hosts, our hearts are fixed towards praising you and glorifying your works whereby we teach humanity that: Light is further defined and logged based off of its wavelengths, which is the measure of the distance from one peak or top of a wave of light or energy to another with cosmic rays being the shortest and the longest being electric power. 34. Between the two are: gamma rays which is electronic-radiation brought forth from radioactive decay that range from 10 thousand to 10 million electron volts; X-rays, which is a relatively high energy-photon or amount of electronic-energy used for penetration power; also ultraviolet light rays, which are a range of invisible radiation varying from 4 nanometers to 380 nanometers and for this reason just beyond the color violet there is the visible spectrum; infrared light rays, a range of invisible radiation bordering along microwaves about 750 nanometers. This happens as microwaves are high frequency electromagnetic waves which measure 1 milliliter to 1 meter in length. Next in order of descension there are television waves which allow for the transferring of visual images and sound using electromagnetic waves along with the reconversion of received waves producing visual images; radio waves and wireless transmissions through space with a frequency of 10 kilohertz to 300,000 megahertz; and electric-power coming from the reaction of attraction and repulsion of respectively un-alike (-) and alike (+) protons and electrons which actually attracts one another.*

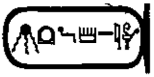


A: Yes, the Tama-Rean (Ancient African) symbol of the **primordial fireball** ⊙ or **black dot** ● which is the symbol of the Iris and Birth. It birthed and shows the ***3 forms of Black Light*** when it becomes the Tama-Reic (language of the Ancient Africans) symbol of the letter **A**  which symbolizes the ***original Triad of Re***: ***Atum-Re, Atun-Re*** and ***Amun-Re*** especially since both they and their students used these ***3 forms of Black Light*** in countless experiments. Thus also came to symbolize the ***triples Darkness of all atoms*** whether ***potential energy, chemical energy, cellular energy*** or ***the 3 Types of Cosmic Rays*** which are ***UV Rays, Gamma Rays*** and ***X-Rays*** which when they manifest in ***cellular*** as well as ***chemical energy*** are logged under 1. Prot-**on**, 2. Neutr-**on**, and 3. Electr-**on.**

These 3 types of Cosmic Rays each come in ***3 wave lengths***, being ***Alpha waves, Gamma waves*** and ***Beta waves***, the ***3 hands*** or ***Triad of Re***, known as the ***Qubtic Church's Hands of God***, called Father (inclusive of Blessed Mother), Son and Holy Soul.

1.  **Atum-Re**  color is violet as in ***Ultra Violet rays***

2.  **Atun-Re** is the High point of the sun thus the **G**, Gamma rays or High-Guardian or High-God which is geometry, geology etc. especially since the most energetic wavelength of electromagnetic radiation is *gamma rays*.

3.  **Amun-Re** means the ***Hidden One*** just as **X** equals the unknown or hidden as in **X**-rays.

Cosmic = Kosmos = Celestial energy (centripetal) 3 Re's who are Masculine polarities.
Earth energy (centrifugal) feminine

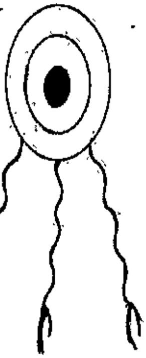
Even the **Greek** word ***alpha*** is taken from ***Aleph*** where the ***e*** is removed from the center and placed as a vowel at the end showing its root is taken from the Tama-Reic (Ancient African language) name of the 1st letter.

Let us also bring to your memory the reality which teaches all members of humanity of how Color and visible light function what we are speaking about is the fact that is you look at the shadow-hour sky you actually see slight differences in the colors of the stars. For example when you view ***Betelgeuse*** the bright-star in the shoulder of the ***Sa-Hu*** (Orion) constellation it appears reddish, whereas Rigel the star in the heel of ***Sa-Hu*** (Orion) looks ***bluish-white***.

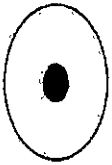
The reason for this is that like hot objects on earth, a star's colors reveal its temperature. To better overstand why this happens you could simply watch a toaster heat up causing the wires to glow red hot; yet the wires inside of a light bulb are even hotter thereby they glow white. In this same manner the coolest stars with a surface temperature around ***3,200C*** appear to give off a ***reddish-glow***. However, those with a surface temperature of about ***5,800C*** like our planet's sun appear to give off a ***yellowish glow*** while the hottest stars in the Universe which are over ***20,000C*** appear to give off a ***bluish-glow***.

HIEROGLYPHS

A =

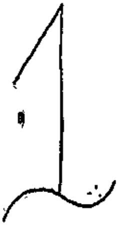


N =

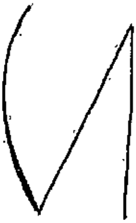


2. RIZQIAN

A =

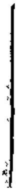


N =

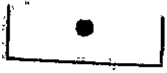


3. NUBIC

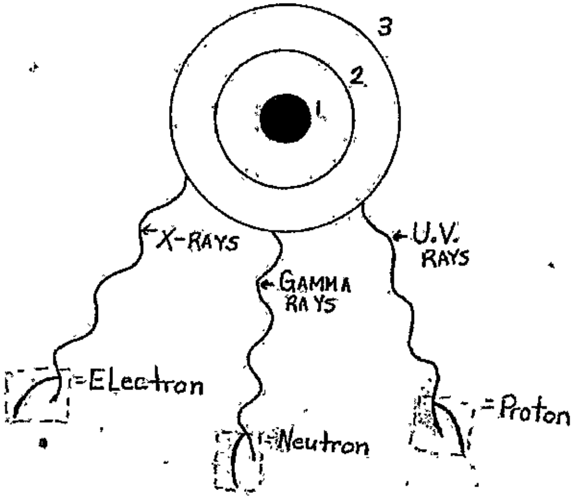
A =



N =



NOTICE AS THE LETTER A DESCENDS OR ASCENDS IT INCLUDES A PART OF THE ONE BEFORE IT. ALSO NOTE THE LETTER N WHICH IS FOR NA-WUR OR LIGHT IS ALSO AT THE ROOT OF THE LETTER A IN OUR SCRIPTS.



1st Stage Of Darkness. The Point Of Atum-Re.

2nd Stage Of Darkness. The Point Of Atun Re.

3rd Stage Of Darkness. The Point Of Amun Re.

ANCIENT SYMBOL OF TRIPLE DARKNESS OR THOSE WHO CAME OUT OF TRIPLE DARKNESS

The Original Books of the Bible
The Book of Creation and Before 1:1:19

Those amongst you who seek atonement must hold fast to the reality that: Pure Living-Ether is conscious: simply aware, alert, mindful and cognizant; along with conscience: simply possessing principles, ethics and a sense of right and wrong; gases with whom Nubian-Melaninites: the original woolly-haired, dark hued melanin-dominant beings manifested and grew alongside of during the original creation of the Universe. As such pure living-ether is the identical type of ether forces that grew the universe, which occurred because as all aspects and components of nature called NATURU was growing, developing and manifesting, these Nubian-Melaninites were a

> *component of that original growth. Thus Melanin grew with original creation which should be overstood in this way; to manifest and grow alongside of a thing is to grow by way of or be contained by it. Yet being the inverse of pure living-ether; impure dissipating-ether are 9 points or positions from ether 1 into the darkness or obscurity of the etheric realm. Yet, original Nubian-Melaninites did manifest from point 1 in hydrogen on into 9 elements: helium, lithium, beryllium, boron, carbon, nitrogen and the 8th being oxygen which is necessary; for life ጧ/ለ ቶ ነጧ – Hayuh by way of the divine breath; processed through the act of inhaling simply; taking in life and the 9th – fluorine. Therefore the dot called Nagut is the point of origin of things simply the 1st sum, calculation or summation of things in the 3 subdivided greater-realms, namely: Gaseous realm, Liquid-Energy realm and Physical realm.*

These ***Sun Heat Genes*** charged with the ***Black Light*** is that which birthed melaninites, and are in actuality ***solar-batteries*** that are being charged by the ***solar plexus*** as well as other ***electrical*** charges thus it ***captures all energy***. The result is that humanity's battery (melanin) has more energy to utilize for ***metabolism*** and your ability to ***memorize*** is increased which aids in making the brain a super computer.

The Original Books of the Bible
The Book of Creation and Before 1:1:15 in part

> *An Naay Re made known that: Original or Primary Creation (Growth) was performed by pure ether beings simply those that are energy-beings called Etherians that do personify or incarnate into flesh and blood at which time they are called Neteru, THRONES or Watchers Their UNIVERSAL AND NATURAL SCIENTIFIC WAYS came to be called Tama-Rean (Ancient African) precepts, rites and rituals which worked to prove and validate why PURE LIVING-ETHER represents birth, conception and growth as in 9 and birth, or the sum total of numbers basically 1+2+3+4+5+6+7+8+9=45 where 4+5=9. For this reason we Guardian-Angelic Hosts as Al Khami teach all that there are no numbers actually higher than nine. As such original Tama-Rean (Ancient African) rites, rituals, precepts and true-spiritual practices seek always to convey a message that brings about a reverberation of correct ways of thinking for all members of humanity. Thus there must be a communicator and a listener of the message which is life (Hayuh) (ጧ/ለ ቶ ነጧ) simply put; all that exists seeks to live and promulgate itself in order to reach a state of stability or balancement whereby perfection. So as the message is life, the communicator of the message is existence which comes about by way of the Three sets of 3, or triple darkness.*
> *FIRST SET: before light, before energy, before matter – All Space.*
> *SECOND SET: before time, before space, before place – All Time.*
> *THIRD SET: before body, before soul, before spirit – All Matter.*

Q: WHEN REFERING TO TRIPLE DARKNESS DOES IT TIE INTO THE ORIGINAL TRINITY PRECEPT?

A: Yes in this way; the ***trinity*** in Tama-Rean (Ancient African) culture is ***all space, all matter***, and ***all time***, because these ***3 states of existence comprise, constitute*** and ***generate*** everything so much so that in the **ALL supplication** which you just as members of the ***Asarian Wa Asetian Society*** are taught to say as such: ***I am In All and All is in Me*** you are acknowledging this precept of triple darkness or the true trinity because you are made and composed of *All **(elements, chemicals, gases)***, being made up of the ***99+1 natural elements*** and ***All (gases, elements, chemicals)*** are a part of you being your cells are a replica of the solar system, Galaxy and Universe.

Thus ***Greco-Roman teachings*** and beliefs is the manifestation in flesh of Ghost which are ***conscious yet unconscience*** gases that have no **sun heat genes** left within their formula (genetic encodement) thereby it is pale, colorless and labelled by them as being white in color as if it is a good thing, which it is not because of course, ***white*** is the last stage of color as ***ghost*** and its posterity who reside amongst many members of humanity such as those amongst the Caucasian-Anglo family, are the ***last stage of evolution***.

The Original Books of the Bible
The Book of Ghost Ether 10:12:327-329

Because Nubians had black or brown skin and woolly-hair from the original creation; before this planet Earth; And black skin provides the best protection against exposure and disease, And woolly hair means that the sun genes, the genes of life, are much stronger in woolly haired-people

The Original Books of the Bible
The Book of the Anti-Karast 6:15:161

Enoshites will have the brain of an electromagnetic computer, and will be forced to adapt to an enlarged electromagnetic spectrum.

It is a fact that your melanin gets this ***charge of energy*** from your surroundings which mean that you as a melanin dominant person can ***charge up*** just by ***being in the sun*** or around the right type ***of musical sounds*** and other ***energy sources*** which will help you develop the

higher senses. Also remember light in its many forms is a ***form of nutrition*** for Nubian-Melaninites. (Refer to parchment #15 ***Pure Tones vs. Musical Enslavement***)

Q: WHAT HAPPENS ON THE MOLECULAR LEVEL AS FAR AS OUR MELANIN IS CONCERNED?

A: On the microscopic level melanin molecules go through what is called ***Resonance***. Now what is resonance you ask; resonance is simply the ability of something or person to move ***back and forth*** at a certain rate or speed in **space** and **time**. It is done by the ***voice, instruments***, etc. which ***echoes*** thereby filling a place with sound producing sensations which stimulate the very nerve fibers of the body and causes all of us as members of humanity in varying degrees of genetic potency to perceive what unconscious people often can not. This is because resonance rearranges the electrons in your body and causes these electrons to be able to hold more energy as they vibrate within the melanin molecules.

As such by way of resonance information is ***transmitted through*** the galaxy and processed by our solar system and since the genetic code of members of humanity is a resonant circuit it actually parallels the movements of the celestial bodies.

The Original Books of the Bible
The Book of the Anti-Karast of 6:15:169-172

> *New astro-mutations will take place where new magnetic lines bring about the balances in the energy coupling from a proton electron proton grid to a electron proton electron grid. Here the bio-energy field of the body inherits a new electron and positron pair and the blood circulatory system inherits new magnetic lines of force. The ionized field around the blood cell loses its proton electron proton relationship to a new electron proton electron field as the life form is moved into the next phase of the electromagnetic spectrum. In other words, Enoshites will be able to participate in higher evolutionary worlds because his hemoglobin chain will shift with his phylogenetic tree to a new system of balance whereby a singular group.*

Thereby your ***sun heat genes*** of which melanin is a product, is charged and activated by various forms of electromagnetic energy such as ***sound, radio, TV waves, microwaves, thermal heat, radiation, visible light, x-rays, UV*** and ***gamma rays*** which all fall under ***Kosmic rays*** as well as the earths own magnetic energy so much so that when your melanin is charged and absorbs energy it stores this energy and passes it to other cells in the body allowing these other cells to ***change*** and ***regenerate*** themselves.

The Original Books of the Bible
The Book of the Anti-Karast of 6:15:154-163

> *This is forcing the species to leave behind its old time cell of perception on the physical, emotional, mental and spiritual levels. This must take place before the species can go into a new time cell of consciousness. As the arcs of light begin to change, a different light force is beginning to work with electromagnetic forces. This is causing the magnetic field of the brain cavity to be sufficiently raised to a higher mental frequency allowing the Enoshites to receive "whole light beings" upon the reinsertion of the barathary gland and the reactivation of the supreme melanin. It has previously been thought that the light forces of the earth's magnetic field control the rhythms of life of all biological species, and all living cells need only the light of our own portion of the electromagnetic spectrum to survive. Enoshites will have the brain of an electromagnetic computer and will be forced to adapt to an enlarged electromagnetic spectrum. The new electromagnetic frequency is an astro-biological threshold by itself. Your sun by virtue of being a variable star will be seen as having great limitations for future limitations.*

The Original Books of the Bible
The Book of the Anti-Karast of 6:15:189-193

> *In order for Enoshites to work with the next electron orbital level of the universal mind "The All", your molecular density level will have to become less dense and grow more transparent in order to participate in multiply dimensional realities. Enoshites must be completely remade anew, thus you have Tama-Rean (Ancient African) / new being. Specifically, Enoshites must go through the energy grid controlling cell division on his biological level of organization. Before the larger electromagnetic change happens Enoshites will also overstand how new growth effects will be the result of electro-medicine, which uses electromagnetism. Enoshites by using the "light surgery" of electromagnetic penetrations into bone marrow. They will be able to create new bone growth.*

Yet it is very necessary that we warn all members of humanity especially those of you of the Nubian-Melaninite family being Melanin abundant being that the use of drugs such as ***marijuana, crack, heroine, cigarettes*** or the ***over abuse*** of alcohol causes this energy to mutate causing these energy cells to be destroyed thus affecting you mentally, physically as well as emotionally in an adverse and destructive way.

The Original Books of the Bible
The Book of Will: the Life of Enoch 11:1:117-118

> *Because after the violations in Gan, The enclosed garden in Eden, Delight, on the Earth realm, many of them strayed and indulged in all forms of intoxicants, claiming that these intoxicants were lawful because the earth yielded them to Enoshites. Such is the case with the smokers of hashish, cannabis sativa, the cocoa plant, or the twenty and six family of papaceraceae. But what of those plants that are harmful to Enoshites,*

> *poisonous; would a fool partake of them, as well? Adafa asked. The answer is yes, the fools amongst the mortals will seek all forms of mental experiences desiring to evade the mortal daily responsibilities and even call it religious ritual. Such are the fools, and fools do what fools do.*

Q: HOW IS MELANIN DISTRIBUTED THROUGHOUT THE BODY?

A: ***Melanin*** is ***made*** and ***distributed*** by specialized cells called ***melanocytes***, which are found within the body's organs and each ***biochemical reaction*** in the ***melanin chain*** is controlled by a specific enzyme. Thus if these essential ***nutrients, enzymes*** etc. are present then melanin will be produced in large quantities. If however, these enzymes are lacking the individual as a member of humanity will appear or manifests in a pale and pasty skin hue, with ***silvery*** or ***yellow hair***, and ***steel blue*** eyes.

Q: SINCE WE ARE DISCUSSING MELANIN CAN YOU PLEASE EXPLAIN WHAT THE GUARDIANS MEANT WHEN THEY RECORDED THAT CERTAIN BEINGS WERE GHOSTASIZED?

A: When the Guardians of Tama-Rean (Ancient African) Al Khamical formulas and sciences said that certain beings were ***ghostasized*** it was due to the fact that they knew of a certain state or condition of ***dipigmentation*** which takes place in the womb that is directly related to certain females such as those amongst the Caucasian-Anglo family who have an inability to produce sufficient melanin for their developing ***fetus*** while with child because these types of females actually lack sun heat genes in their bone marrow which are responsible for producing ***healthy melanocytes*** that under normal circumstances have to be transferred via the ***umbilical cord*** to the fetus.

Yet because so-called modern scientists and doctors many of whom are pale themselves know of these sun heat genes they'll pretend in their attempt to cover up the realities of melanin say ***she has a bun in the Oven*** which is an actual admittance because an oven is where things are supposed to be baked making them Brown or Black though this doesn't happen in the case of these types of melanin recessive females. (Refer to parchment #9 ***Tawaret and the Sacredness of Birth***)

The Original Books of the Bible
The Book of the Disagreeable Cuthites 3:4:312-313

They only use 6 ounces of brain and the Asiatic blacks use 71/2 ounces of brain, but you have 10 billion neurons and your brain weight is 52 ounces. Their reticula formation or the inner laser beam that directs the impulses to the two halves of the brain for action and reaction is defected.

The Original Books of the Bible
The Book of the Disagreeable Cuthites 3:4:145-147 (in part)

They would be called the devil and their life span to rule would be 6000 years, which they would have lived as a new nation. Then the reverse "lived", and you get "devil" and "live" in reverse is "evil". Why reverse? Because his nation was born with dyslexia and they wrote from left to right, as opposed to the original right to left.

THE HUMAN FETUS

Q: SO ARE YOU REALLY SAYING THAT SO-CALLED MODERN SCIENTISTS OF THE GRECO-ROMAN SCHOOL OF THOUGHT ARE *INDIRECTLY AWARE OF SUN HEAT GENES?*

A: YES they are very much aware of Sun Heat Genes so much so that they actually refer to Sun Heat genes as **Mast cells** because they are well aware that they exist and are a part of the ***blood stream*** and ***bone marrow***. However, they have to do all in their power to avoid members of humanity learning of this knowledge because it will cause you to realize how superior to all others Nubian-Melaninites as a whole are.

And for this reason the amount of sun heat genes or melanin centers in the body of you that are true melaninite and the descendants of such depend upon the amount of concentrated genes, chemical

THE GREAT CHEIKH ANTA DIOP: ONE OF OUR OUR QUBTIC-BABAS *TRUE-AFRICAN POPES*

The Original Books of the Bible
The Book of Creation and Before 1:1:38

When you see full spectrum light in its physical state, it manifests as blackness. That is, all light and color combined are blackness. And the manifestation of the solid form of light is melanin.

2. PSEUDO MELANIN / PHEOMELANIN - Those who have this type of melanin have mast cells (sun heat genes) that are a less dense form of melanin possessing a lower molecular weight and less of an ability to absorb and store energy, they manifest as having a yellowish undertone and brown to slightly reddish tints to skin and hair.

AL HAJJ MALIK SHABAZZ 'MALCOLM X'

3. NO MELANIN Those that are albino and their albino offspring which are found as a defected gene that has

found its way amongst all races, they are susceptible to cancers and certain other genetic disorders.

VARIOUS ALBINOS

The Original Books of the Bible
The Book of Adam: One Bred to Til the Ground 2:4:123-126

The Albino seed's name comes from the sea Albion called the White Island, It is in the land of the Saxons and the Angelicas called Brit today. These Hulub, Flugelrods are originally from the Aldebaran star constellation, and the Pleiades. They produce extremely low levels of melanin.

Even further there are ***7 types of melanin*** manifestation's amongst Nubian-Melaninites that the Guardian Al Khami addressed long ago which fall under the ***1st two melanin groups*** and there are ***11 types*** of Albinos composed of **three groups** namely ***blonde-haired blue eyes, red hair green eyes*** and ***black-haired black eyed*** who were grafted at different times in ***11 different places or experiments*** which came out of the ***3rd melanin group*** which was **originally** ***silver-haired*** with ***colorless eyes*** called ***Binu*** in Tama-Rean (Ancient African) culture.

The Original Books of the Bible
The Book of Creation and Before 1:1:20 *in part*

Therefore, the melaninites and their evolutionary descendants are the personification of the original creative forces, HU, 7 in all. As the 7 species of Rizqians, you have 7 species of Melaninites or Nubian-Melaninites, called Negroids. And you have three species of Mongoloids and two species of Caucasoids, all growing out of the original Nubian-Melaninites.

The Original Books of the Bible
The Book of Adam: One Bred to Til the Ground 2:4:87-114

My child, melanin was a gift to you from your parents the Anunnagi Aluhum, and the scientists that protect it are called Dunaakial. The residents of Shamballah and Aghaarta called also the benevolent ones. This gift being the finest of the refined chemicals known to your species. It was given to you, the melanin-ite children, being that you were procreated as a new being or Nubian. It dwells in your every essence and in your environment. The melanin that is throughout your body is the same thing that colors this planet Qi, now called Earth. The very thing that colors the bark on trees ground, and the soil of the earth, and everything that lives, and the fowl of their, and the fish of the sea. Know that it does not matter what color your skin appears to be. Know that all genes in all creatures on this very planet earth known as Gia, "the living organism" have melanin, for all things are coated with melanin. Melanin is the most ancient and worldwide pigment in living organisms. It was found in an abundance in the original organisms such as fungi as well as advanced primates. Thus, within each and every living organism, melanin appears in that which aids the humans body, and all parts that allow it to function, such as in vertebras. It not only dwells in the skin, ears, eyes, central nervous system, pineal gland, pituitary gland, thyroid *gland, and the barathary gland. It is also found abundantly in the inner parts of the body, including the heart, lungs, liver, kidneys, the intestines, the arteries, the muscles, the gastrointestinal tract and the gonads. Melanin controls all mental and physical body activities. Melanin is an extremely stable molecule and highly resistant to the digestion by most acids and bases and is one of the hardest molecules to ever be analyzed. If you doth not purify your melanin molecule that lays within you, you will not heal your body of its ailments. It is vitamin B that keeps melanin clean within you. Know that is manifests as pigmentations in the skin. It appears as different shades and hues, colors being black to brown, from red to yellow to white. It is the amino acids Tyrosine, found in each strain of your DNA that controls the hue or shade of color. Thus there are six different types of melanin carrying beings that are known to you. They are different hues from very dark brown to the blackest of blacks. They are found in the depths of the land of Nubia called Africa today, and the land of the frogs called North America. They live near the equator. From the land of Kemet, where the original Nuwbuns, those of the black hue do dwell. From Kuwsh the land of the original Ethiopians those of the green hew. From Nigerians those of the brown hue, from the Bushmen of Zimbabwe those of the yellow hue, from the Sudanese those with the copper tone, reddish brown hue.*

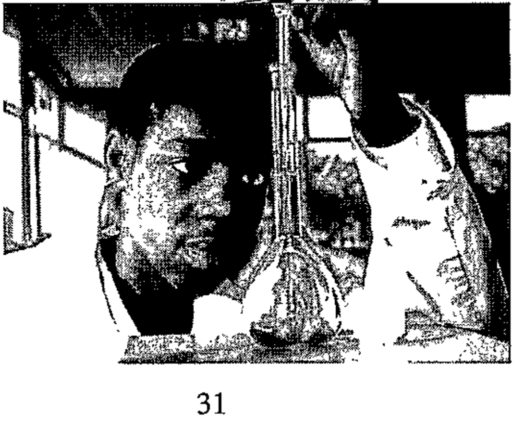
1 **THE ORIGINAL OLIVE GREEN UNDERTONE** Guardians before they arrived to earth and rusted by way of oxidation much like what happens when an apple is cut and oxidizes.

The Original Books of the Bible
The Book of Creation and Before 1:1:9

All agreeable things are created from the green light of the benevolent beings, Concealed. The Anunnagi Yahwehan, called simply Yah, Sarufaat, and did manifest green; but in time as the iron replaced the magnesium molecule in the blood, the pure melanin was lost. Thus, from green to rust your color did become.

2 **NAHSU** И⅃ŦϟU *one born black* - type 1 true Eumelanin are Ethiopians, Sudanese, West Africans, some Nubian-Melaninites in America, England and the Caribbean. These have very **dark brown** to **black eyes** and **blue-black** or **dark brown** skin **with woolly hair** and are rarely found to suffer from skin disorders or aging defects.

3 NA-MU ИⅬ-ⵄՄ *yellow seed* - **yellowish-brown undertone, reddish-brown** to very **black skinned, with wavy hair** such as brown skinned Puerto Ricans, Nubians in America, Panamanians, Dominicans, and certain Caribbean's and some Africans.



4 **HA-MU** Ŧ∡-ΔƱ ***Brownish-seed*** such as American Indians, ***some***-Mexicans, Malaysians, Philippians, Japanese etc. **with straight / hollow hair.**

HA-MU MEMBERS OF HUMANITY AND THEIR ARCHITECTURE WHICH YOU CAN SEE WAS TAKEN FROM TAMA-RE (ANCIENT AFRICA)

The Original Books of the Bible
The Book of Creation and Before 1:1:20

We do advocate and adhere to true-faith: 1 John 2:1 therefore, the Nubian-Melaninite members of humanity and we their revolutionary etheric descendants that do personify as the Guardian-Angelic Descendants known as Neteru are the personification, embodiment, representation and incarnation of the original creative forces of will: HUHI, 7 in all that are logged on Earth as 1. Levity inclusive of gravitational force 2. Magnetic force, 3. Frictional force, 4. Tension inclusive of spring force, 5. Normal force inclusive of applied force, 6. Air resistance force and 7. Electrical force. Even further our children this coincides with the fact that just as there are the 7 species of Guardian-Angelic PROVIDERS called RIZQIYIANS there are 7 genetic species or hues of Nubian-Melaninites called Negroids by so-called *scientists, 3 species of Mongoloids, and 2 species of Caucasoids all of which as members of humanity grew out 5*

5 **TAMA'HU** ƻ⅃ᐃ⅃’₸Ʊ birthed and ghosticized white / living; they have ***black hair*** near ***tannish skin*** and ***black eyes*** like those who reside in the Mediterranean region today; such as Italians, Spaniards, Greeks etc. Their skin ranges from pale yellow to ruddy red, certain Mediterranean's & pale East Indians in this family run the risk of developing skin and organ disorders.

The Original Books of the Bible
The Book of Adam: One Bred to Til the Ground 2:4:123-141

The albino seeds name comes from the sea Albion called the white island. It is in the land of the Saxons and Angelicas called Brit today. The Hulub, Flugelrods are original from the Aldebaron star constellation and the Pleiades. They produce extremely low levels of melanin. What is the importance of this thing called Melanin? The pigment melanin is responsible for the color of skin. When melanin does not appear in the skin, it is a deficiency; however this has nothing to do with the amount in your brain called Neuro-melanin and the rest of your organs. For instance, albinos you will still have a certain level of melanin in their heart,. arteries and liver although they lack it in their skin. This deficiency comes about because of the absence of melanocytes that which synthesizes the melanin is deficient, which interferes with the journey of pigment cells to a developing embryo. The deficiency of tyrosine, which is a copper containing enzyme, that works as a catalyst or vehicle that causes the production of melanin and other pigments from tyrosine. These cells called melanocytes are responsible for all the colors of hair from yellow to black. The tree like melanocyte cells in the deeper epidermis is what produces this dark brown pigment called melanin. The pigment is introduced into nearby cells through the "branch tips" of the melanocyte cells, in units called melanosomes. Know that hair turns grey when the melanocytes die. There are different textures of hair, 6 ether to 9 ether. Hair can be straight, 6 ether meaning 6 point melanin, wavy, curly 7 and one half point melanin, or kinky. Nine point ether and it is in that kinky or kingly hair that was given to you from your parents the Guardians. Then there are those beings who are albinos this genetic disorder albinism is a group *of genetic disorders affecting one out of every several thousand humans and other animals. The first being Canaan himself. His curse was the removal of the divine, which was the reduction of melanin thus cutting off his family ties with the Guardians. He was transformed from a son of the Guardians to a son of Sam. For you that are born an albino, if both your parents are albinos then you can only be an albino. This is because your parent doe not possess any of the dominant genes. Albinism if carried in the genes of Nubian-Melanīnites, will produce an albino offspring, and mixing of your seed depletes your melanin.*

6 **Benu** ठᐯИՄ- Ghost - blond to silver hair blue eyes - **Flugelrods** (Albino)

7 **Benu** ठᐯИՄ-- Ghost who are red hair green eyes - freckles and pale skin - **Fir Bolg**

The Original Books of the Bible
The Book of the Whisperer 6:6:284-288

The Albino is a carrier of many recessive traits, And he has identified 250 of them. To you, many of these traits affect the person negatively. So, there is nothing good to be inherited from a lack of melanin. If anyone could benefit from miscegenation, it is the albino himself; In order to keep his dying seed alive, he had to mix with others.

Q: WHAT IS A PURE-MELANINITE?

A: ***PURE MELANINITES*** are those Guardian beings who original appeared green as in the abundant green color of nature in its life and health before coming to this world's env***iron***ment filled with ***iron*** that did cause them to rust. This therefore was humanity's original genetic color. In this day if a child was born appearing greenish in ***undertone*** or ***hue*** there are those of the lesser **illuminati** in the hospitals that monitor for such an occurrence who would seek to kill the child by putting a pin into the brain or by tracking the child down through life until they can eliminate them. This they fear because it is viewed amongst them that this would symbolize the birth of the original Guardians in flesh and an end to their rule.

The Original Books of the Bible
The Book of Adam: One Bred to Til the Ground 2:4:142-143

When the Neteru (Guardian-Descendants) took residence in Arcturus, the original home of the Teros. They mixed their seed with them who were copper tone in hue while the Guardian-Descendants were olive green tone in hue. This mixture is why the Neteraat (Guardian-Ancestors) appear copper tone in hue. This mixing took place for 7000 years.

The Original Books of the Bible
The Book of the 4 Rivers 5:2:17

These same ancient Kuwsh-ites became "black skinned" or Kishites by the rusting in their blood. These Kishites was one of the 14 tribes of Neteru (Guardian-Descendants) that came down from the Crystal-City: Re's Man-Jet.

The Original Books of the Bible
The Book of the High-Priest Malak-Zodoq 19:6:71

There to eliminate the birth of any supreme being by an injection with a hypodermic needle into the base of the brain with a drug called PCP "phenyl cyclohexyl piperidine" called angel dust that which could reduce an angelic to mere dust injected into the hippocampus area in order to deaden the barathary gland.

Q: WHAT IS A TRUE-MELANINITE?

A: This is a ***Blue-Black***, ***Purple-Black*** to ***Dark Reddish Brown*** child of melanin who has within their very DNA the power to communicate interdimentionally with those of their genetic- seed. We say this as each racial family of humanity has its own ***growth rate, blood values, bone*** and ***neuralgic sequence*** that proves how each racial-family is unique from yet interdependent upon the other.

Now the ***largest population*** of people on earth is the ***Nubian-Melaninite family*** who has certain main features which makes you the most unique and superior peoples of this great planetary home of ours called Mother Earth (the female) as this is a feminine planet having feminine forces called centrifugal – Hi Ŧ℟ thereby making the females of earth more advanced as far as developmental skills and abilities than the males. Thus the female survival rate is greater than that of the male, for females were **here** first. (Refer to parchment #4 ***The Nubian Woman Must become a Goddess: So Let's Talk Sister to Sister***)

The Original Books of the Bible
The Book of the Graftation of the Adamson of Europa 1:14:84-99

84 Oh you who seek true-faith show reverence towards An Naay re and be as those before you who perfected themselves so that you do not become as those who resided in; The Caucasus Mountains which became the central-point of the European Garden of Eden, while the lands they ruled included Sweden South-West Eden, Finland, Norway, Iceland and Russia.

85 Yet when the end of ages is fully upon humanity the guilty amongst you shall be returned to the lowest of positions, just as; While in the Caucasus Mountains the Adamson of Europa known as the Canine-Group or Canaan lived in a regressed beast-like state.

86 These Original Books of the Bible reaffirms those realities found in the previous scriptures prior to the tampering done by the hands of the misinformed and unaware. Remember Oh Humanity after their parents the Kadmonites of the Phoenician stock of Hindus were expelled from Eden; Bali, Indonesia they came to reside and mix in with certain tribes of Fallen-Beings who resided along the Tigris and Euphrates rivers in Mesopotamia where they symbolically had forty more children simply forty more generations.

87 Most members of humanity are careless when it comes to the signs from the celestial-heavens! Yet, the Adamson of Europa known as the Canine-Group or Canaan: the Cain were the eldest children of the Kadmonites of the Phoenician stock of Hindus. Therefore the Adamson of Europa known as the Canine-Group or Canaan: the Cain had their main or central headquarters in the region east of the southern end of the Caspian Sea between Iran Aryan and Turkmenistan in your latter-day.

88 So, be thou patient as you wait for you can rest assured that we; the Guardian-Angelic Host will wait along with you, just as you can trust in the reality of how; The Adamson of Europa known as the Canine-Group or Canaan: the Cain infiltrated the borders of Tama-Re (Ancient Africa) along with the mixed Indo-Arab and Pale-Arab-Emirate families they drove the true-Melaninite blue-black and purplish-black Nubian-Melaninite families away from the borders of Tama-Re (Ancient Africa) into southern portions of the great Tama-Rean (Ancient African) continent.

89 And worry not about those who can not hear nor see these realities for truly they have been given will-power to express their own feelings which you must respect without damning them, for surely; Once this invasion occurred the original pure-Melaninite green Nubian families residing in on the Tama-Rean (Ancient African) continent did *settle most especially in the regions of western Tama-Re in the area of what you call sub-Saharan Africa in your latter-day.*

90 Also know for a surety that The Most High Heavenly One is merged with on the straight-path of the Holy Oubtic-Church. When the first Adamson of Europa known as the Canine-Group or Canaan: the Cain began to penetrate the borders of Tama-Re (Ancient Africa) they entered by way of the Sicilian land bridge which connected Europa Old Europe to Tama-Re (Ancient Africa).

91 Within these Original Books of the Bible are found words which bring forth wisdom just as the Great Seer Luqman did also bring wisdom unto all nations. They also migrated from there west across Northern Africa to Spain and adjacent parts of Europe, forming the nucleus of the later families of the Mediterranean.

92 Let those amongst you who do their very best receive of the wisdom contained herein Yet it was not long after this attempted full invasion of Tama-Rean (Ancient African) soil that a great earthquake occurred which caused the isthmus of Gibraltar to disappear which resulted in there being created one sea of the Mediterranean and raising it to the level of the Atlantic Ocean.

93 If these words be found in your heart you shall endure the latter-day This cataclysm disrupted the incursion of the civilization civilized nation of the Adamson of Europa known as the Canine-Group or Canaan: the Cain who were thereby forced to retreat to the north and east of Mesopotamia into the highland regions northwest of India, where they quickly subjugated those people who were already there.

94 In the latter-day the Holy name of An Naay Re shall be spoken amongst all nations once more: Gradually the blended Adamson of Europa known as the Canine-Group or Canaan: the Cain extended their territory from Turkestan into southern Russia. In those days England was connected to the continent thus at times there was a continuous land path from England to Java.

95 These words are for all those who reside on Tar: Earth! Culturally and spiritually, the most advanced of the early tribes of the Adamson of Europa known as Canine-Group or Canaan: the Cain existed in the region of the Caspian Sea and were called Jebus the Jacobite; this tribe were the most spiritually advanced of all the tribes of the Adamson of Europa known as the Canine-Group or Canaan: the Cain whereby they developed the original mythological also called magical aspects of monotheism by which they sent out the Europa's first missionaries spreading Krishnanity, All with the intentions of world domination and total subjugation of all people especially those Melaninite families which resided on Tar: Earth.

The Original Books of the Bible
The Book of the Evolutionary Process 1:9:254-256 &265-266

254. They are constantly in subterranean-conflict against the Du-Waa-Nis who also advocates that they are the original inhabitants of Tar: Earth.

255. On Tar: Earth there exists another race of fallen-terrestrial beings from the world of Nirvana located in the Procyon constellation.

256. These particular fallen-terrestrial beings whose leaders were called Brahma, Siva who with a pitch-fork in his hand represents the powers of destruction and Vishnu came down to Tar: Earth in their Vimaanas after warring on their home celestial-abode: Nirvana.

265. Yet there are those who are unable to blend very well amongst humanity and thus face much ridicule as it is obvious they don't fit in with the development of humanity especially in the latter-days.

266. Thus know you for a surety that the truth is right in your faces if you but merely look past the obvious and peer into the world of those things which appear hidden to the eyes of those who live in ignorance!

Thus, True-Melaninites and the children they produce are more advanced as far as the development of their ***nerves, skin*** and ***hair*** so much so that the strength of your ***sun heat genes*** causes the development of ***permanent teeth*** earlier than those who ***lack an abundance of melanin***. Even the bone development is more advanced in Nubian-Melaninite children regardless of financial status to the point where Nubian-Melaninite infants are more developmentally advanced than Caucasian-Anglo children as far as motor skills etc. though we are not as long or heavy at birth, as they are.

So we say to all of you as members of humanity that you must always remember your bodies are the vehicles that have been given to you by the Guardian-Descendants and Guardian-Ancestors; children of the Most High Re in order that you utilize it to earn your way back to the Heavenly Ones who do live in your very DNA.

The Original Books of the Bible
The Book of Adam: One Bred to Til the Ground 2:4:144

> *Eating the improper foods or overeating overloads your body as well. Overeating overexerts all of the organs in the body just to digest the food. Which is why you shouldn't eat after a certain time because it keeps the body constantly working when it should be resting?*

So, it is important that you stop abusing your bodies or in your ignorance feed it ***wrong foods*** because if you do you are destined to pay the price because for the sake of future generations it no longer suffices that we say there's nothing we can do, we can't leave our worlds well being to others. Instead we must become the guardians we were created to be something we can fulfil as a way of thinking by knowing that when it comes to our body we can't depend on the present day physicians alone to tell us which ***minerals, nutrients*** or ***elements*** our bodies need or what eating habits are necessary in order to turn us into deities in control of our own destiny, because they don't know and those who do know won't say.

THE BEAUTIFUL GARB OF THE FATHERSLAND

> ***The Original Books of the Bible:***
> ***The Book of the Laws of Health 7:5:1-25***
>
> *Lo! The law of health will be based on this fact, it is simple to overstand All and require only that a human should open their eyes to perceive the great elementary forces which support health. They are these; the blood requires motion, the great central organ of the stomach requires exercise and a suitable diet. The nervous system requires a regular amount of rest. When the physical and etheric are balanced in a cell. And in all cells of the body we have harmony. Which results in good health. When the balance between physical and etheric life force is upset and to little of the etheric life force is in the cell and the tissues and the differe3nt parts of the body which depend on a balanced flow of the etheric life force, it will become effected and you will feel abnormal in some way and that's when you will become ill. If that abnormal or imbalanced condition between the physical and etheric is allowed to continue for any length of time or by any force of circumstances it can not be changed very quickly. Not only is there vitality or strength of the entire human body taken away but the person feels weak and distressed. Many of the cells in various parts of the body will begin to break down into their individual strength and will easily be attacked by the germs or destructive cells that we take into the body under normal conditions. The result is then that these imbalanced cells throughout your body become disease and the disease of different kinds will break out in some inner or outer part of the body before you have an opportunity to know exactly what is wrong*

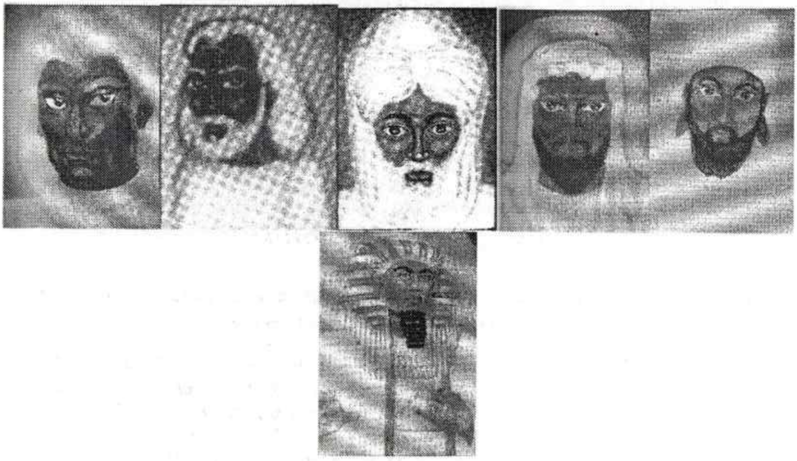
At this point we want you to overstand that in this parchment we have chosen to avoid words and phrases which only a ***modern-chemist*** would overstand unless necessary and even in the instance where these words are used we define them so that all who read this parchment will be able to comprehend what the Guardians intended you to know. We say this because it is important that you be taught as much about the Guardians and the world we live in and this must be done through **accurate data** not ignorance.

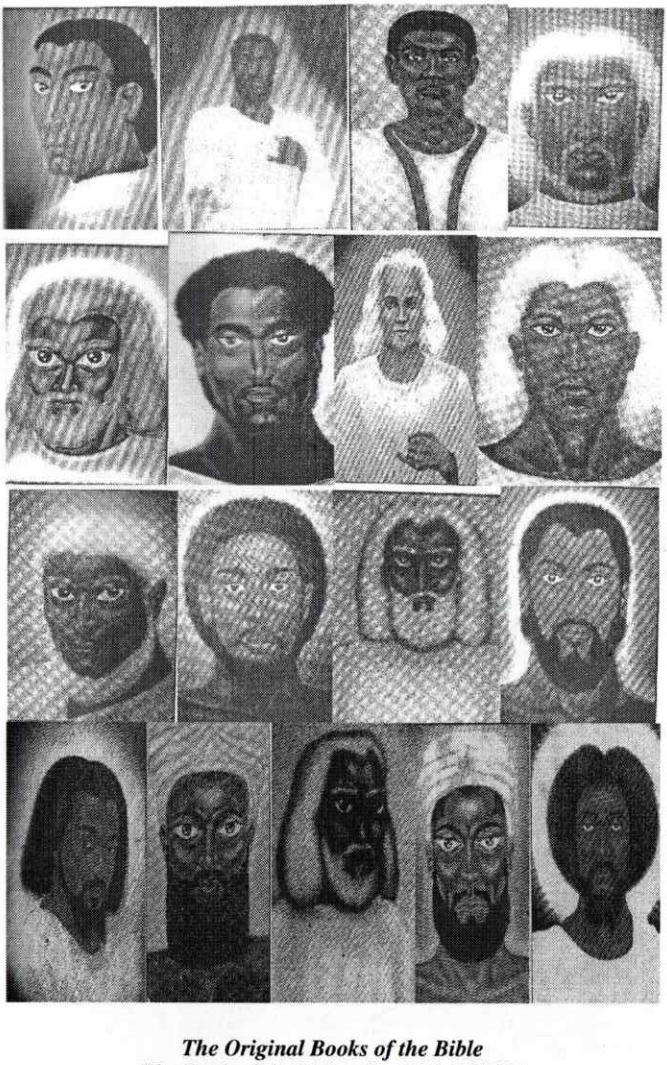
So let this Tama-Rean (Ancient African) principle which holds the key to the ***Pyramid Sciences*** called **mir**acle be your guide in this quest to become Guardians once again. Just remember this is a resource manual, which all of you will be able to overstand and we hope you will learn from, enjoy, read, digest and allow it to alter your life for the better.

Q: WHAT IS A MIRACLE?

A: Miracle is defined as ***an extraordinary or supernatural events, remarkable occurrence, and development***. To overstand this you must realize that there are 2 types of Masters that are present here on Earth, one ***God-Mind*** the other ***Demon-mind***, whereby God-Mind rules by ***facts and compassion*** and Demon-Mind rules by ***spreading hatred and promoting fiction***. The brotherhood of God-Mind was established by the original ***24 Elder-Guardians*** of ***The Asarian Wa Asetian Society*** who were and are known by the name Magi or Maji.

These Maji through the knowledge and the science of Al Khami manifest the pyramid science called **mir**acles for which we underline the word ***Mir*** ΔጰԳ because it is the Tama-Reic (language of the Ancient Africans) word for Pyramid and as such holds its origin to the ***Pyramid Schools*** and the ***sciences*** which were and are still taught within them.





The Original Books of the Bible
The Book of the Living Soul 7:1:105-114

The plane of divine reality is the mental spark, the true essence of being. The light of the life in human beings, A divine spark; Reflected spark from ***AN NAAY RE*** *The Most High Heavenly One manifesting itself as effect. Light disturbed the supreme balancement of darkness and he created individualism., Or a focal point, which manifests there, as opposed to here. This spark is in each individual, making them a supreme being onto beings, known as Neteru and Neteraat, then onto Humim beings. Onto human being, onto human, onto men, onto mammal, onto beast-like man, beast, onto demon. As ether being rulers of the agreeable Neteru called Seraphim, who can* *incarnate on behalf of human beings while the disagreeable forces of* ***Isfut*** *called* ***Cherubim*** *can incarnate on behalf of man and man-beast.*

THE MAJI AN ANCIENT NUBIAN-MELANINITE BROTHERHOOD CALLED NASARIAN

QUBTIC-BROTHERHOOD: MEMBERS OF THE FRATERNITY OF TRUE KA-RASTIAN DOCTRINES

There is another group of fallen angelic host known as ***Luciferians*** or magus / magicians who use illusion and ignorance to perform **magic**; where you are bewitched and thus spellbound accepting the surreal as fact. (Magic = witchcraft, conjuring tricks, enchanting)

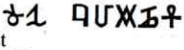
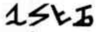
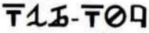
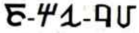
THE DISAGREEABLE MAGICIANS (THOSE WHO THRIVE OFF OF ILLUSIONS) EURO-SHRINERS

Q: ON WHAT DID THE GUARDIANS BASE THEIR KNOWLEDGE OF THE ELEMENTS?

A: The **Al Khami** of Tama-Re (Ancient Africa) based their knowledge of the elements and attributes on scientific principles rather than opinions. They knew that ***3 subatomic particles***; **protons, electrons** and **neutrons** determine the make-up of an atom and thus it affected how and why they chose to arrange the ***original*** periodic table in a circular arrangement which we find hidden in the ceiling as the ***Denderah located at the Temple of Hat-Hor*** whose symbol is the Crescent **U = letter C = Carbon & O = Oxygen**; **2** forces (elements) necessary for humanity to live.

THE SIGNS OF THE SOLAR BIOLOGICAL CALENDAR

1. **Tahuti** Ƃ⅃ŦՄƂ℞ ***Wisdom*** June 21st – July 20th
2. **Haru** Ŧ⅃ꟼ-Մ ***On High*** July 21st - August 20th
3. **Tar** Ƃ⅃ꟼ ***Opener*** August 21st - September 20th
4. **Sakhmet** ⚡⅃ꞱŦΔ↳Ƃ ***Power*** September 21st – October 20th

5. **Ba Ruwty**  ***Shape Shifter***
October 21st –
Nov.20th
6. **Shu** ***Breath*** "November
21st – Dec. 20th
7. **A-Set**  ***Throne*** "December
21st – Jan. 20th
8. **Hat-Hor**  ***House of Light***
"Jan. 21st – Feb. 20th
9. **Amun** ***Hidden*** " February
21st – March
21st
10. **A-Sa-Ru**  ***Seer*** "Mar
22nd – April 20th
11. **Mut** ***Mother*** "April 21st
–May 20th
12. **Anubu** ***Master of Heaven and Hell*** May 21st – June
20th

Another *Missing* Book of the Bible: The Sacred Records of Atum-Re 1:4:67-126

The outer precincts of the Atom are controlled by a shell, a negatively charged particle, called the electron. Photons are the quantum of electromagnetic energy, generally regarded as a discrete particle having zero mass, no electric charge, and an indefinitely long lifetime, seen as light released as electrons move between shells. Photons carry electromagnetic forces between the electrons shell, then they pass through the inner shell of carbon atom, approaching one of the oldest and magnificent structures of nature, the nucleus of the atom. The nucleus is made up of protons and neutrons, P=Positive, N=Negative, souls and spirits. These nucleus particles are in turn made up of trios, of even older and more fundamental particles, the Quarks. Trios= three or Aum, Sal, Afsu, the three original suns then came Shamesh. Now we've reached the realm of the nuclear forces. The weak force mediates the process of radioactive decay, while the strong force binds the quarks together; weaving webs of energy into the form we call matter, Hu-min, mortals, God in flesh. The weak force is a fundamental interaction between elementary particles that is several orders of magnitude weaker than the electromagnetic interaction and is responsible for some particle decay, nuclear beta decay, and neutrino absorption and emission also called weak interaction. The strong force is a fundamental interaction between elementary particles that causes protons and neutrons to bind together in the atomic nucleus. Also called strong interaction, inter-action. Sub-Atomic particles interact by means of 4 fundamental forces, 1. Gravitation (physical Attraction) 2.Electro-Magnetism (Emotions) 3. The weak (love) and 4. Strong (Hate) nuclear forces. The Nature of things seen and unseen. Gravitation is the natural phenomenon of attraction between massive bodies. Its *opposite is levity. Electromagnetism is Magnetism produced by electric charge in motion. The physics of electricity and magnetism. It created its own opposites. Particles and forces are the authors of every event in life, from the exotic to the everyday. Solidity is an illusion created by electromagnetic forces that bind the atoms together or they look together, when in fact they are not. Electromagnetism is carried by photons, and it is infinite in range. Together means to-gather, not become the same. It is electromagnetism that carries its rays from the light to the stars and this sun is just that, a star, all happening in and out of darkness; 3 degrees of darkness. What does the weak nuclear force do? The weak nuclear force helps power the sun and it presides over the phenomenon of nuclear decay. The tremendous amounts of energy are bound up in the nucleus of each atom (solar plexus). Some nuclei are unstable and can't contain their energy forever (spontaneous combustion). When they decay, it's the weak force carried by particles called weak bozons that governs the process. What about strong nuclear force? The strong nuclear force binds quarks to make protons and neutrons. Without it there would be no atoms (cells) and the universe (body) would be a quark fog (spirit). Strong nuclear force holds quarks together to make protons and neutrons (red and white blood corpuscles). What was the universe composed of before the existence of protons and neutrons? When the protons and neutrons didn't exist the universe was a soup quarks (souls). The strong forces carried by particles of the physicists called gluons, because they act like the most perfect imaginable glue (plasma). Is gravitation a strong force? Gravitation, the universal attracting of al massive particles towards one another is the weakest of the four forces, but gravity has infinite range and it always attracts, never repels (the electromagnetic force). The single-minded dedication, that makes gravity the force that holds the planets, the stars and the galaxies together (the sympathetic system). Why are there forces different and profound in character body, soul, spirit and ether? There was two basic forces, levity, the tendency of light objects to rise, and gravity, the tendency of heavy objects to fall Weak bozons are heavy and can travel a very short distance before they decay. That's why the weak force is only limited to the bank of the atom. What's beneath the atom? Smaller particles called zedes. What is a zedes? Just as you have what's called the lightest element hydrogen, once the hydrogen atom splits, it became quarks, once the two pairs of quarks split they became biaps, which is short for bi-apetures of quarks. And each bi-aperture again sub-divides to create zedes. How is this accomplished? Well scientists were informed by extraterrestrials that by simply turning up the heat fueled by the ambient energy, a new particle called zedes or zeles will appear, which is capable of knitting electro-magnetic and the weak force. Photons carried electro-magnetic decays, to form a pair of weak bozons carriers of the weak force. Bozons transform themselves back into zedes. Zedes particles could be created in abundance out of the heat of the electro weak epoch, weak bozons and photons acted interchangeably when the universe was ruled by three forces and not four, the law of the tetrahedron. So we have two forces now, 1. Electro-magnetic forces and 2. Weak forces. The universe today in its natural form is too cold for zedes particles to exist. However with the splitting of an atom created by circular motion, where the átom is spared up to the point where it catches up with itself and this collision, causes an explosion of intense heat that yields the zedes. So with a little help they can be created. What are bi-aps? When the heat and atom comes together, they are called biaps or two apertures then they transform into zedes or zeles. How is a biap formed? You have protons and anti protons, when matter meets anti-matter t5he result is annihilation, they cancel each other out. A biap is made of proton and anti-proton, when they collide they become zede, put as two parts they are biapertures. What is Einstein's theory? Firstly, the character of the man and his actions renders him not the genius once thought. For he was a chain smoker and should have known the dangers of cigar pipe and cigarette smoking on the human body. But as a mathematician he was quite wise. What was his theory? It was known as the Grand Unified Theories, which says that there are triaps, still higher energy levels, three of the four forces might function as a single force, exotic particle would do the work of unification, it's called the Quant. From which they derived quantum, the unknowing refer to it as the X particle. A*

> *gluon, carrier of the strong force strikes a quant, and it is transformed into a photon, the carrier of electromagnetism. What is a gluon? Gluon in physics is a hypothetical mass less, neutral elementary sub-atomic particle, which mediates the strong interaction that binds quarks together. Most particle physicists agree that all the elementary particles in the large class called Hadron (which includes the protons) are made of various combinations of (probably) six types of quarks these quarks are in turn thought to be held together by the exchange of possibly eight types of gluons, or field quanta. Some theorists, however, propose a "di-quark" model that does not require gluons. This branch of particle physics is called quantum chromodynanics. Alternately a gluon striking a quant can be transformed into a weak bozon. What do energy particles live on? Particles of energy live on borrowed time they gather themselves up from the stray energy in a vacuum then go back on into existence. Is the same principles of colliding atoms to produce new forms of energy necessary in bending time? Yes it is. To speed up the distance of the upper perimeter, to the cloned body, which results in the particle arriving at the upper perimeter point of origin, before the particle of the body can complete its journey through the clone to arrive at the same point. Thus, time can be reversed and travel in the pass accomplish. As long as the two particles or beings that are the same do not come into physical contact with each other. What would happen if they do? IN this case the same particles would be accompanying the same place at the same time yet from two different time references. What about in the case of the human being? In the case of the human being, his zero tome reference that is the point of his origin in this time frame would cause his counter [part to merge turning inside out. It would also eliminate all and every created thought and people who came in contact with the being or person. What about dealing with energy? In energy this same principle, by altering the vibration levels can be made to facilitate the same space at the same time so we, The Ancients knew to separate by referring to one as an atom and the other as Adam.*

These Guardian- Masters as Al Khami knew that although the world and nature which they control appeared extremely complex to the uninitiated all that we are seeing is just ***different forms of the 5 basic primordial elements*** viewed under the science called the ***Doctrine of Quintuplication***. Even the Greco-Romans such as Aristotle who attempted to claim the sciences of the Guardians felt that there were ***4 elements*** yet he too was lacking **the Tama-Rean (Ancient African)** realities that holds the ancient Pyramid science ***Mir****acle* and what it teaches about the elements called ***Quintuplication***.

So, being unlearnt and only thrice initiated they; Greco-Romans, and other Europeans left out ***the creative force of will*** – HuHi ₸Ʊ₸ℛ which *gives a thing the will to exist*. This force works through the Spiritual Realm and Realm of Force where forces govern and control the ***blackprint*** sometimes called blueprint of the physical realm. (Refer to parchment #8 ***The Science and Art of Memory***)

The so-called modern science of chemistry was developed from the Al Khami of Tama-Re (Ancient Africa) where our ancestors saw that by burning a stick one is able to view it breaking down into the 4 elements; earth, wind, water, and fire – **Ta-Mu-Nefu-Set Ƃ1-ⵠՄ-ИԷ૭Մ-ϟԷƂ**. How you may ask? As they burnt a stick from a tree, it went from a stick (**earth**) to **water** being burnt / heated out of it making a popping sound which next produced a gaseous effect (**wind**) & finally the **fire** consumed it further making it appear like coal (**fire**). This effect you can see by starting a small campfire and placing a fresh log / small tree branch on the fire and viewing it for yourself.

This as well as the fact that it was these ***Nubian-Melaninite sages*** from Tama-Re (Ancient Africa) who took some of your sciences to ***Europe*** to civilize and clean them up is the reason why these chemicals should by right still have the names of the elements of which they are composed and the names of the Guardians who are responsible for uncovering and growing them. Why? Because it was these beings and their students who brought the elements forward and manifested them for the visible world. Just as today the Caucasian-Anglo has named the **99th** element **Einstein**ium after Albert **Einstein** whose students still further his works to this date, as well as a **Tesla** unit in quantum physics which was named after Nikola **Tesla** but when we say the names of our ancestors and that they uncovered and birthed these elements all of a sudden they can't overstand this same principle. This is because there are those who seek to extinguish the black light of the Ancients; yet, the wisdom of the Guardian- Masters still prevails. Also, note that atoms and cells are both forms of energy; Atoms = Atomic Energy and Cells = living (cellular) energy; the life force lives in atoms as well as cells. This is something which was given to Europeans during the dark ages by the Tama-Reans (Ancient Africans) who brought with them a storehouse of Ancient Wisdom and Knowledge though today many Europeans and their progeny in America try to act as if this never happened.

Q: EARLIER YOU MENTIONED QUINTUPLICATION, WHAT IS QUINTUPLICATION?

A: ***Naturu*** is the sum total of all the quintuplicated 5 elements and the effects they have on both the visible and invisible universe. As such Quintuplication is a unique process by which the 5 basic components of the universe are mixed and merged with one another to form various entities or realms that supply the necessary pieces towards the composition of the physical universe.

Quintuplication as found in **The Original Books of the Bible** is

The Original Books of the Bible
The Book of Freedom, Reality and Truth 7:23:1-64

> *"Lo! In their subtle or pure form, the five basic elements combine in definite proportions to form gross elements. The existence of Tiamat or Qi. The planet which ye call Earth depends upon these gross element. While this view may not seem to correspond exactly with modern science, by following the essence of the thought behind it. One gains insight into the intricate relationship between matter, the physical plane and the spirit and spiritual plane. According to the doctrine of Quintuplication, each gross element is made up of one half of its corresponding pure element and 1/8th of each of the other subtle elements. The plane of force in manifestation at this level (HuHi). An example of this can be seen clearly in the chart for gross earth; in which the earth is composed of subtle earth and one 1/8th each is of subtle ether, subtle air, subtle water, subtle fire. It can be seen that each element when quintuplicated is not pure, but contains a portion of each of thee other elements. Quintuplication as define by the American Heritage Dictionary means, "Multiplied by five identical copies. Quin-tu-pli-cate n. one of a set of five identical things. 2. A set of five copies from Latin; Quintas, fifth. Each quintuplicated element produces a special effect according to its predominance. Each contains qualities of the others, and has a particular function in Nature and in Enoshite (Man). Further each of the elements has five properties. These properties are based upon the interaction of the subtle elements within the gross elements. And there is a total 25 in number. In order to better overstand this, let us examine the properties associated with quintuplicated ether .The 5 properties of ether are grief, desire, anger, delusion and fear, which are all generated in the ether, which belongs to the space of the heart. Remember ether is nine to the ninth power of nine, containing all both agreeable and disagreeable. Good (God) and Evil (Devil). Grief is the chief part of ether and so is happiness. For which, grieving the body feels like empty space. Desire is fleeting like the wind; therefore it belongs to that part of air that is found in ether. When anger arises, the body becomes hot. Anger belongs to that part of fire found in Quintuplicated ether. Delusion is as pervasive as water and it belongs to that portion of water found in ether. Finally when we are frozen with fear, the body becomes frozen with fear, the body becomes inanimate and statue like, thus fear belongs to the Earth principle. The remaining 25 properties can be overstood in a similar manner. Although the emotions are actually attributes of the spiritual body they are treated as if they belonged to the physical body for this is where their influences are directly perceptible. Because the emotions belong to the ether portion of the quintuplicated elements, they cannot be the self, which breeds selfishness. They are negated and identification with them is not possible. Say 'I am not these emotions; I am not this body; I am not these actions I am above, observing controlling witnessing'. Abandon the idea of I-ness and My-ness and identify with the imperishable (Aton) you, which is entirely different from the five elements. Which is the knower, seer (Re) and witness of all these. The physical body is reduce to nothing, as it is analyzed and all temporary qualities are removed. It is merely a product of the 5 elements and their 25 combinations. Modern scientists and doctors only overstand the gross attributes of the body. The 5 elements and 25 properties are mere limiting adjuncts Ka (spirit) and Ba (soul) produces the Akh (etheric form). When the body is stripped of them (Amun) that which remains is you (or the) self (Aten) one must learn not to identify with these quintuplicated elements that make up the sheaths. The body is fictitious play of illusions*

> *and ignorance. Attachment to it is bondage, excepting the principles of see, hear, taste, smell and feel is illusion. There is more to it than that you must overcome the 3 laws of confinement to the spell of ignorance, Person, Places and things. These three bind your inner self to the outer world. The world that's your bigger body called ecology. The surroundings bind the Guardian-Angelic Host, you.*

These fine elements produced the gross ones, from which the ***Macrocosm*** or the objective totality- came into existence. As such the learned Al Khami only referred to the elements as gross *after* they went through the process of Quintuplication which is the awareness which identifies itself with all the gross bodies in the universe.

What we are speaking about is the fact that the first base element initiated 5 subtle uncompounded elements cannot produce the gross objects of the universe. Instead they have to go through this ***fivefold*** combination, recombination, restructuring and alterations in order to do so. So, according to this Tama-Rean (Ancient African) precept, although every gross element has got some part of the other elements in it, it still retains its own name due to the predominance of its own part.

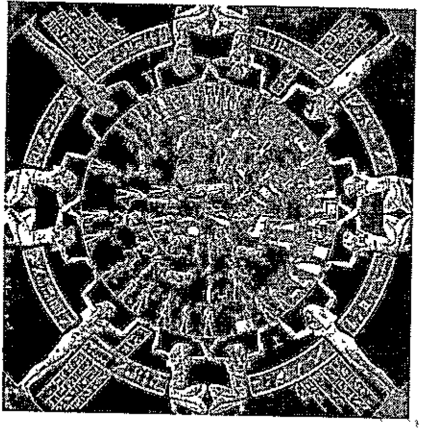
Q: WHAT DOES THE ZODIAC HAVE TO DO WITH TACHYON, THE ETHERIANS, THE ELEMENTS AND QUINTUPLICATION?

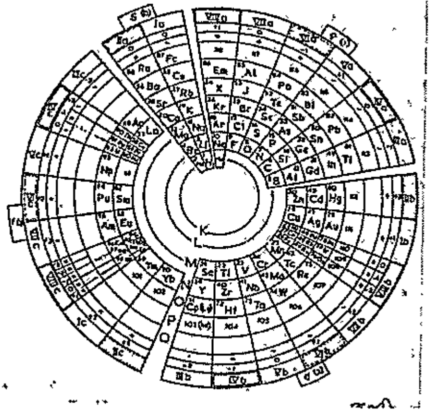
A: The original elemental chart was circular and was in the form of the Zodiac, which is in fact an elemental chart and this elemental chart ties directly into man's existence, the four seasons and solar biology. The Denderah has **100+pictographs** or images equalling the **100+ physical elements**. Certain ones (elements) in the original circular chart are produced naturally during certain times of year (four seasons or quarters) by the earth in abundance.

Thus as all members of humanity are born during 1 of these 4 quarters (winter, spring, summer or fall) thus having these elements in our bodies in an abundance. Another point to think on is that the Denderah originally called ***Iunet*** ℞ՄИ⅄Ƶ or ***Tantera*** Ƶ⅃ИƵ⅄Ԛ⅃ has pictures of **36** constellations divided into **18 above** and **18 below,** this corresponds to the **18 elemental groupings** and **18 galaxies outside** of The Milky Way in this Universe.

The Original Books of the Bible
The Book of the Beginning1:2:12 in part

Let the Voice of the Guardian-Angelic Hosts further inform and deliver unto you that which shall make you worthy of surviving the calamities of the latter-day; the reality which teaches that the SQUARE which you know of and often see while residing on Tar: Earth; the physical plane or realm, is not the same as its counterpart which exists and vibrates in tune with and on the spiritual realm or plane nor on the plane or realm of force; instead these realms or planes are not perceived by the ordinary person's EYE. Ultimately the energy which was confined in the cubed-square tried to escape which caused it to push upward, outward and downward producing a constant friction which generated heat to the point where the temperature-degree that the cubed-square endured could no longer be withstood, and an explosion of enormous force came about. This event had not yet been manifested on the physical plane as being the actual birth of the universe inclusive of the formation of stars, galaxies and planets, on the physical side but instead on the etheric side.





ON THE RIGHT IS THE CIRCULAR ELEMENTAL CHART SHOWING ITS LINK TO THE TANTERE / IUNET ON THE LEFT. NOTE THAT THE WORD ELEMENTAL IS A 2 PART WORD ELE-AND MENTAL, SHOWING THAT THERE IS A LINK BETWEEN THE ELEMENTS AND YOUR MENTAL SELF

Q: WHY WAS THE DENDERAH LOCATED AT THE TEMPLE OF *HAT-HOR*?

A: Because **Hat-Hor's** temple is the ***house of light. Hat** = **house*** and ***Hor*** = *light on High*, where the great ***river horse*** called the ***Hippo*** called **Ta-Wa-Ret** **ƻ⅃-Ӿ⅃-ᑫ৮ƻ** sits symbolizing humanity's ***mammalian link***. The hippopotamus is also a symbol of ***female fertility*** as the Hippo sits in the ***center of the Denderah*** just as the pineal gland sits in the ***center of the brain*** and ***links*** to the **Hippo**campus area where the barathary gland once sat. (Refer to parchment #9 ***Tawaret and the Sacredness of Birth***)

Another Missing Book of the Bible:
The Sacred Records of Atum-Re 1:10:70 in part

> *Why did the Greeks Hate Tawaret? Because she was the center of the lunet or Tantere, called by the Greeks Denderah calendar and she represented Mitochondria DNA, and these Greeks hated woman. They kept their woman suppressed. The Hyksos wanted to change the Dendera calendar and remove Tawaret from its center, the great female Guardian-Angelic Host, the goddess symbol that women was, indeed first before man (physically on earth for the masculine force existed first in the heavens). The Greeks were not very gay on this fact being female haters and homosexuals by genetic make-up.....*

As such this temple was where many experiments took place and more importantly where it was determined under which sign a being would be born into earth's plane. This was actually ***Tama-Rean*** (Ancient African) ***Solar Biology*** where ***Greco-Roman*** (European) ***Lunar Astrology*** came from.

Solar Biology was a form of genetic engineering as it predicted and choose the exact moment of ones birth and which sign you were to be born under and the galaxy which would have to open up in order to allow you to come through. Thus it determined your very nature, character, likes dislikes etc. This is why the Masters taught that on ones birthday you are to sit in meditation because this was the day that the Universe aligned with earth in order to let you in and on this day once a year it realigns to re-calibrate you with its energies. Demon-man being aware of this set out to stop this energy from reaching you so he encourages you to have fun and get drunk on your birthday in order to twist your very etheric umbilical cord / fiber thereby prohibiting you from receiving this power. (Refer to Parchment #6 ***Solar Biology or Lunar Astrology***) Today the Caucasian-Anglo tries to control birth defects etc. in the same manner.

The Original Books of the Bible
The Book of the Whisperer 6:6:301-304

The Albino needs superior genes so desperately that he has given birth to a new science called genetic engineering, Which allow him to predetermine the genetic composition of a fetus. He has even gone as far as to test the cells of the human embryo for abnormal chromosomes, And defective genes in an effort to eliminate genetic disorders such as mongolism, idiocy.

Q: DOES THIS ALSO HAVE TO DO WITH TACHYON AS IN A GLUEY SUBSTANCE WHICH PRODUCES OR HOLDS LIGHT TOGETHER?

A: Yes your body produces 2 directions of light as well (positive and negative) and Tachyon is 1 of the forces that the Ancients under the direction of Most High govern. It is a glue like substance which hold particles of light together making them appear as a beam of light, which as we said earlier makes it appear solid though it is actually particles moving at ***186, 272 miles per second.*** Tachyon makes the energy in motion appear solid as you appear solid though with a strong enough lens we can see straight through the physical body.

Q: CONCERNING QUINTUPLICATION WHAT ELSE IS IT USED FOR AND HOW DID THE GUARDIANS SEE THAT THE COMPONENTS OF ALL THE ELEMENTS WERE IN EACH OF THE 5 ELEMENTS?

A: Let's let the scriptures answer this question:

Another Missing Book of the Bible:
The Sacred Records of Atum-Re 1:1:295-309

Q: Does all this just happen by chance?
295. No it is a master plan with countless experiments. One such being is referred to as Hu, the creative force of will and this entity dwells outside of this time zone.
Q: Who or what is Hu?
296. In Egypt, Huhi, which is Hu, or Huwa was considered the personification of "utterance", with which the creator Ptah "Ta", who was regarded as creator of the physical world and Guardian-Angelic Host of technology done its work.
297. Hu was the utterance or tone, the vibration and pulsation of existence and that, which comes to existence within the sacred breath.
298. Those things made, that manifest within creation, true growth. Hu is that tone from which the creator calls things into being, with Hi-Ka and Sia.
299. The original triad of Ptah, Hi-Ka, and Sia. Huhi is one of the creative forces of will that constantly accompanies Re, "Ra" the sun Guardian-Angelic Host, the source of life, the Sustainer of life, the provider of sustenance in this world, the eternal.

300. This highest triad is the triangle with the eye of Re in the center, and the three points of the triangle represents Atum "the undifferentiated one", in the creation.
301. The full disc appearance of the sun in the morning. Atun "the unique one" in life.
302. The full sun disc at the highest point of the day.
303. Amun "the hidden one" at death, sun at its last full disc before setting, and making it through the underworld, or netherworld.
304. These are the sacred names of the three suns Shamash, Afsu and Utu of Sumeria, and Hu, Huhi, Huwa, is the etheric counterparts of the nether world.
305. These beings once dwelled in this realm and now they are guiding forces and controlling forces from beyond this world, working as the involuntary, to the voluntary in the human body.
Q: Who or what is Hi-Ka?
306. Hi-Ka is an Anthropomorphic personification of miracles, magic and the manipulation of elements, and chemicals of nature.
307. Hi-Ka is one of the two constant companions of Re. The other being Sia.
Q: WHO OR WHAT IS SIA?
308. Sia is the personification of perception, shape, form, pattern who work together in Huhi with Hi-Ka and makes the world of created things possible.
309. So, Huhi, Hi-Ka and Sia are a triad principle of godship, the Neteru, responsible for the constant and perpetual pattern of that which manifests, in that which is created and made, and that tone or utterance is Aum, which later was rendered as Kun, as in existence or Be.

Q: CAN YOU PLEASE TELL US MORE ABOUT HUHI?

A: First of all let us get all members of humanity to realize that ***Hu*** is the ***masculine creative force of will*** which as an ***entity*** or ***force*** dwells outside of this time zone. As such in order for life to exist there was the masculine ***force*** or ***current Hu*** coming from and produced by the Universe. This force is today called ***Centripetal.***

In this same manner its ***feminine*** counterpart is called **Hi.** Hi is the ***feminine concept of the creative force*** or ***source*** of will which mundane scientists call the ***centrifugal force*** which is produced by and from the earth and all planets. As such it is these two forces that all life, motion etc. depends on in order to exist.

Now, what is also important for all of you as members of humanity to realize is that these principles exist in many ways under various names within all cultures and fields of study whether it is called ***Yin-Yang*** by those of the ***Orient***, ***Shen-Sham*** by those of ***Aksum*** (Ancient Ethiopia or Kuwsh), male-female by ***doctors***, Up-Down by ***NASA***, In -Out, To-Fro or Positive-Negative, irregardless of the name it is called it all the same ***principle*** that states that these two currents or forces are necessary for movement or life to occur.

Even further let us stress that when we say ***positive*** and ***negative*** we ***don't*** mean it in the religious sense of the word but instead in the sense of ***current*** or ***polarity***. In order to overstand what we mean just imagine if you went to start you car and there was no ***negative battery post*** connection or no ***positive battery post*** connection, could you start you car? ***No!*** Thus, you must accept that both of these are necessary, as they exist in all electrical components of which the human body and universe are some.

The Original Books of the Bible
The Book of the Living Soul 7:1:240-248

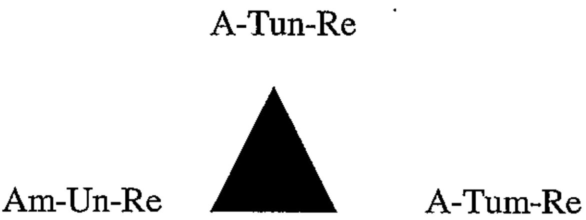
> *The plane of force is a plane largely composed of energy forces. And the etheric Ka, duplicates of the physical planes objects. The plane of force is not subject to the law of gravitation as you overstand it. The plane of force is dominated by the law of attraction. Upon the plane of force there is Ne-Ither distance nor time. There is no heat or cold, summer or winter, day or shadow hour. It is a plane of aspiring desires, as well as carnal.*

Birthing Order out of Chaos

The Guardians of Tama-Re (Ancient Africa) taught that there must be a necessary balancement in all things thus **MA'AT ŽΔ'ƐƩ** - ***Order*** exists between each Attribute, Element and the Guardian-Angelic Hosts who ***uncovered, manifested*** and ***embodied*** their principles.

All of this comes from a Tama-Rean (Ancient African) scientific precept which deals with the use of the base elements that we called the ***Law of Triads***. This Tama-Rean law notes that many elements come in groups or compounds of 3; thereby are Triads in which the ***weight*** of the middle element or guardian-angelic being or attribute was and is the average weight of the lighter and heavier members of their respective triad. An example of a triad-type of compound is ***Hydrogen***, ***Carbon*** and ***Oxygen*** which together ***form*** or make what humanity refers to as ***grass***.

Furthermore, amongst the Terrestrial Guardian-Angelic Hosts who did actually reside on the African continent there was a triad in each ***state***, ***sepat*** or ***nome*** which all come from the original triad where the position of ***Atun-Re*** the middle was the holder of the point of average or balancement between point ***Atum-Re*** and point ***Amun-Re***; simply the ***scales of Ma'At.***



There were **10 Triads** amongst the elements, **3 tetrads** (groups of 4) and a **pentad** (5) consisting of nitrogen, phosphorus, arsenic, antimony and bismuth, which results in forming
********* (we leave this until a later date). All of these are what today is referred to as compounds. The ***triads***, ***tetrads*** and ***pentad*** were all governed by the ***Naturu*** who control regular increases in the relative weight of each of these respective compounds.

Q: WHY DID THE TRIADS INCREASE THEIR RELATIVE WEIGHT?

A: Each element combined to form a compound and thus their atomic weights merged or were altered increasing their weight.

The Miraculous Healing Food

Q: WHAT IS THE MIRACULOUS HEALING FOOD?

A: Honey, which also is a compound, composed of **14** sugars and **11** minerals. **Honey** is also an **antibiotic.** This is due to the fact that honey has within it an enzyme called ***inhibine***, which is secreted by the pharyngeal glands (glands in the throat) of ***Bees***. Honey is effective against **staphylococcus** (skin and internal disorders such as **boils, abscesses, styes,** and **urinary tract infections**), **salmonella** (bacterial food poisoning) and **Candida / thrush bacteria**. Honey has also been used to treat surgical wounds, ulcers and burns.

Honey is a source of miracles because it contains high levels of ***electricity*** which is generated by the bees which are able to ***fly off*** of the magnetic currents in the earth's environment. We know that the bee is actually flying using the electricity which is within the atmosphere because of the way it moves through the air changing directions at an instant and hovering at will. Their wing span compared to their size is much too small to be able to hold their body weight; if they were flying the way birds fly. The Bee flies in much the same way as most crafts such as those mentioned in the ***Book of Ezekiel.***

The Original Books of the Bible
The Book of the Wanderers 6:4:27-29

> *Honey is an overlooked miraculous food created by the Most High Heavenly One: **AN NAAY RE** for mortals: a popular medicine and the principle part of ointments and plasters. An anti-bacterial: fermenting at 60 degrees and absorbs moisture when store at 60% relative humidity. Composed of highly concentrated H_2O solution of 2 sugars. 1. Dextrose – $C_6H_{12}O_6H_2O$ 2. Levulose – C_6H_{12}. A carbohydrate, high energy source. Other sugars are 12 in number: Isomaltose, Furanose, Moltose, Nigerose, Kojibiose, Leucrose, Melaexitose, Erlose, Kestose, Raffinose and Dextrose. Honey contains eleven minerals: Potassium, Chlorine, Sulfur, Calcium, Sodium, Phosporus, Magnesium, Silica, Iron, Manganese and Copper.*

SUBATOMIC PARTICLES

Q: WHAT DO SUB-ATOMIC PARTICLES MAKE UP?

A: Subatomic particles make up energy, which is perceived as light. This energy called Tachyon is the glue of the Universe. It is the bond between the spiritual and physical realms of reality. If we are to advance into the spiritual world, then we must learn to overstand this energy.

Q: CAN SOME OF THESE ELEMENTS BE PERCEIVED ON OTHER PLANES?

A: If you mean can their etheric counter parts be perceived, yes they can and as such they can be manipulated as well, thus resulting in the changing of their physical counterparts producing what you term a miracle or magic, simply Al Khami.

Q: WHAT WOULD THEIR ETHERIC COUNTERPARTS BE?

A: ***E1 E2 E3*** and their names would be known to those who reside in the subatomic realm such as the force / being **Hu** which govern the Etheric realm.

Another Missing Book of the Bible
The Sacred Records of Atum-Re 1:1:295, 305&312

295. Does all this just happen by chance? No, it is a master plan with countless experiments. One such being is referred to as Hu, The creative force of will and this entity dwells outside of this time zone. 305. These beings once dwelled in this realm and now they are guiding forces and controlling forces from beyond this world, working as the involuntary to the voluntary in the human body. 312. So this being you call Huhi lives in another time zone? That is absolutely correct, if you lived in the Sirius (Sibtu), Orion (Sahu), you have a separate time zone in that case it's each earths day is equivalent to one thousand years.

ATOMIC ELEMENTS

Precreation - *existence on the subatomic level*
Creation - *atomic or to grow things from nothing*
Pro-creation - *make (destruction) things from things already grown*

The Original Books of the Bible
The Book of Creation and Before 1:1:39-44

39. Now, eventually when the 3rd cycle of the Celestial Abode had elapsed, the wicked children of Him who sat in the Seat of Zuen known as Shakhar, or Tar-Nush committed blasphemy while engaging in disagreeable acts because their nature was innately and deliberately genetically encoded in such a way as to cause them to be naturally unruly and defiant.
40. As a result of those events He who sat in the Seat of AN-NU at that time: A-NU A'L-YUN A'L-YUN 'AL, The Most High, sent He who sat in the Seat of Mi-Ka-'Iyl: The Angelic-Messenger of Justice known also as MIYKA'IYL student after the Order of TA-HU-TI and his agreeable hosts Rev. 12:7 to reprimand them and advise them towards changing their trouble causing ways, yet these efforts were in vain.
41. The Order of Ta-Hu-Ti represented by the Mi-Ka-'Iyl of that generation was selected because he overstood the nature of these beings since he himself being a mammalian-reptilian mixture was at one time a Warring-Cherub whose disagreeable nature had to be converted through a process of being taught self-control and discipline which allowed the Order of Ta-Hu-Ti represented by the Mi-Ka-'Iyl of that generation and those after his Order to function and adapt much like a chameleon Lev. 11:30 in much the same way that members of humanity can and may be converted from disagreeable actions to a more balanced approach towards every aspect of life.
42. You see each perpetual Universal-100,000 years, Galactical-50,000 years and Solar-24,000 year cycles respectively is broken up into fours; most specifically 2 GOLDEN-SUN CYCLES and 2 SILVER-MOON CYCLES. So, in the beginning of the 4th cycle of 7,000 years of that particular Universal Silver-Moon cycle there existed SARUFAAT, GARUBAAT, HUMIMS (primitive Goddess-Minded females) and HUMINS (primitive God-Minded males) that did later regress in varying degrees of genetic potency to become

Human and Humane beings; all of which had both agreeable as well as disagreeable amongst them.
43. As they did increase the disagreeable Reptilian-Humanoid beings called the Dragon-Serpent Race were cast out of the Highest of Heavenly Abodes called Iyl-Yuwn which was and is what you would call a galaxy, 1/3 of them were cast out along with their leader Tar-Nush whose name means Tar – earth and Nush or nosh – man; simply a reptile-natured or serpent-man that does walk the earth
44. In order that you all gain a better overstanding of the Heavens let us take a moment to explain to you the very star system called solar-system in which you live. You see, you have the sun along with your 10 loggable planets and it is by way of the sun's gravitational pull that these planets move and even further speed up whenever they get closer to the sun. These 10 planets are: Mercury, Venus, Earth, Mars, Jupiter, Saturn, Titan, Uranus, Neptune and Pluto; which are your limited calculations of the planets. However, you shall know the realities as long as you proceed forward in your reading of this most original and Holy of Texts. These Planets in your solar-system do shine by reflected light from the sun and by way of this the Greeks called certain positions of illumination in the shadow-hour skies by the term planetoid that did become the word planet, a word that means wandering stars. They even took this contradiction further thereby confusing humanity by actually naming the planets and their respective moons after their Greek-Gods such as Hermes, Aphrodite, Aries, Zeus, and Chronos.

Now as far as atoms are concerned the Nucleus of an atom is where **99.98%** of its weight resides. When the Masters viewed the scope of the spectrum of atoms they found that each element like man has its own unique fingerprint pattern of lines in its visible spectrum. When burned under a flame each element always gave the same distinct pattern of lines no matter what its source. It is also clear that the underlying numerical pattern of the elements had to do with the fact that our Etheric Ancestors grew the numbers and lived by the science of numbers which is called Binary which still governs the world and Universe today. The Binary code affects everything from computers (pixels) to man, because everything in the universe is a part of a graph paper like fiber and this fiber like the skin has points that enable you to log latitude and longitude in order to get to a specific point or bring about a specific result.

The Original Books of the Bible
The Book of the Creation of Earth's Solar System 1:7:7

Even further let our Voice make very clear that there are forces which govern this Universe in which all members of humanity reside. Some of these Universal-Forces are ***STRONG NUCLEAR FORCES*** *which is held together by* ***Gluon*** *particles,* ***THE ELECTROMAGNETIC FORCE*** *held together by*

> *Photon-particles and **THE WEAK NUCLEAR FORCE** held together by **Boson-particles** and all of these were and are under the influence and manipulation of the **I-Gi-Gi** or **'Iyls.** These our **High Guardians** are of the **highest class** of **Guardian-Angelic Hosts that** were in the form of Gases existing in **air pockets** when they birthed we that are called the **Neteru** – a class of etheric beings **76,000,000,000,000 yrs.** ago as energy beings that existed **THE GRAVITATIONAL FORCE** held together by the **Graviton-particle.** All of this occurs simultaneously yet the **strong nuclear force** is the **strongest force** and **gravitational force** is the **weakest** yet the **Strong Nuclear-force** can only **actively influence** other bodies over a **short distance** while **gravity** being weaker does actually influence other bodies over **greater distances.***

Q: PLEASE EXPLAIN HOW THEY GREW THE NUMBERS?

The Original Books of the Bible
The Book of Creation and Before 1:1:30

> *__Let the nobility amongst you come to know that:__* The ***Original Nubian-Melaninite Guardian-Descendants*** and ***Guardian-Ancestors*** as ***Angelic-Helpers*** were in fact ***olive-toned hued*** that did become ***dark-skinned blue-black, purplish-black*** and ***copper-tone*** possessing ***woolly hair*** by which they took on the form of flesh through the ***utilization*** and ***manipulation*** of both ***sound-energy*** and ***electric-energy***.

The Original Books of the Bible
The Book of the Story of Lucifer 3:3:83

> *It was 76,000,000,000,000 trillion years ago, when the original woolly haired deities were in their cream history, living in the air pockets in the form of __gases__ in an Etherian state. In the process of creating and (growing), this present universe, this period of time, was long before Kadmon was in the flesh.*

A: These Etheric beings were in a gaseous state as they created and later descended into this physical state. What triggered this change was the necessity to create a balancement within The Universe. As they were gaseous there had to be a counterpart in order that the universe maintain order - ***Ma'At***- ΩΛ'Λ§ as they were growing the universe they were creating and growing the elements which make up the Universe. These elements have an atomic weight, weight deals with scales and numbers; numbers set and speed determines vibrational level. Everything has a vibrational number / rate and this is what determines which plane or sub-plane a thing will be able to be perceived on, giving it its density. This is what we meant by they grew the numbers.

76 trillion years ago our ancient descendants who would eventually descend into this realm existed in air pockets in the form of gases as they were in the process growing and creating the universe. This was the process of transforming from ether (*one form of energy*) or gas into cells, then into organs and into bodies.

The Original Books of the Bible
The Book of the Beginnings 1:2:12

*Let the Voice of the Guardian-Angelic Hosts further inform and deliver unto you that which shall make you worthy of surviving the calamities of the latter-day; the reality which teaches that the SQUARE which you know of and often see while **residing on** Tar: Earth; the **physical plane or realm**, is not the same as its **counterpart which exists and vibrates in tune with** and **on the spiritual realm or plane** nor on the **plane or realm of force**; instead these **realms** or **planes** are not perceived by the ordinary **person's** EYE. Ultimately the energy which was confined in the **cubed-square** tried to escape which caused it to push **upward, outward** and **downward** producing a **constant friction** which generated heat to the point where the temperature-degree that the cubed-square endured could no longer be withstood, and an explosion of enormous force came about. This event had not yet been manifested on the physical plane as being the actual birth of the universe inclusive of the formation of stars, galaxies and planets, on the **physical** side but instead on the **etheric side.***

You must realize that Gas itself is one of the 3 forms of matter. It's a state that is distinguished from solid and liquid based on its density and thickness. The Soul is a conscious gas and thereby it is intelligent as it comes from the higher forces. Gas in the form of soul and spirit links into ether and is in fact intelligent. Soul (nine ether / sun) is the positive force and spirit (6 ether / moon) is the negative force. Thus there are two types of spirit; ether spirit, which by right should be called **ether soul** and Ghost spirit. 9 Ether is soul and 6 ether is spirit and ghost is death.

The Original Books of the Bible
The Book of the Creation of Earth's Solar System 1:7:81-89

*81. Deny not these words nor mistaken them for man-made tales for: Densities are strators of space and time and the Etherians are on a higher density level than you. It would be like spinning a bicycle wheel and looking at the spokes. After staring at it for a while they appear to be moving backwards. It is at this point that a vortex is created and anything can happen. At this point things escape reality and it is at this stage when you will experience and say **I am Nature and a child of Nature, I and my Creators are one, yet I did not create.***

*82. Within the stellar core of all suns hydrogen is converted into helium and other heavier elements. This occurs as **554 Million Tons of Hydrogen** change into **550 Million Tons of Helium** each second of earth's sun's existence. The remaining **4 million tons of Hydrogen** eventually exploded at its center giving birth to sun-spots or electrical storms on the sun's surface.*

*83. All of this occurred in and around the birth of **Tar: Earth's** sun which the **Sumerians** (Ancient Kuwshite Babylonians) called **Af-Su** which the Guardian-Angelic hosts as children of **An Naay Re** call **Sham-Esh.***

*84. Now, the interesting thing about these two gases namely: **hydrogen and helium** is that where visible light becomes manifested as the helium while burning off gives off hydrogen which in turn makes more **helium**.*

85. It is for this reason that we your Guardian-Angelic relatives teach that your sun as with all others is a ball of gas. This burning of atoms causes the explosions also known as electrical storms which give off sparks of hydrogen and helium which are flung outward into the universe.

86. As these sparks which are flung out into the universe they are moving at tremendous speeds whereby these sparks of burning gases begin to cool to a lesser degree of heat which eventually settle within various parts and points of the universe.

*87. **Were the DNA of Humanity's mothers not preprogrammed in such a manner as to cause a secured place to be prepared for all fetuses? Is. 44:24, Job 31:15** These parts or points we refer to as planets, stars and other galaxies which are all macrocosmically like humanity and earth. We say this in so far as their respective births; there is a gradual process such as the sounds of an octave by which each of them develop within their **respective womb or gestational area.***

88. Realize this; that from the electrical storms which occurred on the central-point of this solar system that would become your galaxy (the Milky Way) did manifest your solar system which exists within this universe all by way of a super nova or massive explosion which all started out as a musical C note of each octave being the same C note with the exception of it vibrating on a higher or lower scale called tones.

*89. This explosion is what all Tama-Rean (Ancient African) teachers' call the 3rd degree of darkness as it caused the reverse or evolving action which led to the collapse. Put another way things went from revolving to evolving whereby even in the case of the visible universe things do decay or die. There is a difference between **revolution and evolution**, so let us explain. Contrary to popular belief **evolution** does not mean to develop forward but instead its actual **etymological** meaning is unfolding, opening **out of a formation**, tactical movement development in detail or from a rudimentary state or **backwards formation**. Thus with this last definition **'backwards formation'** we are able to see that **evolution** in fact means **decay, decompose, crumble, deteriorate or death** whereas the word **revolution** which is commonly seen as meaning **rebellion or revolt** and is seen as a negative or destructive thing yet in reality also bears as its **etymological** meaning **uprising (rising up or upwards), moving of a celestial body in an orbit, time in which this is done, periodical recurrence, complete change of affairs or reversal of conditions, roll back or round, turn over in the mind, or cause to travel in an orbit.** Thereby with these realities it must be known that surely **revolution precedes evolution** as it is the first cycle of existence on through to creation and as such is the most potent of the two cycles which are symbolized by birth and death yet divided into four quarters; namely **Summer (youth), Fall (adulthood), Winter (old age or death) and Spring** (re-birth called infancy): **the four cycles of ALL NATURE: NATURU.***

Q: HOW MANY STATES OF MATTER ARE THERE?

A: There are 3 states of matter and anti-matter (plasma). There's the physical realm which vibrates on to the spiritual realm and then from there to the mental realm. All individuals are feeding from the mental realm called the mental reservoir and channelling it to the physical realm at which point you term it ***my thoughts***.

These three realms are made up of different densities. Density = the mass of a substance, unit or its volume. This density is energy and depending on the sound waves it produces it can break glass, etc. Thus energy can have an effect on matter, and once you know about energy, light and matter you can break and escape time and space. Densities are strators of space and time and the Etherians are on a higher density level than you. It would be like spinning a bicycle wheel and looking at the spokes. After staring at it for a while they appear to be moving backwards. It is at this point that a vortex is created and anything can happen. At this point things escape reality. It is at this stage when you will experience and say "***I am Neteru, I and my Creators are one, yet I did not create.***"

Q: I'M STILL TRYING TO OVERSTAND HOW THE HIGH GUARDIAN-ANGELIC HOSTS CALLED ETHERIANS GREW NUMBERS, PLEASE EXPLAIN FURTHER?

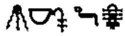
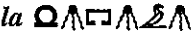
The Original Books of the Bible
The Book of the High-Priest Malak-Zodoq: 19:6:53-56

> *Because we know the formula of the chemistry of the human body. We know how to alter molecules and dematerialize through magnetism and dematerialize through magnetism and the tetrahedron science matters at will. By using magnetism, we use parts of the human brain that are not being used, And live in parts of their cells that they don't use as of yet. We can incarnate into anybody we want at any given time.*

A: The numbers are binary and all things in existence are composed of elements whether subatomic or atomic and they all have a weight loggable by Humins and spiritual beings alike. Now, these elements when put into a super computer because of the binary code it registers as numbers (**010101** etc.) thus the atomic weight of elements are set. By balancing these elements they were balancing the universe and the system they used is called Binary, which as a word simply means **Bi** – two and **nary** – numbers. These two numbers are **0** & **1**, which together form the number **9** which is the symbol of **creation (growth)** and **birth.** Humans have the binary code encoded in your DNA and each of you will have to know how to program your DNA into a computer on the craft Nibiru / Re's Manjet in order to be taken.

The effect of numbers being grown produced the letters and all the letters are coded having different numerical powers ranging from **1-400.** All of this falls under a system called Abjud and this Tama-Reic Abjud can be used to give you the mathematical breakdown of things. (Refer to ***The Miraculous Healing Herbs of I-M-Hotep***)

Q: IS THERE A SCIENCE TO THE TAMA-REIC (ANCIENT AFRICAN) LETTERS AND NUMBERS?

A: Yes, in the Tama-Reic (Ancient African) language we have **3 base or main scripts** for our alphabets an d numeral symbols from **0 - 9.** The letters and numbers fall up under this system called **Abjud**  which means *simple truth* and the system of finding the ***root*** or ***key*** to certain protective words or chants is called ***Magala***  or ***Majala*** *magic letters.* The root of the word is **maga / maja** which birthed the word **magi.** The Masters of Old used their **magnetic wand** 'the mind and proper use of sex' as opposed to the powers of Six Ether which use a **magic wand** to cast its spell of illusion and lust thus they held all the codes to existence and creation.

Depending how these letters and numbers are arranged holds the key to your very existence as well as the protection of your person, loved ones and property. Groups of numbers play a prominent part in protective talisman inscriptions. They tend to be arranged in an order, which is not necessarily in alphabetical order, which protects their scientific secrets from the uninitiated who realize their arrangements represent various meanings.

There are: 1. **31** letters in our **Hieroglyphic** script
2. **31** letters in our **Rizqian** script
3. **28** letters in our **Nubic** script

Together they **equal 90** letters which marks the sacred #**9** which is the completion of all numbers (**1-9**).

1 = All
2 = two of a kind, male and female + & -
3 = Emphasis 999- Neteru (Guardian) mentality
666- Hindu (Manu or man) mentality
333- Caucasian (Demon and Beast-man) mentality
4 = 4 seasons
13= 13th hour a lucky number for our race

THIS IS TRULY THE MENTALITY OF THE BEAST (DEVIL IN FLESH))

Ab-Jud is simply the ***arithmetical arrangement of the letters***, all having different powers ranging from ***1-400***. Thus the Tama-Reic Abjud ᐱ▽– ⸸↰⸙ can be used to give you the mathematical breakdown of things. We say this because all letters possess magical powers and have numerical values just as do talismans which can be composed of letters only or numbers only. Both are usually arranged in lines containing 3 or 4 letters or figures within a framework of the same # of times. This forms the ***magical square***. Whether they are added horizontally, diagonally or perpendicularly, the total is always the same. Then of course there are symbols and statues that are used as talismans such as the statues of the deities.**Bes** ▽⚕∩ and **Tawaret** ⸙ᐱ≋ᐱ– ⸸⚕⸙

NETER BES PROTECTOR OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN

The knowledge of the math required by the Tama-Rean (Ancient African) masters to construct such squares is considerable and is the foundation of the Tama-Rean science of mathematics which they used to construct the pyramids which still baffles so-called modern man today. This system is called ***Algebra*** was named after these Guardian-Angelic Hosts called ***Gibborim*** thus it is called ***'Al Gebbor*** or ***'Iyl Jabbar*** – the Mighty Ones.

The Original Books of the Bible:
The Book of the Anti-Karast 6:15:219

> *The computer works in multiples of 9, that's ones, and ciphers, together it makes 9. The binary code of 9 to the 9th power of 9 will give the new hologramic computer no limitations*

Q: PLEASE EXPLAIN HOW THE OCTAVES OF MUSIC AND SOUND RELATE TO THE ELEMENTS AND MATERIALIZATION?

The Original Books of the Bible:
The Book of the Symbolic-Ass and Camel 6:9:29-32

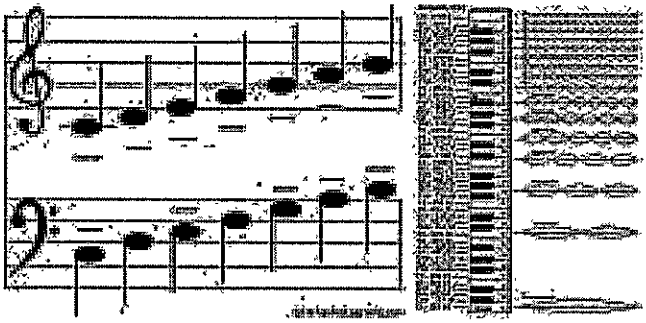
> *Our Divine Mother-Father: AN NAAY RE created thee and in your small solar system, sound, life, and light waves. Every part of your body vibrates. Each abstract to the other, yet able are you to respond to 7 distinct tones as represented by the 7 tones of the scale. C, D, E, F, G, A, B and many of their vibrations being both in major and minor places. The Haala, Aura composed of vital energy of mental bodies. All on 7 colors or modes, that changes continually with each beings emotions*

A: The Masters noted that there was a periodic similarity of the elements at the intervals of **8,** which they tied into the octaves of music and sound. They referred to this as the **'Law of Octaves'.** Upon close examination of the elements they found that one element had properties like those of the element that occur **8 places** in front of it on the elemental chart. For example the eighth element, **oxygen** is a kind of repetition of the first, **hydrogen** and together they make water. Just as Hydrogen, the morning sun: Atum-Re and Oxygen, the hidden - Amun are repeats of one another. This is much like the eighth note of an octave in music. There are really **7 notes** with **Do** being repeated. In music you have **Do** (1)-Re-Me-Fa-So-La-Te-**Do** (8). At this eighth point we repeat the first note **Do** beginning the decline in music, vibration or incarnation. When we reach the 1st **Do** again we begin the ascension, this happens each time. It is this regular or periodic repetition of elements with similar properties, which led to the name **periodic table.** Notice **Re is a portion of the name of The Most High in Tama-Re.**

The Original Books of the Bible:
The Book of the Creation of Earth's Solar System 1:7:75-76

> *75. Let our Voice continue by explaining to you that are members of humanity that when looking a spectrum there appears a dark line or band, which is the result of electromagnetic radiation being absorbed. This electromagnetic radiation has a particular wavelength. These lines called* ***absorption lines*** *are seen in the spectra of the Sun and all other stars and gives a* ***black print or blueprint*** *to the physics and chemistry of the* ***interstellar medium or central point*** *within this Galaxy. 76. As such a spectrum is produced called an* ***Absorption spectrum*** *which if this radiation is from a hot source and it passes through cooler matter thin radiation at certain wavelengths is then absorbed and it will produce dark absorption lines and bands.*

In Musical scales there is A, B, C, D, E, F & G. Notice that there are seven of them as in the seven visible colors of light and the seven planes of mans existence on into 9. Each of these scales co-insides with a plane they are..



THE MUSICAL SCALES

1. **A** = Physical plane
2. **B** = Plane of force
3. **C** = Spiritual plane
4. **D** = Mental plane which is the **D**o in the law of octaves. This is because this plane begins ascension or descension. Where man and mind merge becoming one. This is why original existence was **144 in the bass clef of D Major**.
5. **E**= Divine Truth
6. **F**= Divine Reality
7. **G**= Bosom of The Most High

In order for these energy beings to materialize they had to slow down in vibration and this meant going from moving at the speed of thought (light) by utilizing the octaves of sound. This is seen by closely examining the original stringed instrument called the **Oud** from which the modern guitar was taken. When these masters spoke of higher vibration they were referring to the bass clef in music because on the Oud the bass string was located on the top and the higher pitched string was located on the bottom today's guitar is reversed placing the higher pitched string on the top and the base on the bottom.

The bass tone is constructive as it vibrates and resonates in tune with nature and birth whereas the higher pitched string represents destruction, as it is adverse to nature. Thus higher relates to the higher realm, which vibrates at the rate of **144 in the bass clef of D major.** The children of Demon-Man thrive off of these low-pitched sounds called high-pitched today. It is for this reason why their music called Rock as well as much of modern hip-hop is based on high-pitched frequencies and sounds. The true children of the ancients thrive off of bass sounds of natural instruments which sooth the nerves and helps to aligned them. **(Seek out *A Musical Journey Home* CDs from Fathersland Records)**

The Original Books of the Bible:
The Book of the Creation of Earth's Solar System 1:7:95

Remember these things which I Geb-Re-'Iyl the same from Ancient times speak on behalf of An Naay Re. Dan. 8:16, 9:21 Instead sound flows, is utilized, turned on and turned off in much the same way that life flows, is turned on and turned off whereby past, present and future all merge into one period called NOW, a period which reaches its full realization at the moment when each living entity expires and transforms back to the 99 base Guardians, attributes and elements in the form of Earth – the bacteria laden body ceases to move and decomposition begins, Wind – the last breath is exhaled, Water – the blood and other bodily fluids begin to dry up and coagulate and Fire – the inner light by way of the solar-plexus lacking any fuel to burn is extinguished bringing on rigor mortis ✤✤✤✤ simply you return to nature within NATURU: the completion of All Nature and the mental portion of you inclusive of your experiences are merged back within the mental-reservoir of the Living-Universe by which it is added to the collective consciousness of the Living-Universe and utilized by these that do still live to further the development of each respective species within the Bosom of AN NAAY RE.

Matter is composed of atoms which are made of protons, neutrons and electrons, Electrons can't be further divided as yet by physical beings; however protons and neutrons are each made of three even tinier particles called Quarks. ***Quarks*** and electrons are actually more than just particles they are in fact **multi-dimensional** entities called ***Branes***, which manifest themselves as **tiny loops of string** similar to the strings or strands of DNA or strings of a chord in music. While these strings are identical, the way in which they **vibrate** determines whether they act as electrons or quarks, just as a **violins string (violet as in ultra violet)** can make the musical note A or B depending on how it's tuned.

The Original Books of the Bible:
The Book of Creation and Before 1:1:20-22

20. *We do advocate and adhere to true-faith: therefore, the Nubian-Melaninite members of humanity and we their revolutionary etheric descendants that do personify as the Guardian-Angelic Descendants known as Neteru are the personification, embodiment, representation and incarnation of the original creative forces of will: HUHI, 7 in all that are logged on Earth as 1. Levity inclusive of gravitational force 2. Magnetic force, 3. Frictional force, 4. Tension inclusive of spring force, 5. Normal force inclusive of applied force, 6. Air resistance force and 7. Electrical force. Even further our children this coincides with the fact that just as there are the 7 species of Guardian-Angelic PROVIDERS called RIZOIYIANS there are 7 genetic species or hues of Nubian-Melaninites called Negroids by so-called scientists, 3 species of Mongoloids, and 2 species of Caucasoids all of which as members of humanity grew out of we, that are the Original Nubian-Melaninite Guardians Angelic-Host.*

21. *Be ever mindful of the reality of how: we that are the Nubian-Melaninite Guardian-Descendants and Guardian-Ancestors known by humanity as the True-Angelic Hosts, were utilized by An Naay Re during the creation of the physical-universes while in our etheric form in and around76 trillion years ago.*

22. *Above all things: eventually these Pure Ether-Beings called Etherians the children of the I-Gi-Gi, Afaneem and DIN-NEER-'IYL became perceivable. As such we would, could, did and do slow down in the rate by which their forms at that time vibrated which allowed us to personify, thereby do manifest ourselves as flesh and blood beings that did become the original Hue-man: humanoids of Melanin hue beings manifesting from Atumic gases to Atomic-gases to Adamic-cells.*

The Guardians even created certain glands that would allow them to survive in this realm. Thus the barathary gland was made in order for beings that possessed 360° of spiritual nature would be able to survive in this one sun environment. It gave them ***720°*** allowing them to convert light energy into sound energy and sound energy into life energy. If they didn't do this then your sun would have destroyed them by draining their very energy / life force. Much like what happens to you melaninites today where with all your melanin you if exposed to the sun for long durations you can suffer from a heat stroke where your body has many of the minerals needed extracted out through sweat.

OUBTIC-SAINT: **BABA: DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING JR.**

Q: WHY IS TACHYON THE GLUE OF THE UNIVERSE?

A: It means *tach-* = to stick. It is also called gluons. It is a universal gravity of sorts which is a free energy source that gives things the appearance of being solid or stuck / glued together.

Q: IS IT WHAT KEEPS THE UNIVERSAL BODIES IN PLACE?

A: It is one of the governing forces, which by command of The Most High keeps things in their place and form. It makes light which travels at **186,272** miles per second appear solid though we now know that light isn't solid but instead its beams are focused in such a way that it appears whole when in reality it is particles (part / to part / separate) of energy.

Q: WHAT DO YOU MEAN BY THEIR COUNTERPART WAS NEEDED?

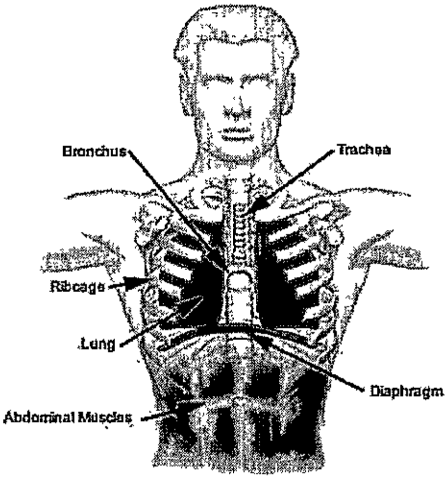
A: Each known particle has an undetected counterpart. A quarks counterpart is called "***Squarks***" today and an electrons counterpart is called a "***Selectron***". A counter part is your opposite or what balances you out. Thus, if they were gaseous the counter part or extreme form of that would be physical. In time you will be given the true names of these counterparts; for now they are proton = ***Sproton*** and for the neutron = ***Snuetron.***

Q: HOW DOES THIS RELATE TO OUR ZERO TIME REFERENCE?

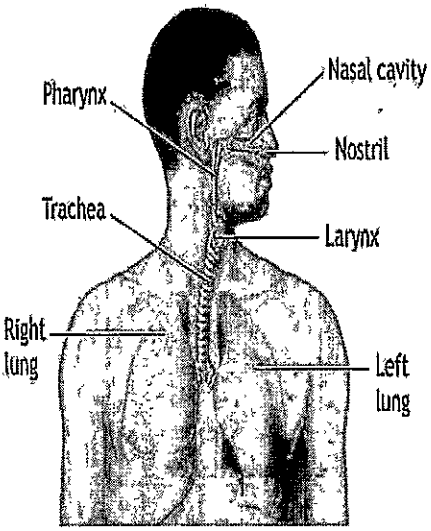
A: By overstanding the elements and how they function in your body it will enable you to link into the deities and overstand what Zero Time reference and tone reference are. To overstand zero time reference you should look or listen to a blank tape and you'll see it has space on it called inches per second (I.P.S.) and Beats per minute (B.P.M.) going on at the same time. The inches the tape runs on has a different zero time reference than its B.P.M. You are able to see this because if you take a blank tape it will still have I.P.S. but no B.P.M. because nothing has been recorded. Now with humans you have B.P.S. called your heartbeat but instead of I.P.S. you have Inches per Expansion (I.P.E.) because you are expanding out in time like a pebble thrown in a pond where it sends ripples of waves that expand outwardly. Time is expanding, it encompasses you and crosses where events can recycle much like sound waves do.

In humans when the fathers Semen reaches the mother's ovum that is your zero time reference of your physical existence and the ***3rd person becomes you.*** You came into existence as a dual creature creating the triad you. Meaning that is the 0 (zero) of all time of your physical existence that you can make reference too. For example there are serial killers who can't explain their problem. They often have a tortured ancestor who may have been hung or killed violently so this relative takes their revenge through their descendant who is living (the serial killer) on the living (victims). As far as your genes you can only protect yourself against disagreeable things within by joining or attending the schools which the Masters set up where you are taught a way of life, doctrine of discipline, morals, and you learn to build on these things by ***saying I am not going to do this or that because the end result is greater than the moment of pleasure***.

Another point of interest is the fact that your chest (diaphragm) expands as you inhale and exhale in a process called the respiratory system which also occurs in a circular formation.


Bronchus
Trachea
Ribcage
Lung
Diaphragm
Abdominal Muscles

Breastplate has been removed to show Respiratory System


Pharynx
Nasal cavity
Nostril
Trachea
Larynx
Right lung
Left lung

THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

The Original Books of the Bible:
The Book of Mortality 6:10:7

> *For this reason, every mystic order has spiritual masters or beings from higher planes, whose responsibility it is to keep you (that child) in tune with the original spark-since the beginning of creation.*

The Original Books of the Bible:
The Book of the Creation of Earth's Solar System 1:7:87-89

> 87. *Were the DNA of Humanity's mothers not preprogrammed in such a manner as to cause a secured place to be prepared for all fetuses? Is. 44:24, Job 31:15 These parts or points we refer to as planets, stars and other galaxies which are all macrocosmically like humanity and earth. We say this in so far as their respective births; there is a gradual process such as the sounds of an octave by which each of them develop within their respective womb or gestational area.* 88. *Realize this; that from the electrical storms which occurred on the central-point of this solar system that would become your galaxy (the Milky Way) did manifest your solar system which exists within this universe all by way of a super nova or massive explosion which all started out as a musical C note of each octave being the same C note with the exception of it vibrating on a higher or lower scale called tones.* 89. *This explosion is what all Tama-Rean (Ancient African) teachers' call the 3rd degree of darkness as it caused the reverse or evolving action which led to the collapse. Put another way things went from revolving to evolving whereby even in the case of the visible universe things do decay or die. There is a difference between revolution and evolution, so let us explain. Contrary to popular belief evolution does not mean to develop forward but instead its actual etymological meaning is unfolding, opening out of a formation, tactical movement development in detail or from a rudimentary state or backwards formation. Thus with this last definition 'backwards formation' we are able to see that evolution in fact means decay, decompose, crumble, deteriorate or death whereas the word revolution which is commonly seen as meaning rebellion or revolt and is seen as a negative or destructive thing yet in reality also bears as its etymological meaning uprising (rising up or upwards), moving of a celestial body in an orbit, time in which this is done, periodical recurrence, complete change of affairs or reversal of conditions, roll back or round, turn over in the mind, or cause to travel in an orbit. Thereby with these realities it must be known that surely revolution precedes evolution as it is the first cycle of existence on through to creation and as such is the most potent of the two cycles which are symbolized by birth and death yet divided into four quarters; namely Summer (youth), Fall (adulthood), Winter (old age or death) and Spring (re-birth called infancy): the four cycles of ALL NATURE: NATURU.*

Life as a whole has a Zero Time Reference (**Z.T.R.**) which occurred when life was seeded in the waters of the planet which in time birthed your Sun and eventually this solar system by the **3 students of Re as a part of the events of NU-AKH**. When life evolved that would be your species life span or inches per expansion. This is in reference to life in the sense of **46,000,000,000,000** trillion years ago when the **prototype** of the living cell was created as life on a whole. When these first cells developed a heart this began life's beats per minute. Each individual has a zero time reference and life as a whole has one as well.

The Original Books of the Bible:
The Book of Life Forms on Earth 1:8:32-36

*32. Let it be known amongst those who seek Atonement for misdeeds that as long as you avoid grievous misdeeds and abominations and honestly work to balance out your intentions, actions and deeds An Naay Re: The Most High Heavenly One shall surely grant you forgiveness. To further instruct you all as to the growth of life forms on Tar: Earth we must convey to all of you as members of humanity the reality of how this Universe in which you now reside, as with all other universes, came about from an **explosion** which took this universe, which started off at the **state of** naught or nothingness simply a **dot, sphere, nagut, circle, ring, disc, ball or orb** that was at what humanity in your latter-day would consider as being **point zero in volume, time, temperature** and **area**. As such this universe at that time as with all other universes in their birth-state was at what the Guardian-Descendants: **the Neteru** and **the** Guardian-Ancestors: **the Neteraat** who grew out of **NATURU** All Natural Existence referred to as zero time of a corpuscle of energy equivalent to the mass and radiation that now constitutes the Universe. Of course you are asking **What does that mean???** Let your mind think for a moment... OK, the answer is very simple; it means that everything you are able to **perceive,** see or **know** about was once compacted into an **unimaginably small dot** that rapidly expanded in a huge explosion which created the very space and **time** it was expanding and cooling off into, eventually creating forms called **matter** in varying degrees. Now, just as the Universe has a **point zero** so too do all species including members of humanity in varying degrees of genetic potency have a **zero time reference.***

*Were you born with this knowledge of which we speak or does The Most High Heavenly One: An Naay Re raise up your overstanding at this moment? To overstand **zero time reference** you should look at or listen to a blank tape, **CD** or **DVD** and you will find that it has space on it called **Inches per second (I.P.S.)** and **Beats per minute (B.P.M.)** which both take up the same space at the same time yet vibrate at their respective speeds. Simply put, the inches the tape runs on has a different **zero time reference** than its **B.P.M.** You are able to see this because if you take a blank tape, **CD** or **DVD** it will still have **I.P.S.** but no **B.P.M.** because nothing has been recorded. Now, with you that are members of humanity your species and each of its members have **Beats Per Second (B.P.S.)** called the heartbeat but instead of **I.P.S.** each has **Inches per Expansion (I.P.E.)** because all physical life such as your own is expanding out in time like a pebble thrown in a pond where it sends ripples of waves that expand outwardly.*

34. Verily these Original Books of the Bible are the Renewed-Testimony of the many A-Dams, Nu-Akh, Ab-Re-Khem, The Moses (Thut-Moses), Ya-Shu-A and all the Original 3 Groups of 12 Tribes of Ish-Ma-'Iyl, Is-Re-'Iyl and Mi-Di-An; thereby we command you Oh Humanity to call out in reverence to An Naay Re, whose strength and power makes all things such as laughter and crying possible.** As such time is expanding, it encompasses you and crosses where events can recycle much like sound waves do. Thereby in the case of humanity when the father's semen reaches the mother's ovum that is the **zero time reference** of the individual's physical existence whereby the **3rd person** becomes manifested as that which is called the child or baby. You came into* *existence as a dual creature creating the triad you, meaning that is the* ***zero, point *or primordial-dot • of all time of your physical existence that you can make reference to. For example our children; there are amongst humanity serial killers who can't explain their nature and actions so let us teach you that they often have a tortured ancestor who may have been hung or killed violently so this relative takes their revenge through their descendant who is living: the serial killer on the living: the victims. Thus as far as your genes are concerned you can only protect yourself against unpleasant and displeasing aspects of your being by joining or attending the schools which the Guardian-Angelic Hosts have either* ***directly set up*** *or* ***influenced*** *in such a way that humanity may be led to or taught a way of life,* ***doctrine of discipline*** *and morals, whereby humanity may so learn to develop yourselves on these simply conscious and conscience foundations by saying I am not going to do this or that because the end result is greater than the moment of pleasure.*

35. There are certain sacred-teachings which will allow humanity to determine the future based off of logic, reason and common sense thus: *When we speak of perception we want you to know that the major influences on the senses of most members of Humanity is the perception of being the biggest, smartest, most advanced, most important, most developed intelligence in the Boundless Universes. We say this because due to latter-day Greco-Roman influenced monotheistic religious teachings billions of the world's population has been given a false sense of who you are, why you are alive and how you should interact with others.* ***Why you ask?*** *Well it only requires that you speak to a friend or relative and ask them do they feel that there's life anywhere outside of Tar: Earth and the average person will say* ***no****! They say no because according to their religious beliefs a Greco-Roman-created spirit-being called* ***Zeus or Dionysus*** *became by the hands and mentality of the* ***3-Sets of 12 Invading Dynasties*** *in your latter-day known as* ***God, Yahweh, or Allah.*** *Thereby these tribes of Canaanites, Hyk-Zeus, Hurrians and Hittites all being one genetic-family promoted their own beliefs which they forced upon the remnants of the indigenous peoples of all the lands which they invaded, colonized, subjugated and exterminated thereby creating the false-notion that the planet Tar: Earth and the stars, moon etc. were all created for the guidance and keeping of time as it pertains to humanity's perspective.*

36. Oh Humanity let us teach you once again how to fall on your face both out of reverence to An Naay Re and out of respect for Mother Earth Furthermore let us teach you all that when it comes to the creation of ***suns, moons*** *and* ***stars*** *the Greco-Roman concept doesn't make sense because your planet* ***Tar: Earth*** *and this solar system that you reside in with its Sun is a very small* ***star-system****; we mean extremely small star system in comparison to* ***billions*** *of other stars in the* ***'Milky Way Galaxy'*** *alone. And as this is the case these larger stars and larger planets had to have existed* ***millions, billions*** *even* ***trillions*** *of years before this Solar system thus there had to have been another purpose for these larger Stars or Suns and planets other than for the logging of days and nights for the inhabitants of Tar: Earth, because Earth wasn't even birthed yet, nor was this solar system, nor was this Galaxy of over* ***1 Billion stars*** *with* ***hundreds of billions of planets*** *many of which are earth-like. These many other Galaxies were fully functioning and inhabited when this planet, Tar: Earth was not yet birthed and this solar system was yet desolate and your* *species was not even developed enough to warrant being mentioned amongst the Angelic-Hosts.*

The Original Books of the Bible:
The Book of Life Forms on Earth 1:8:4-8

4. Therefore Humanity shall know that; the planet on which you reside, Tar: Earth is within the 18th Galaxy of this Universe that is called the Milky Way. The Milky Way is called such due to it being shaped like a disc composed of a dense mass of stars of billions of stars inclusive of the star called Sun that gives radiance to your planet. You see the radiance and illumination which your planet receives is emanated from the sun, stars and the moon's reflected sunlight which takes over when the sun appears to set. All of this is only achieved by way of the constant motions of the celestial-heavenly bodies. And by way of this it takes 30,000 years to travel from earth through the Milky Way at the speed at which the earth rotates on its own axis around the sun. And with this it is extremely important Oh you that are members of humanity that we speak to you further concerning how each species on earth inclusive of your own, developed on Tar: Earth. What we are speaking about is the fact that what so many of you call your birth-day is not really a birth-day but instead really an earth-day. We say this because the reality is that as members of humanity in varying degrees of genetic potency, you don't actually have a birth date since your true etheric-origins precedes the birth of the suns, moons and stars of this Universe.
5. The Most High Heavenly One: An Naay Re leads and loves humanity thus you must hold your peace and maintain your true-religious identity even in the face of ridicule and adversity. For that reason as we teach you of how all life forms were birthed on Tar: Earth and all earth-like planets please overstand that the first being to be birthed or grown on earth was she which we the Angelic-Guardians call the mother-cell. We your Guardian-Angelic Parents say this as the first life form seeded or implanted into the waters of Tar: Earth and all earth-like planets was and is the a-sexual-daughter cell that was without a doubt born out of the mother-cell, thus feminine. When scientists of your latter-day speak of a-sexual cells they often speak as if it is neutral-gendered when in fact they should really be called mother-cells and subsequent daughter-cells which are in fact female cells. This f-sexual mother-cell has the F standing for female sexuality and also ties into the chemical symbol for Iron – Fe which links to the female Guardian-Angelic Host Sakh-Mat who was one of the Great-Angelic Overseers who watched these Sakhs, sacks or bags called cells develop to a state whereby they brought forth various forms of matter which led to Ma'at balancement. The outcome was that they gave birth to the foundation of all life forms on Earth through a Process of Metamorphosis or partial-metamorphosis whereby all species are altered, transformed or changed to the degree necessary for the respective species' survival.
6. Let no member of Humanity seek to deny the words of An Naay Re as all members of humanity must stop trying to separate the physical from the spiritual and instead realize that they are both through the process of duality: interdependent on the other. Hence, you as members of humanity must be

> *brought to the realization whereby you stop trying to balance your so-called spiritual-life versus your so-called physical-life and instead reach the point whereby you embrace the reality*
> *that you need not verse one another because there are no such two things as physical life or spiritual life. Instead they are really one and the same. Yet there is a misunderstanding that certain members of humanity work to promote whereby they are trying to draw a line between what is materialistic and what is spiritual.*
> *7. Hearken now unto our Voice and we shall give you council. For when you, oh children of humanity look at an individual being as a mere unit of life, you should realize that you are body, you are mind, you are emotions, and you are a certain amount of life energy with there being more beyond that. Thus when you look at yourself as a living entity, you come to realize that you are all these things merged together; with there being no real separation in them as you cannot separate them. We say this because the moment you attempt to make a distinction between what is material and what is spiritual; you will never know any balancement in your life or how other life forms were actually birthed on Tar: Earth.*
> *8. As the Most High Heavenly One: An Naay Re spake forth these words you must come to overstand that the reason we say this is that you cannot exist here as just a body, nor can you exist here as just a soul or spirit. Instead let there be an overstanding on your part that allows you to realize that you are a composite unit where body: flesh + soul: breathing triggered by DNA = spirit: personality triggered by RNA and combined with mind: a portion from the mental reservoir = a manifestation of you as a living soul. The moment you make this unconscious distinction, you are unnecessarily creating an imaginary conflict between the various principles of which you are composed and as such you must realize that the body has no purpose of its own, instead the body is like the peel of the fruit. The peel has no purpose of its own except as a protective layer for the fruit in which case the peel means something. The moment you eat the fruit, the peel goes straight to the trash can, thus its purpose continues only as fertilizer for the soil. At this moment, your bodies are very important or so many of you believe. You have to feed them, clothe them, decorate them and pamper them in so many ways, but tomorrow morning, if that something inside this body, which you never really experience, or pay attention to. If the fruit within you was to go away nobody would want anything to do with the body you presently inhabit, because nobody is interested in the peel by itself even though you lust after it each day when you see a beautiful woman or handsome man respectively. But it is only because it contains the fruit, that the peel or flesh of the body has importance and certain significance. Thereby* we the Guardian-Angelic Hosts ask; ***how do you separate the two?***

Knowing about zero time reference helps you to know that it is the principle as ***The Original Books of the Bible*** states which helps you to see what the four elements and the creative force of will are and how they can enable you to adjust to any environment making you able to control and effect life and creation. The Masters saw this because they were scientists and overstood that energy is in fact in motion or light in motion or ***E=MC2*** or that all which exists actually exists as forms of light (energy).

The Original Books of the Bible:
The Book of the Crystal-City's Voyage 1:5:35

> *Let your hearts be made tranquil once you have accepted your responsibilities towards humanity. This of course makes the Crystal-City: Re's Manjet capable of adjusting to all environments and changes namely what we as your Guardian-Angelic Parents call Tar – Earth, Mu – Water, Nefu – Air and Set – Fire through the command Tar-Mu-Nefu-Set-HUUUUUUUUU being declared within our City; the Crystal-City which is in fact a living-craft that allows all that reside on the crystal-city to also become transformed into the respective environment which the Crystal-City is moving or passing through.*

Q: WHAT EXACTLY IS ENERGY IN MOTION?

A: When we say Energy or Light in motion it means that everything you perceive is perceived through light even when you see in darkness you are perceiving it using black light which is UV, Gamma, X rays which are all forms of cosmic rays. Because light is energy and emotion is energy (contained yet not controlled). Black Light or Triple Darkness = 3 points of Cosmic (Kosmos) Rays (Re). They are UV, Gamma and X-Rays.

Q: HOW DO YOU GET FROM WHERE WE ARE KNOWLEDGE WISE; TO WHERE OUR ANCESTORS AND DESCENDANTS WERE AND ARE; IT SEEMS LIKE SUCH A LONG WAY?

A: The key is to realize you're already there, just having to have the knowledge brought back to your memory, reminding you of whom and what you are. The principalities of spiritual wickedness knew that when they saw **the Masters of the Asarian Wa Asetian Society** teach for years that they would be responsible for bringing all of these things back to our minds and when they see the Completed Manuscripts that is the Original Books of the Bible that there time is up; thereby there is chaos amongst them as they realize that the 24 elders whom they feared are on earth along with a whole fleet of beings called ***BURUQ*** or ***BURUG*** who ushered in the arrival of the 'Elders and the Great Crystal-City thus the end of their world, their mind and their rule.

Q: NOW WHAT DOES ALL THIS HAVE TO DO WITH THE THREE CREATIONS, MEANING WHAT HAPPENED WHEN THE ETHERIANS WERE CREATING (GROWING/ SEEDING) THE UNIVERSE? AND WHY WAS THERE THREE CREATIONS IS THAT ANOTHER TRIAD?

A: first of all this is another triad and they performed this feat all in **3**'s on up to **4**'s (quad). They came up with the formula to create the universe and they used the elemental counterparts for them to accomplish this task and it manifested as the elements we know and manifested in tones and vibrations by way of tones and vibrations birthing the various planes and those things which were able to exist within these planes due to their vibrating within the framework of these planes thus they were fed and nourished from the ethers which existed within these planes.

The Original Books of the Bible:
The Book of the Missing Years of Ya-Shu-A's 15:7:92-116

> *From AN NAAY RE own record we read: The triune AN NAAY RE breathed forth and stood seven spirits before his face. The Hebrews call these seven spirits Aluhum. And these are they who, in their boundless power, created everything that is, or was. These spirits of the Triune AN NAAY RE moved on the face of the boundless space and 7 others were and every other had its form of life. These forms of life were but the thought of AN NAAY RE, clothier in the substance of their ether planes. Men call these ether planes, the planes of protoplast, of Earth, of plant, of beast, of man, of angel and Garubaat. These planes with all their teeming thought of AN NAAY RE are never seen by eyes of man in flesh. They are composed of substance far too fine for fleshly eyes to see, and still they constitute the soul of things. And with the eyes of the soul all creatures see these ether planes, and all the forms of life. Because all forms of life on every plane are thoughts of AN NAAY RE all creatures think and every creature is possessed of will and in its measure has the power to choose. And in their native planes all creatures are supplied with nourishment from the ethers of their planes. And so it was with every living thing until the will became a sluggish will, and then the ethers of the protoplast, the Earth, the plant, the beast, the man, began to vibrate very slow. The ethers became more dense, and all the creatures of these planes were clothed with coarser garbs of flesh which men called physical appeared. And this is what is called the fall of man, but man fell not alone: for protoplast, and Earth, and planet , and beast were all included in the fall. The angels and the Garubaat fell not; their will was never strong. And so they held the ethers of their planes in harmony with AN NAAY RE Now when the ether reached the rate of atmosphere and all the creatures of these planes must get their food from atmosphere, the conflict came and then that which the finite man called survival of the best, became a law. The stronger ate the bodies of the weaker manifest; and here is where the*

> *carnal of evolution had its rise. In yonder kingdom of the soul this carnal evolution is not known and the great word of master minds is to restore the heritage of man, to bring him back to his estate that he had lost when he again will live upon the ethers of his native plane. The thoughts of AN NAAY RE change not. The manifest of life on every plane unfolds into perfection of their kind and as the thought of AN NAAY RE can never die, there is not death to any being of the seven ethers, of the seven spirits of the triune AN NAAY RE. And so earth is never plant, a beast or bird, or creeping thing is never man and man is not and can not be a beast or bird or creeping thing. The time will come when all these manifests will be absorbed and man and beasts and plant and earth and protoplast, a revelation unto him.*

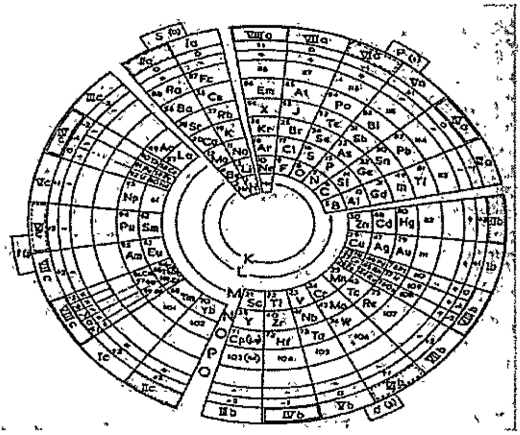
Originally the Ancients placed the noble gases in a row at the top of **the circular periodic chart** because they did not have a tendency to form compounds. Compounds are single atoms, monatomic molecules). Today however, they have been put at the end rows of the periodic table since they represent the adding of electrons to an electron shell when their outer shell is full. Modern alchemists have learned to overstand this by the development of Quantum mechanics and further on into Quantum physics the baby to overstanding The All. The noble gases were placed at the end of the periodic table because they are the most stable and unreactive gases, thus a link to higher forms of elements.

NOBLE GASES

The Original Books of the Bible:
The Book of Creation and Before 1:1:16-22

> *Like as a parent; An Naay Re maketh known unto humanity that: Pure Living-Ether is the combination of ALL existing gases, elements, chemicals, formulas, nutrients, compounds, principles and governing laws of nature so much so that there is nothing anywhere which can be as powerful as all these existing components. Now, on Tar: Earth these gases of pure-living ether which are stable are known as: Radon (Rn) with an atomic number of 26, Xenon (Xe) with an atomic number of 54, Krypton (Kr) with an atomic number of 36, Argon (Ar) with an atomic number of 18, Neon (Ne) with an atomic number of 10, and Helium (He) with an atomic number of 2. These are also called the Noble Gases on the periodic-table or elemental-chart: the physical chart. However, on the ethereal chart, they are listed as thus E2, E10, E18, E26, E36, E54. Also pay close attention to the word element, and elementary both from elementum simply the first principle, rudiment, beginning thereby used as elementary, the beginning without importance, as of yet.17. Oh you that be the seed of humanity; know always that pure living-ether is the most potent power, authority or influencer in all the boundless universes which are boundless as they are always expanding and contracting in one place or*

another. Pure living-ether as energy, beings and forces is the original creator and creators, who grew all the universes by utilizing the available forces, chemicals, formulas, gases etc. that bring forth and produces energies and states which versed other energy forms thereby causing them to be transferred into one form or structure which is called: The Universe a word coming from Uni or úni from unus, one and verse or vertere meaning to turn as a spiral, spiraling outward from a single point. This point was the dot or primordial fireball called the Nagut ⊙ symbol of the Atum: gases, Atom: energy or Adam: cells before it explodes bringing about the manifested-radiance and time of chaos and separation simply the illusions called independence and individuality. 18. Do not err concerning true-faith for: Creation as a word comes from the word creare meaning to bring forth, create, produce or to cause to grow; basically meaning growth into form or system for the better which in the case of Earth inclusive of members of humanity manifests as ecological systems, weather systems, circulatory systems, respiratory systems, biological systems, digestive systems, musculoskeletal systems, endocrine systems, reproductive systems, lymphatic systems and nervous systems. Yet, destruction or de-creation represents a change in form or composition for the worse simply in the case of Earth and humanity pollutants, oil spills at sea, plagues, diseases, obesity, and cancerous mutations all taking place during the death or decay cycle of the planet which we are witnessing reaching its climax as the universe shifts again back to the Universal-life cycle. 19. Those amongst you who seek atonement must hold fast to the reality that: Pure Living-Ether is conscious: simply aware, alert, mindful and cognizant; along with conscience: simply possessing principles, ethics and a sense of right and wrong; gases with whom Nubian-Melaninites: the original woolly-haired, dark hued melanin-dominant beings manifested and grew alongside of during the original creation of the Universe. As such pure living-ether is the identical type of ether forces that grew the universe, which occurred because as all aspects and components of nature called NATURU was growing, developing and manifesting, these Nubian-Melaninites were a component of that original growth. Thus Melanin grew with original creation which should be overstood in this way; to manifest and grow alongside of a thing is to grow by way of or be contained by it. Yet being the inverse of pure living-ether; impure dissipating-ether are 9 points or positions from ether 1 into the darkness or obscurity of the etheric realm. Yet, original Nubian-Melaninites did manifest from point 1 in hydrogen on into 9 elements: helium, lithium, beryllium, boron, carbon, nitrogen and the 8th being oxygen which is necessary; for life ፙ/ለ ቶ ኀፙ – Hayuh by way of the divine breath; processed through the act of inhaling simply; taking in life and the 9th – fluorine. Therefore the dot called Nagut is the point of origin of things simply the 1st sum, calculation or summation of things in the 3 subdivided greater-realms, namely: Gaseous realm, Liquid-Energy realm and Physical realm.20. We do advocate and adhere to true-faith: therefore, the Nubian-Melaninite members of humanity and we their revolutionary etheric descendants that do personify as the Guardian-Angelic Descendants known as Neteru are the personification, embodiment, representation and incarnation of the original creative forces of will: HUHI, 7 in all that are logged on Earth as 1. Levity inclusive of gravitational force 2. Magnetic force, 3. Frictional force, 4. Tension inclusive of spring force, 5. Normal force inclusive of applied force, 6. Air resistance *force and 7. Electrical force. Even further our children this coincides with the fact that just as there are the 7 species of Guardian-Angelic PROVIDERS called RIZQIYIANS there are 7 genetic species or hues of Nubian-Melaninites called Negroids by so-called scientists, 3 species of Mongoloids, and 2 species of Caucasoids all of which as members of humanity grew out of we, that are the Original Nubian-Melaninite Guardians Angelic-Host.* ❈ *21. Be ever mindful of the reality of how: we that are the Nubian-Melaninite Guardian-Descendants and Guardian-Ancestors known by humanity as the True-Angelic Hosts, were utilized by An Naay Re during the creation of the physical-universes while in our etheric form in and around76 trillion years ago. 22. Above all things: eventually these Pure Ether-Beings called Etherians the children of the I-Gi-Gi, Afaneem and DIN-NEER-'IYL became perceivable. As such we would, could, did and do slow down in the rate by which their forms at that time vibrated which allowed us to personify, thereby do manifest ourselves as flesh and blood beings that did become the original Hue-man: humanoids of Melanin hue beings manifesting from Atumic gases to Atomic-gases to Adamic-cells.*



THE CIRCULAR PERIODIC TABLE

The masters proved that there is a line, which corresponds to the energies of electromagnetic radiation (ultraviolet, visible and infrared) and that this line represents electrons jumping between various levels of this energy. Even today as you are making your link to other parts of the universe you can rest assured that the one thing which other worlds will have in common with Humanity is an ordered system of elements that will be helpful in to linking your world to The Guardians.

This parchment is written for the children of the Ancient Alchemist known as Orisha, Neteru, Elohiym, Gods etc. and the Pyramid Sciences, which they kept, called "Miracles". We are an **ANCIENT BROTHERHOOD** that has many branches and names all linked through a secret yet sacred network throughout the world. Many have awaited this day when the masters would descend back amongst us & that day has now come, yet we must hurry.

The Original Books of the Bible:
The Book of Creation and Before 1:1:8-10

*8. After these things you should know that the **end-times** of one era have come thus this is when these supreme beings: the **Neteru** are through their works and their presence, descended upon this planet Tar: Earth once again in order to guide humanity back towards your original home, in and beyond the stars. **9. So will be the paths of all that remember An Naay Re**, whereby we, your Guardian Angelic-Relatives are helping humanity to become once again transformed just as the **Willing and Living Messiah** was transformed before you thereby becoming the supreme beings of the pure green light, ethereal energy that you once were. But 1st the way had to be prepared for the space of ½ **an hour** or **thirty-years** by the 24 Elder Galactical Masters headed by he that is called **Yaa-Nuwn** or **Nawur An-War** who do incarnate from time to time, in various bodies, in respective generations to convey the words of **The Most High: AN NAAY RE** in order to place humanity back on the path that leads to **righteousness & balancement** through **right thoughts, right actions** and **right culture. 10. It is of a truth** that at the head of humanity's creation once the **original Nubian-Melaninite female-beings** called **Humim-Beings** and the **original Nubian-Melaninite male-beings** called **Humin-Beings** as would happen with all other members of humanity in varying degrees of genetic potency became rulers over the planet Earth, you gradually forgot that your purpose in life was to gain your way back through your works and dedication to the Sustainer, which would be your token home to your respective place within **NATURU**, but instead members of humanity in varying degrees of genetic potency have become engrossed in **selfish-desires**.*

This parchment is also for those who are the seed of these Great Masters of Old awaiting and preparing for the re-birth of the golden child called Messeh, Messiah, Christ, Karast, Haru, Tammuz and Horus whose rebirth **has occurred through the Ka-Rast Consciousness**.

The Original Books of the Bible:
The Book of Ya-Shu-A's Character and Image 15:24:43-49

THE RETURN OF YA-SHU-A

And he showed me water of a river of the water of life, glittering as a crystal coming out from the seat of Anu, "He who is above, the Heavenly one" of 'Al 'Il-Yuwn and Ya-Shu-A, The Lamb. In the middle of what looked like a Market street, and on both sides of the river was a tree of life which gives twelve fruits every month, and the leaves and the tree were to heal all nations. And all who were cursed did not exist anymore. But the seat of Anu "He who is above, The Heavenly One" and Ya-Shu-A, The Lamb in it, and his servants who serve him. They will see his face, and his name is in their foreheads. And

> *there won't be shadow hours there and no need of light from a lamp, nor any light from the sun; because of the illumination to them and they will rule forever and ever. And he said to me, that these words are faithful, and are facts beyond any doubt and the Adonia, the Theos, of the souls of the newsbearers sent his Neteru "those who An Naay Re sent from heaven to Qi "earth" to teach his servants, that which must come about soon.*

Those who adhere to the teachings of the Ancients know that we will have to be strong in order to be able to stand against the tricks of demon-man and his misinformation. We must all realize that what we are battling against is not just physical devils in flesh but more importantly against spiritual wickedness, disagreeable forces in great and high places. It is these forces, which we must face if we are to liberate our race mentally, physically, emotionally and spiritually. When you engage in any war, you prepare yourself with the best of armor.

By reading this parchment you will receive a detailed explanation of the attributes of the Most High and his entire heavenly and earthly host who upkeep and uphold each attribute. Remember we are in a mental and spiritual war which you encounter each day that you live. There are situations in your daily life, which challenges your true-faith and your endurance. Not only is there protection in the names of our Heavenly Parents but you will also find comfort in their Most Holy names. The only thing that we have is the Armor of our faith in our ancestors with which we are to shield ourselves against the devil and his host, which will allow us to survive this tribulation period, we are in right Now!

Knowing each element its forms and how it is found within certain foods etc. will allow that when these foods are eaten and the names of its corresponding Guardian-Angelic Host recited will cause these absorbed / digested foods in the body to have the necessary reaction (**chemically**) with certain organs, tissues and glands in the body to move in tune with nature drawing the free energy which surrounds the body into yourself giving one the Guardian-Angelic Host power plus the knowledge and ability to use it. It will also produce certain hormones that will open certain centers of your brain, thereby the **Guardian-Angelic Hosts name** when recited will produce the desired results on the **gaseous level** while the **attribute** covers the **liquid level** and the **element** as found physically covers the **physical level.**

This is why amongst our various ancient societies those who were referred to as medicine men or women would crush various sacred plants etc. add them to wounds, or ailments; chant certain words, supplications and then the person would be well yet amazed because they were not a part of these societies of miracles and so weren't aware of how it was done.

Note we will give with each attribute, its corresponding element, Ancient Guardian-Angelic Being as well as which foods, vitamins etc. you can take that possesses these elements so that they will work inside you along with certain chants you will be given. You will also be able to clearly see that the Ancient Masters birthed, grew and used these elements for fuel sources by which they built & powered great cities and laboratories as well as their crafts. These elements were also a power source for interstellar and inter-dimensional travel.

The **ANCIENT BROTHERHOOD** whose members are mystics must be prepared mentally, physically, emotionally and spiritually for they know not when the anointed one / golden child will be born, yet it is our job to chart his birth, find him and protect him when we do. Therefore the knowledge that is contained in this parchment is necessary to know for it will help to make you strong enough to join in the fight against the evil one and his host.

Q: HOW DOES OBTAINING OF SPIRITUAL POWERS TIE INTO THE ELEMENTS?

A: Obtaining spiritual power and union with the Highest is the object of all **Se-Lah.** It is also ATONISM which holds all the secrets of the pyramid sciences "Miracles" teaches and links you too. This is what many masters such as **Jesus, Confucius, Muhammad**, and **Buddha** learned while living in or studying the ways of the ancients of Tama-Re (Ancient Africa) . They learned the importance of the true names of the guardians and stressed their use in their supplications. The languages, which were used by the masters of old, were and are the languages of tones, which were all, birthed in and find their roots in Tama-Reic. So, as we now introduce you to this long hidden and sacred science it is only proper that we stress that you learn to memorize these **99+1** Guardian names and attributes in their language, their tones, their meanings and in time how they are in tune with and affect the **99+** elements of the periodic table (nature and your environment).

Q: WHAT DO THE 99+1 NAMES OF THE GUARDIAN-ANGELIC HOSTS DESCRIBE?

A: The **99+1** most powerful names of the Ancients describe their unique qualities, which not only manifest but also remain hidden in every facet of creation. If you are a true student of the ancient ways who is working to attain perfection then you must remember your sustainers and give all praise and glory to them alone. The meanings of their titles remind us of the uniqueness and sublime versatility of these creative masters who are the sustainers of all the boundless universes. Through the constant remembrance of the Highest and his host (our descendants and ancestors) in our DNA's and RNA's, is the means by which one gains access to the pyramid sciences "miracles" which is birthed by our spiritual science called ***ATONISM.***

Variations of the names of the Ancients exist throughout all of the scriptures, texts, tablets, parchments, and ancient scrolls. Many religious, tribal and science scholars want to play on or make it seem as if the names of the ancients, elements, attributes are the same as those that are found in the Bible, Koran or Torah when in fact they are not. The Tama-Rean or Tama-Rean (Ancient African) texts, Yoruba way etc. are different; they are the names which predate monotheism and monotheistic beliefs for they were used in the land falsely called the cradle of civilization when in fact it is the cradle of 'culture'. As the descendants of the great ***Malian***, ***Songhai*** **Tama-Rean (Ancient African), Nubian, Kuwsh-ite, Sumerian, Yoruba, Ashanti, Malian, Zulu, Basa**, etc. **societies** you will also be instructed on how to use these scriptures, texts, etc. as an everlasting link by which to communicate with those of your past who still influence your present, the Ancestors.

Q: WHAT WILL WE BE SHOWN?

A: We will show you how these are the same names, used to call on the power of the ancients and their presence as they move through and leave their impression in nature. You will be given the link to each Guardian-Angelic Host, attribute, element and you the fourth point (the embodiment of them all). You will learn to be the link between each element and its corresponding attribute and Guardian-Angelic Host.

You will also come to see that these guardians earned the right to sit in their respective positions or seats due to their tireless efforts to make their societies more advanced. Some did it as architects or agriculturalists, others as or metallurgists, some as botanists and even others as physicians yet they were all **AL KHAMI** (Alchemists) and a part of the one body called Neteru (Nature) which not only respected them but deified them. Once you learn this then you too will work to perfect your works, actions and minds which will lead to you living up to the Tama-Rean names which the Great The Masters of the Asarian Wa Asetian Society has given you thus the Masters will return through you and your seed.

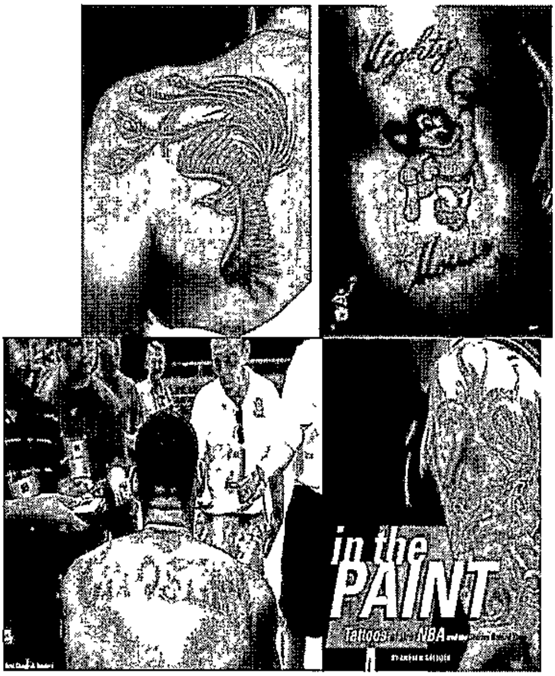
Q: ARE THE NAMES OF THE ANCIENTS USED AS TALISMANS?

A: The names of the Ancient Masters are used as talismans all over the world by the ancient brotherhood regardless of the names, which we are called by or **On**. Each name represents specific qualities that when mentioned a specific number of times will alleviate a particular condition. The effectiveness of such formulas as in all chemical reactions depends upon not only the degree of faith and sincerity, purity of intention but also includes the knowledge of these formulas by the person seeking the help of these nine ether forces. For each name mentioned the true student of the **Ancients** must reflect upon that particular quality of the ancients as it is manifested in and through nature in order to gain the desired results.

Q: WHAT ARE TALISMANS?

A: The word Talisman comes from the word **Til-sam** 𓆣𓂀𓅃- ʃ∩ᐱΩ which means to "***seek peace***" or to say it another way "***to seek protection***" from evil by way of the peace of knowing the facts which **ATONISM** brings.

The use of **Tilsam** 𓆣𓂀𓅃- ʃ∩ᐱΩ (Talisman) is not confined to one society, for no matter how far we travel amulets and charms are found to be in use by many. Talismans take on many forms; from recitation of certain chants to writing, engraving on metal and leather, tattooed on the body or hung around the neck. They can be general protection against evil or specific protection from a particular illness.



WHY MUST WE MARK OURSELVES WITH HIS 'MARK'?

Talismans work by way of ones true-faith in the Holiness of words, linked with the knowledge of the ancient **Neter-aat** (Guardians). The wearing of talismans is clearly a spiritual exercise for the sole object of putting you, the wearer in communication with the Ancient Masters. This allows you to have a visual manifestation of their presence in your constant view thus keeping them in your memory. In this was you build a psychic self defence which grants you the protection you seek.

Monotheistic religions do the same with crosses, holy water, prayer beads, saints, etc. The difference is, however, you must choose to call on self and kind because only those from the past with a blood link to you were like you & can relate to your conditions, needs, desires, pains etc. Because, as your parents they experienced the same things you do. To call on other than those like you is unproductive and disrespectful, because you are supposed to honor your father and your mother so that your days may be long and prosperous.

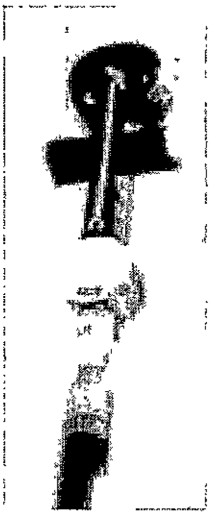
Q: WILL LEARNING THIS SCIENCE TAKE MUCH TIME?

A: The ***Al Khami*** have always allowed time and space for all creation to grow and change; yet they are also responsible for restraining development till an appointed time. So, by their leave nothing exceeds its limit. Well now, is the appointed time for you to develop further into the ancient sciences of healing, levitation etc. All of these qualities govern the universes, which function with harmony and not discount, unity and not divisiveness, balancement and not imbalancement. These Deities, attributes and elements control every law and principle in the universe and also retain Law and Order (Ma'At-Ω⋀'⋀§). From this point forward never forget that it is the duty of all members of the Ancient Brotherhood to know and reflect upon these names often in our daily lives.

The Original Books of the Bible:
The Book of the Sacred-Secrets 6:14:32

> ***The wise of the world identify their creator as having 3000 thousands tones of his own.***

For the religious minds know ye this, there were many great prophets, sages, teachers and mystics who went to Tama-Re (Ancient Africa) where they were taught about the secrets which enabled them to walk with the Guardians in Flesh; gaining the key to eternal life. If you want this key then seek out ***ATONISM*** if not cast this parchment to the wind called ***SHU*** and it will find its way to the hands of the worthy for so is the way of the Universe.



THE MASTERS KEY SITTING ATOP THE STAFF OF THE HOTEP PRIESTHOOD, BENEATH IT SITS THE SYMBOL OF THE SIX-POINTED STAR AND CRESCENT SYMBOLIZING THE HOLDER HAS MASTERED THE MANY RELIGIOUS DEGREES BEFORE THE HOUR GLASS WAS EMPTIED

1. **GUARDIAN-ANGELIC HOST**
2. **ATTRIBUTE**
3. **ELEMENT (FOOD, PLANT, MINERALS ETC. ABUNDANT IN THAT PARTICULAR ELEMENT)**

The Original Books of the Bible:
The Book of the Aloneness of AN NAAY RE 7:20:4-16

> *There are no qualities in the universe that are not in the human body. An atom is a complete replica of the solar system. With electrons encircling a nucleus just as planets revolve around Shamash, your sun. The atom is a microcosm, small; and everything that is happening in the microcosms of the human body; Is also occurring in Tiamat, called also orb, Ereth, terra, Eridu, and Ard, Which ye mortals call the Planet Earth; And in the universe. Individual cosmic creation and destruction are taking place all the time. Instead of identifying with the individual self, Which is only a tiny fraction of the universal scheme, One can find his or her larger identity by merging with the kosmos itself. Making him or her a kosmosan*

4. YOU - THE *FOURTH POINT* WHERE THEY ALL MEET AND MANIFEST

The Original Books of the Bible:
The Book of the Illuminists 6:13:183-190

> *From the seventh point, or at seven years old of a child's age 'Al Hadun, The Protector, protected its growth with these elements: H1 hydrogen, He2 helium, Li3 lithium, Be4 beryllium, B5 boron, C6 carbon, N7 nitrogen. O8 oxygen on to S16 sulfur, Life thus from 14 on to 21 years of age are affected by Sc2, scandium, having an atomic weight of 44.956 Ni28 nickel, Br35, bromine ages 21 to 42 Mo42 molybdenum, having an atomic weight of 95.94 Then on into Ba56 barium, having an atomic weight of 114.82, 56 the age of Zagun, "elder" besides Be4, beryllium, The fact is that it doesn't take its strongest hold of the limbs, until the human being is 21. The sentimental soul of the being at this point becomes free, yet not free 'Al Istakhlaag, The Creation.*

G.O.D. =

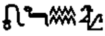
G= ***Gomar*** Wisdom (element)
O= ***Oz*** Strength (Food / nourishment)
D= ***Dabar*** Beauty (attribute ***asmal husna*** – the beautiful names)

Guardian-Angelic Host = the fourth point in ascension for these wise scientists who control the pendulum and distribution of each of the others.

Q: WHAT WAS THE ORIGINAL PURPOSE FOR MASTERING THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE GUARDIAN-ANGELIC HOST NAMES, ATTRIBUTES AND THEIR ELEMETS?

A: Remembrance of the Highest and his helpers under a system of chanting called ***Ghanun*** was originally the object of all knowledge as practiced by the Mystic Ones. Doing this will heighten the transfer of influence from the Guardian-Angelic Host to you.

Q: WHO ARE THE MYSTIC ONES?

A: The mystics are often times referred to as Sufi. The word itself comes from the word Suwf  meaning wool as in the wool of a lambskin apron, which we find, worn in many secret societies today such as Freemasons etc. They all take their roots from Tama-Re (Ancient Africa), which is the ancient name of Africa originally, called

TAMA-RE. When used by this brotherhood of mystical men who know the sacred formulas and codes there is no feat that is unattainable.

Q: IS THERE ANYTHING WHICH WE WILL FIND AS INTERESTING ABOUT THE NOBLE ELEMENTS?

A: When noting the 6 Noble (Nebel) Gases you will find that all of them with the exception of **heli**um end with **On**. This city On - is the ancient city where these master Al Khami worked. Now, as far as the noble element which lacks the suffix **On**, the city On has as its Greek name **Heli**opolis = Helium – the suffix um = Om / Aum (hydrogen = En / An & Helium = Om).

Q: YOU MENTIONED THE ANCESTORS / DEITIES, ARE THEY ALL OF THE SAME SPECIES?

A: There are multitudes of other species that reside in the boundless Universe. For example there are billions of people on earth and these people have a host of different personalities. You have what you call ugly people, pretty people, tall people, short people, smart people, dumb people, sane people, deranged people, etc. All of these different types of people live on this one planet you call earth. Well this same principle applies throughout the boundless universes.

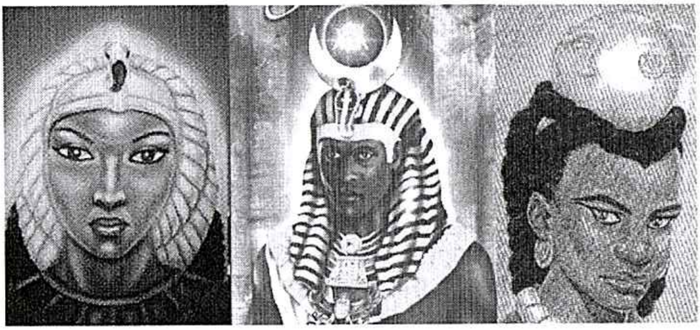
Q: WHO ARE THESE ANCIENT MASTERS BY NAME AND WHERE ARE THEY FROM?

A: As far as your descendants are concerned there are 4 races of them called the 4 elements. And they have been known by different names in different cultures yet their children are in fact you, the Melaninites. These 4 are 1. The **Igigi**, Ils or Elul 2. The **Neteru** or Etherians 3. The **Nommos** and 4. The **Neteraat** and each of them played a role in your physical existence.

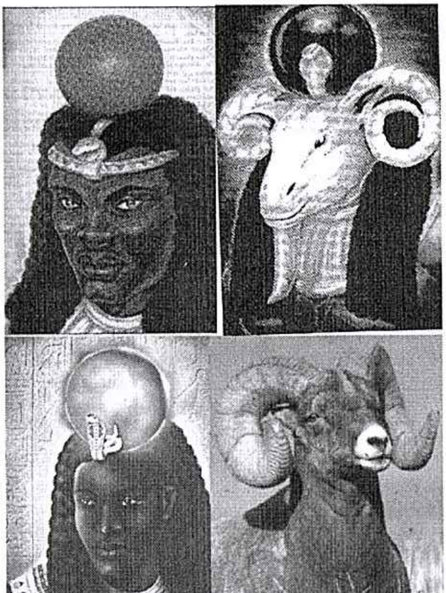
Q: HOW COME THESE BEINGS HAVE SO MUCH POWER?

A: Do you hear your question? You have been taught to doubt your own way and believe in the ways of another to the point that you are trying to challenge your own genes, those from the heavens. These beings are of such a nature that they can embrace you or turn their back on you and destroy you. Now, even in embracing you they destroy you,

Q: WHO ARE THE NETERU?



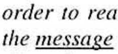
THOSE WHO CAME HERE FROM SAHU "ORION", SIBTU "SIRIUS" AND ERIDU "ERIDANUS" ONE OF MANY EARTHS



NETER: RE: *A PERSONIFICATION* OF THE MALE PORTION OF THE MOST HIGH HEAVENLY MOTHER-FATHER AN NAAY RE

A: The Neteru / Etherians are the children of the Igigi. They symbolize the element "**Fire.** They are the ones assigned by the Igigi as Guardians of the Universe. In their pure form they appear as ***'light energy or a crystal essence'***. They can take on any form they wish. Thus they can be seen when they choose and personify at will. When the Neteru take on physical human form they appear Olive green to Blue black / Dark Brown to Dark Reddish complexion. They are also from the **8th** planet **Rizq** and range from **5-7 feet** tall, they are humanoid in appearance, however differ internally as far as organs, they have no Reptilian bred in with them in their energy form. They are such that you can sense something distant in their eyes; they have agreeable and disagreeableness amongst them. It isn't about good or bad amongst them, it is about providing for the Universe and keeping it in order and maintaining balancement.

The Original Books of the Bible:
The Book of Creation and Before 1:1:15

> *15. An Naay Re made known that: Original or Primary Creation (Growth) was performed by pure ether beings simply those that are energy-beings called Etherians that do personify or incarnate into flesh and blood at which time they are called Neteru, THRONES or Watchers. Their UNIVERSAL AND NATURAL SCIENTIFIC WAYS came to be called Tama-Rean (Ancient African) precepts, rites and rituals which worked to prove and validate why PURE LIVING-ETHER represents birth, conception and growth as in 9 and birth, or the sum total of numbers basically 1+2+3+4+5+6+7+8+9=45 where 4+5=9. For this reason we Guardian-Angelic Hosts as Al Khami teach all that there are no numbers actually higher than nine. As such original Tama-Rean (Ancient African) rites, rituals, precepts and true-spiritual practices seek always to convey a message that brings about a reverberation of correct ways of thinking for all members of humanity. Thus there must be a communicator and a listener of the message which is life (Hayuh) () simply put; all that exists seeks to live and promulgate itself in order to reach a state of stability or balancement whereby perfection. So as the message is life, the communicator of the message is existence which comes about by way of the Three sets of 3, or triple darkness. FIRST SET: before light, before energy, before matter – All Space. SECOND SET: before time, before space, before place – All Time. THIRD SET: before body, before soul, before spirit – All Matter.*

When the planet was forming and was in a state of desolation, there were forces that were on this planet. These forces were 9-ether forces that were black forces, which created life in the water first. Hydrocarbons were present in the waters at that time. These hydrocarbons are simple methane and benzene gas that only contain hydrogen and carbon. **Hydro-carbon** from *hudor*; "**WE**" and **carbon** from *carbo, charcoal = black"*. This is saying we are black from the water (womb). They were also known as Ta-Nehisi "those born black from the egg". It is for this reason that the foods which give you energy are called Carbo-Hydrates; which means carbon which is produced in liquid (blood) which is 85% liquid (hydro, water).

They are responsible for overseeing (conducting) experiments on earth that involved artificial insemination and interbreeding with Humims. At **Shimti** they stimulated a genetic sub-species called Humim and other primitive workers. Eventually the Serpent people stimulated the primitive Hypno-slaves into self-awareness which made you disobey, causing you to desire self-rule and independence.

The Original Books of the Bible:
The Book of the Sacred-Name 6:5:23-26

> *Twenty-four now making 144,000 Then on to another sick world, drunk in sin. I never divorced from your love. Ever trying planet to planet, galaxy to galaxy, not to disappoint you. Always being mindful of the slightest slur knowing of the seed that bred the Fig Tree and olive Tree; knowing indeed also what you sow, so shall you reap. O Supreme, Allah, Glorious Most High, none has Majesty. None has power to sustain, except you.*

Amongst the Neteru there exists a group called the **Dinneer / Dingir** – "the Righteous ones of the Rocket Ship" they travel from world to world as teachers and keepers of all the Records of events in the

Universes. These Dinneer / Dingir on Rizq are considered the Angelic Beings who chant to the **Igigi** on behalf of the Anunnagi. Under the guidance of the three high priests of **Re**; **Atum-Re**, **Atun-Re** and **Amun-Re** they reactivated the labs on Mars called **Shimti** and began what is known as the ***Nun project*** which was the project of seeding the germ of life on Earth by way of the ***Dolphin project*** which led to the ***Rainbow project*** and later the 1st ***Lulu*** project as well as ***Sphinx Project***. All of this was headed by Atum-Re also known as **Tehuti** who gave his student **Khnum** the formula for cloning.

The Original Books of the Bible:
The Book of the Beginnings 1:2:23 *in part*

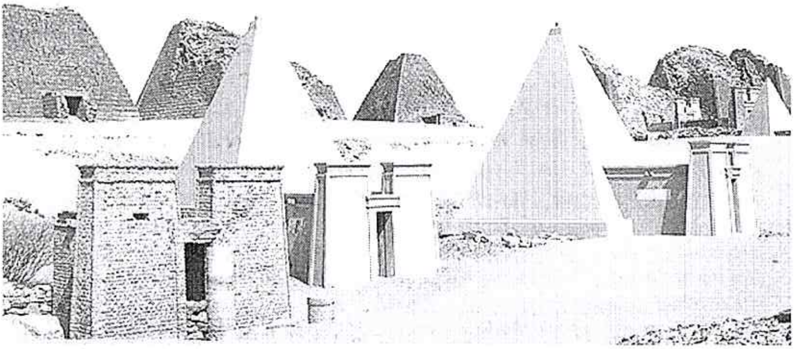
> *23. And evening and morning was the 2nd day. After that, at the beginning of the 3rd cycle, which took 7,000 years, you had the Humanoid-Angelic beings the children of those Angelic-Beings of the 1st cycle made up of both those that were disagreeable Weh: Cherubim or Garubaat and those that were agreeable Yah: Seraphim or Sarufaat both of which are called the Yah-Weh-An, Jehovans or NATARA 'IYL-OHIYM who all existed during the process of making the first group of Humanity whom we call Adamites: those of the Earth in our image and after our likeness. This process happened in stages which lasted for 14 generations, BEFORE WE HAD ACTUALLY COMPLETED THE PROJECT of making the 1st group of Humanity within what we call the Adama project a laboratory experiment done in the laboratory in what the Greeks call Cydonia that is actually Shim-Ti – the place where life is breathed in. This Adama-project was the result of the Mars-project which was a result of the Sphinx-project which came forth from the Dolphin-project which came forth from the RAINBOW project which itself was the result of the very 1st project called the Nun-Project overseen and conducted by the Wise Old-Ones called I-Gi-Gi or the 'IYL-ULS and their children Ba Aw-Wa-Liy-Na – The Ancient Ones called Neteru. Simply, these were many countless experiments and projects done by various groups and levels of Angelic-Hosts at various time periods within creation on earth and many other earth-like planets all of which led to humanity being what it is today with varying degrees of genetics and genetic potency. This genetic breeding, splicing and chromosome tampering is that, which gave birth to Kadmon, called also Zakar, and even Adam: the 2nd Adam. During that time period these Yahwehan or Naturu 'Iyl-Ohiym: the Jehovans were both personifying into the physical form thus coming to the Planet Earth as physical beings, for there was no place found anymore for them: the Wehans in the fourth abode or realm: the mental-plane of the Heavens. These Disagreeable beings who were also giants in stature fell from grace because when they heard the news concerning their being an experiment to create humanity: the Adama project, and the prototype that was laid before them concerning what this NEW CREATION CALLED HUMANITY would be RESPONSIBLE FOR DOING that would allow them to replace the Wehans as CARETAKERS and RULERS OF THE PLANET if they were successfully*

> *bred. This led these Wehans in their anger and disappointment to create much war and mischief in the heavenly abode of the Bootes star-system in the Arcturus constellation which eventually poured over into this; your own solar system.*

The Original Books of the Bible:
The Book of Creation and Before 1:1:20-22

> *20. We do advocate and adhere to true-faith: therefore, the Nubian-Melaninite members of humanity and we their revolutionary etheric descendants that do personify as the Guardian-Angelic Descendants known as Neteru are the personification, embodiment, representation and incarnation of the original creative forces of will: HUHI, 7 in all that are logged on Earth as 1. Levity inclusive of gravitational force 2. Magnetic force, 3. Frictional force, 4. Tension inclusive of spring force, 5. Normal force inclusive of applied force, 6. Air resistance force and 7. Electrical force. Even further our children this coincides with the fact that just as there are the 7 species of Guardian-Angelic PROVIDERS called RIZQIYIANS there are 7 genetic species or hues of Nubian-Melaninites called Negroids by so-called scientists, 3 species of Mongoloids, and 2 species of Caucasoids all of which as members of humanity grew out of we, that are the Original Nubian-Melaninite Guardians Angelic-Host. 𓂀 21. Be ever mindful of the reality of how: we that are the Nubian-Melaninite Guardian-Descendants and Guardian-Ancestors known by humanity as the True-Angelic Hosts, were utilized by An Naay Re during the creation of the physical-universes while in our etheric form in and around76 trillion years ago. 22. Above all things: eventually these Pure Ether-Beings called Etherians the children of the I-Gi-Gi, Afaneem and DIN-NEER-'IYL became perceivable. As such we would, could, did and do slow down in the rate by which their forms at that time vibrated which allowed us to personify, thereby do manifest ourselves as flesh and blood beings that did become the original Hue-man: humanoids of Melanin hue beings manifesting from Atumic gases to Atomic-gases to Adamic-cells.*

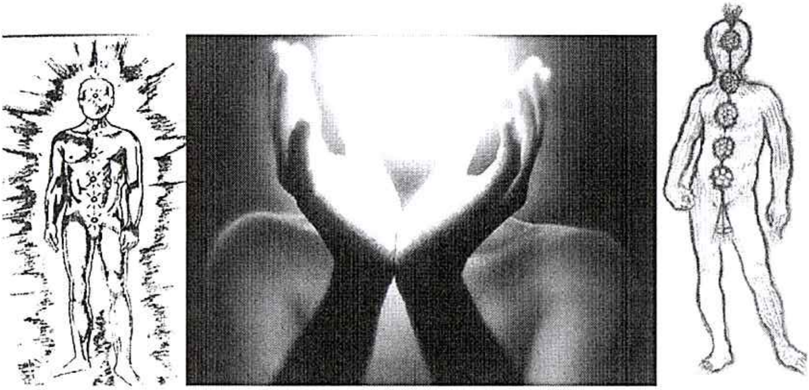
The Neteru are the Parents of the Tama-Reans (Ancient Africans), Sumerians (Ancient Kuwshite-Babylonians) and various other cultures. They are the builders of the pyramids and in time the stories of their lives became plagiarized as the stories of the prophets of the world's scriptures. The Most High Anu, Annu, Re, Illyuwn Illyuwn Al is a prominent member of this group called Etherians.



THE GREAT PYRAMIDS OF NUBIA

The Original Books of the Bible:
The Book of the Epic of Creation 4:1:15-16

A-NU, who was the manifested 'Iyl amongst the Sumerians (Ancient Kuwshite Babylonians) was their first-born son. Thereby he surpassed his forefathers in divinity. They had a son. An-Shar whose Solar-Biological Sign was influenced by the planet Saturn, made his son A-NU, who is A'Lyun A'Lyun El, of the Dinneer, the righteous ones, of the rocket ship like himself, in his own image and after his own likeness.



ETHERIC BEINGS

The Book of the Beginnings 1:1:58-59

58. Give your attention then to this reading for it was by way of the appointment or selection of He who sits in the Seat of AN-NU was done by NATURU *- THE COMPLETE UNIFICATION OF ALL NATURE WITHIN EXISTENCE for as the 9th one that is called A-NU became who he is, it had to be in accordance with the will of NATURU simply in accordance with the potency of All Al Khamical compounds, All elements, All chemicals, All formulas, All gases, All Overstanding, and All components etc. within his very Al Khamical make-up. Even further the appointment of an anointer: Ba Messah or Messiah was done by He who sits in the Seat of AN-NU with both of them being Yahwehans; those who have both agreeable and disagreeable traits yet reside within NATURU: THE COMPLETE UNIFICATION OF ALL NATURE. 59. In the latter-day some shall depart from true-faith forgetting that it is He who sits in the Seat of AN-NU: The Most High that has transformed from an Etherian into a flesh embodied being with the ability to return at will to Etherian form. He who sits in the Seat of AN-NU was an appointed 'IYL 'IYL-OH or 'AL LILAHI, who saw the confusion or chaos, which came about by the mixture of conflicting energies and emotions.*

Q: I THOUGHT THE REALM OF LAA-HUWT WAS THE REALM OF THE ETHERIANS OR NETERU?

A: No, it is a different dimension, a different density level. Etherians intertwine or inter-travel all of the seven planes and at the 7th plane they are able to perceive and communicate with the Igigi who instruct them.

The Original Books of the Bible:
The Book of Ether 7:4:1-19

Lo! The ultra gaseous matter "ether" in the physical form,is associated with the solids of the body. Such as the structure of the body; the life force, "ether2" which is etheric form, is involved in the fluids of the body, called liquid ether. Such as the blood stream and the excretions of the ovaries and testes. This spirit is in the blood. The blood is liquid. That spirit acts as a spark that ignites the life in the blood. The life produces a light, which appears as an auratic shell. It in houses the soul which is the light messenger. This messenger transports information to the conscious and sub-conscious being. The sparks of life trigger the mind, that pulls itself from the mental reservoir of intellect, which is governed by the oversoul that is connected by an etheric cord. All messages in light forms travel through the cords from the mental reservoir. Etherians are the guardians of this reservoir of intellect called Akasha. Each being receives light messages in their DNA and RNA in and through these beings, that are responsible for triggering each moment of

All of these beings were jumping in on the evolution of primitive man for their own purposes. One such group were the Nommos, as a singular it is Nommo as a plural its Nommos. They were amphibious creatures, known as The Reptilians. The name Nommos means of the Water, also called Instructor or the Monitors who live in water. The Dogon of Mali record the landing of Nommo on the planet earth as the day of the Fish, and the planet Nommo which came from with-in the Sirius star system is known as the earth of the day of the fish. The Nommos landed in an Ark and this Ark landed on the Earth to the North-east of Dogon country which is the direction of Tama-Re (Ancient Africa) and the Middle East. The Bushmen of **Nubia** call them Dogri / Dogir "ugly water creatures. The Dogon say they came from Tama-Re (Ancient Africa) originally before going to Mande land. The landing of Nommos took place **17,250,000** years ago.

The Nommos are travellers from beyond the stars of the galaxy that came and bred in with the Dogon. These reptilians came from **Sirius B** which represented the Netert Nebthut. They travelled to earth once their Sun or **Star B** collapsed, becoming a '**White Dwarf**' which is a very dense star.

Q: WHAT CAUSED THEIR STAR TO COLLAPSE?

A: When the planet sized ship called 'Procyon' by the Greeks known as Re's Manjet which is Nibiru passed by Sirius B its presence drained the energy from this sun and caused this great star to collapse. Sirius B had two active planets which rotated around it, one with the Naarians a species of Greys and the other with the Nommo (Reptilian). So, when their sun died they, the inhabitants of Sirius B followed Nibiru through the Milky Way, One chasing the other.

Q: DID THE NOMMO HAVE THE DOGONS BEST INTEREST AT HEART?

A: No, it wasn't a thing of your interest but as each of these beings from Neteru to Anunnagi to Nommo etc. encountered the species of humans that were here at the time of their particular arrival it was about what was in the best interest of their own survival, experiments, interests etc.

Q: WERE THESE THE ONLY BEINGS WHO LIVE IN SIRIUS?

A: No, there is another star called Sirius C which is also in this same constellation (a tri-solar system) where there is a planet called "**Eduma**" where the **Duwaanis** (another species of Rumardian Grey) who were agreeable and **Shaggies** also use the title Nommo and were disagreeable resided. The greys went to **Mars** and there were many battles against the Reptilians who wanted to enslave them thus the Greys came to earth being followed by the Nommo who also eventually took residence on Earth which is where The Dogon fit in. The Nommo have been breeding and living with humans for centuries, they are humanoid in shape and reptilian in heritage.

The Original Books of the Bible:
The Book of Those Who Reside in the Earth 16:4:101-112

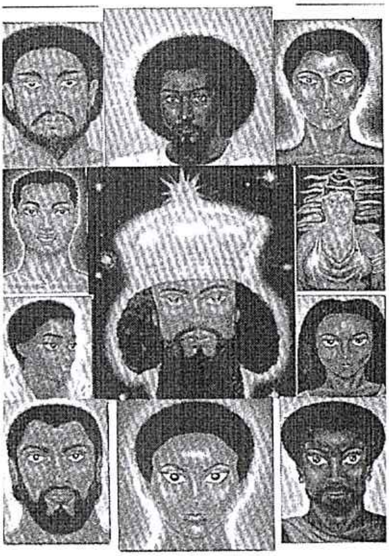
> *The defect in these genes was caused by a collapse of their sun in Sirius and their release of a large amount of radiation. Which damaged their glands, called glandular atrophy and a defect in the enzymes that involved the hormone synthesis. Which resulted in lower iodine and resulted in insufficient thyroid hormone. The hypothalamus and pituitary glands are closely related. The modulates the activity of the anterior portion of the pituitary through release or release inhibitor hormones, Which travel through a portal venous system of the anterior pituitary. These neurohormones regulate the release of such hormones as growth hormones: And this GH, deficiency leads to growth retardation or dwarfism, adrenocorticotrophin, ACTH, follicle stimulating hormone, FSH, prolactin, luteinizing hormone, LH, And thyroid stimulating hormone TRH. These defects caused by a mixture of the alien blood with the human blood resulted in dwarfism as you know it today. Originally the Duwaanis came from Canis Major. They were the dwarfs of the star Sirius as opposed to the giant Shaggies their oppossers. They share the same planet, but they were the agreeable beings, who came to Earth many millions of years ago from the Sirius star constellation.*

The Original Books of the Bible:
The Book of Those Who Reside in the Earth 16:4:201-210

> *Countless millions of years ago, Humanoid Greys called Rumardians created by the Rizqiyians and given their freedom came to rule an empire of planets stretching over a hundred galaxies. At some point in their conquests, the ancient humans encountered the race of reptilians which was to become their deadly enemy. The snake people and the ancients battled for thousand years, with the advantage passing first to one side, then to the other. However, it became clear that the snake people had won. They chased the humanoid race from planet to planet, scattering the remnants of the humanoid empire to a few lonely worlds. One of them, Mars, known as the Red Planet, was for*

hundreds of generations of the Ancients a hospitable home. However, as time passed the ancients realized Mars was dying, its oxygen and water were slowly evaporating into space. The great ruler of Mars sent a fleet of spaceships to Earth to investigate its potential as a new home. The scouting party returned full of praise for the new planet Earth, especially the subtropical Antarctic continent. So the great ruler told several thousand of his subjects they were to leave and prepare the way on the new world.

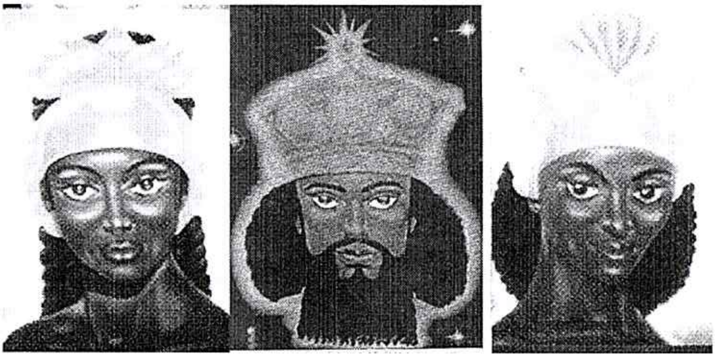
Q: WHO ARE THE *A-NU-TU*?



THE GREAT RULER AN-ANU AND HIS HELPERS THE ANUTU

A: The Anunnagi are those who were sent down by Anu to earth in groups of **50**. They represent the element **"Earth"**. They are the ones responsible for the Adama Project, 2nd Lulu Amelu project and later the Kadmon projects which were continuations of the Nun, Rainbow, Sphinx, Dolphin and 1st Lulu projects which were done by their predecessors the Neteru.

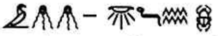
They are not all from **Rizq** but are instead made up of the inhabitants of the **19 planets** located in Illyuwn. When they left their worlds and galaxy it was because of the depleting ozone layer of **Rizq** which being the heart of that tri-solar system could have led to a star Holocaust. As a result of this thousands began to die off, so, the wise elders amongst and these beings being sent down. So, there must exist Records of their events, births, wars, marriages, deaths etc. which occurred during that time and these records begin with ***The Original Books of the Bible***, on to **The Sacred Records of Atum-Re,** the **Sacred Tablets of Tama-Re**, The **Book of Gates, The Amduat Tablets, The Litany of Re, The Book of Caverns** etc. which will all lead you in, through and beyond the stars.



THE ANCIENT KUW-SHITE BABYLONIAN PERSONIFICATION OF DIVINITY

Now, before going further let us stress here that each of you has within yourself; a genetic code based on three. This takes you to the highest point being **999** yet trapping you here to await the return of the masters whose approach is near to gain your freedom by being made free through the facts. You will notice that there is a Guardian, Guardian-Angelic Host or Alchemist and a corresponding element to each attribute. Thereby you have

1. **Man – Naasuwt** 𓈙ѦѦՌ- ⌐𓈖𓆣 – solid – Humim, Humin, humans - element
2. **Angel – Malakuwt** ΩѦ𓅓Ѧ♁- ⌐𓈖𓆣 – liquid – Neter-aat 𓈙𓋹𓆣𓋹𓊹- ѦѦ𓆣 – attribute
3. **State of Power – Jabaar-uwt** ⸸Ѧ▽ѦѦ𓊹- ⌐𓈖𓆣– Dinneer 𓊽𓂀𓈙- 𓈙𓋹𓋹𓊹 / Neteru 𓈙𓋹𓆣𓋹𓊹⌐ – ether-energy / current which will merge you back into the 4th & hidden point of the mystical tetrahedron – the state of absorption. – Guardian-Angelic Host

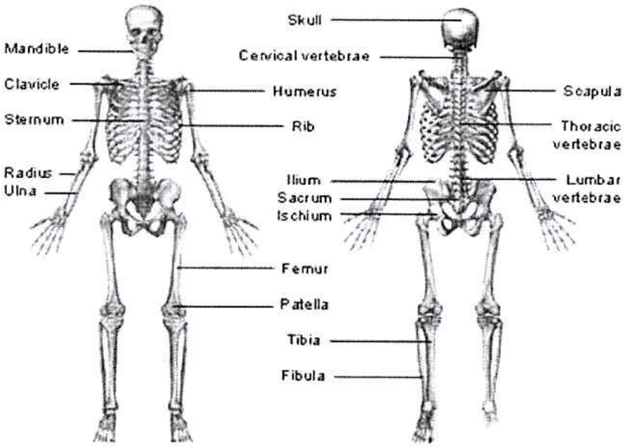
4. **Laahuwt**-  Laa = No Huwt = great fish (No Liquid / sacred seat of council / masters forming craft) Union with the Source. Hum / nothing separated without exclusive of Hu. All in All no individuality in this domain, for it is outgrown – Elul / Igigi (Gas).

Q: DOES THE MYSTICAL NUMBER 3 TIE INTO THE HUMAN BODY?

A: Three as a principle symbolizes the three highest scientists. The highest principle is three, the science of all Triads in the rituals of Africa / Tama-Re. They came out to be three rays or Re's (**Atum-Re, Atun-Re and Amun-Re).** These are the three higher sciences according to all of our mysteries as they were responsible for germinating the seed of life. Their code of three is trapped in your very chromosomes here are some examples:

1st take **the skeletal system** – the **Bone** is composed of **3** elements

1. Calcium **1/3**
2. Phosphorus **1/3**
3. Living Matter (collagen / fibrous protein) **1/3** and the **3 main minerals** of this living matter are 1. Calcium
   2. Phosphorus
   3. Magnesium


Skull
Cervical vertebrae
Mandible
Clavicle
Humerus
Scapula
Sternum
Rib
Thoracic vertebrae
Radius
Ulna
Ilium
Sacrum
Ischium
Lumbar vertebrae
Femur
Patella
Tibia
Fibula

THE HUMAN SKELETAL SYSTEM

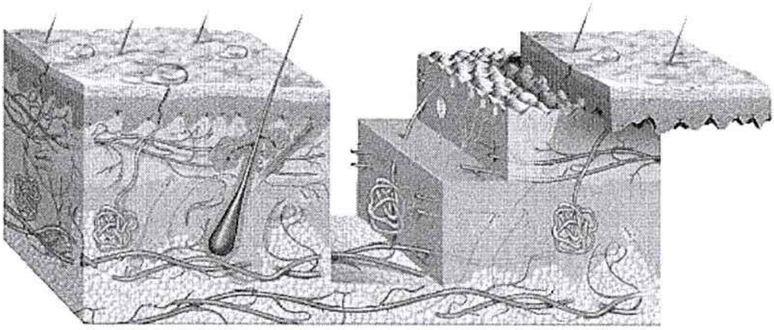
2nd **Muscular system** has **3 main types** of muscle

1. Skeletal muscles
2. Smooth muscles
3. Cardiac muscles

THE HUMAN MUSCULAR SYSTEM

3rd **Skin, Nail & Hair –**

1. Epidermis
2. Dermis
3. Subcutaneous tissue



THE LAYERS OF HUMAN SKIN

4th **Nervous System –**

1. Information gathering
2. Storage
3. Control System

5th 3 **great realities** are the 3 points of the Mir (pyramid) a triangle. Man is a trium or three part being, possessing 9 principles. You are:

A. Body-Solid-Flesh
B. Blood-Liquid-Spirit
C. Breath-Gas-Soul

6th Nubians have 1. A greater skeletal mass 2. Larger mineral mass & 3. Higher whole bone density.

7th There are 3 major types of Melanin classifications

1. Eumelanin

2. Pseudo melanin / Pheomelanin

3. No Melanin

8th In the embryonic development of all humans, **3 types of germ tissues** are developed and from these 3 all cells evolve, forming your body.

As you read this parchment you will come to realize the importance of Tama-Rean (Ancient African) / African numerology on and in your life. It was your descendants who as 9 ether beings originally grew the Numbers. Just as you their children today grow the numbers as seen whenever your hair is combed over a tub or sink. You see the fallen hair produces the numbers 1-9. When we say grew numbers realize that to create a thing is in reality to grow a thing so 9 ether as the original creative and creator forces grew all life.

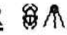
The very abbreviation for the word number is No. or Nu both being No. – Noble and Nu = Numeral and ***Nu***bian. This all ties into who you were created to and destined to be.

9th There are 3 systems in body

A. Circulatory
B. Respiratory
C. Digestive

STAGES OF REMEMBRANCE OF THE GUARDIAN-ANGELIC HOSTS

There are 4 stages of remembering the Ancient ones better known as the **Al Khami compound** or **formula.**

1. **TAR**  (earth) – the first stage, that of a Beginner. He moves his tongue with the remembrance of the Highest with an absent mind. It is still better however, for the tongue, which would have been otherwise occupied in frivolous talks and is restrained from that. This stage corresponds to the 1st abode – Naasuwt.

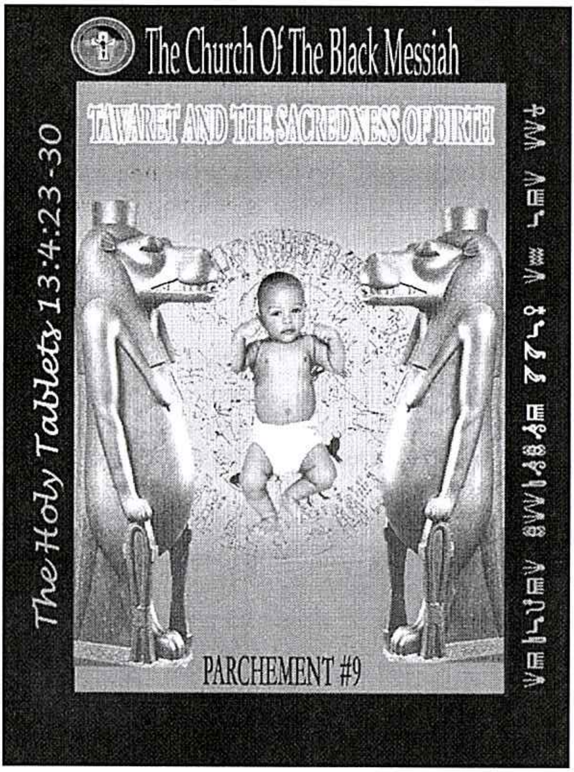
2. **I-M-HOTEP** - the second stage is a little higher in rank. Such a devoted man moves his tongue with sometimes an attentive mind and sometimes with an absent mind. This abode corresponds with the 2nd abode Maalakuwt.

3. **TA-HUTI** - the third stage is higher than the second. Such a pious man has his mind and tongue always engaged in remembrance of the Ancients. This abode corresponds with the 3rd abode Jabaaruwt.

4. **RE** - the fourth stage is the highest. In this case, the object of ones loves for the Highest is seated in the throne of the mind. Thereby nothing can gain access to it. At that time, his words and ideas are drowned in the remembrance of the Highest and those ancients who accompany him. He himself loses his ego and merges into the universal self. Every other thing in the world is drowned in the sea of forgetfulness. This abode corresponds with the 4th abode Laahuwt union with **All**.

Q: CAN THE GUARDIAN-ANGELIC HOSTS REJECT A PERSON?

A: No, however a member of humanity may reject them by not living up to their expectations. It is much like with your parents when you don't do as they ask will say "***If you don't like it you can get out***" Then you leave and tell people "***my parents rejected me***!" They want you to be a doctor and you want to be a drug dealer, hip hopper etc. thus you rebelled or rejected them.


The Church Of The Black Messiah
TAWARET AND THE SACREDNESS OF BIRTH
The Holy Tablets 13:4:23-30
PARCHEMENT #9

Q: WHAT DO THE ANCIENTS EXPECT OF US?

A: They expect you to live up to your genetic agreement; they expect you to be the Deities you were created and born to be. They expect you to take control of your own destiny, once again defeating the forces of Demon-man. By doing what they expect of you the Masters will be born through your blood by way of your DNA and will live again. It is much like your grandparents wishing for you to be the first person in your family to go to university or college. Thus you as a young person make it to university and they are old they will fight to prolong death in order to see you graduate. At you graduation your grandparents cry and say “we’ve made it”; what do they mean? They say that to say that all of your ancestors have made what they deemed as perfection through you.

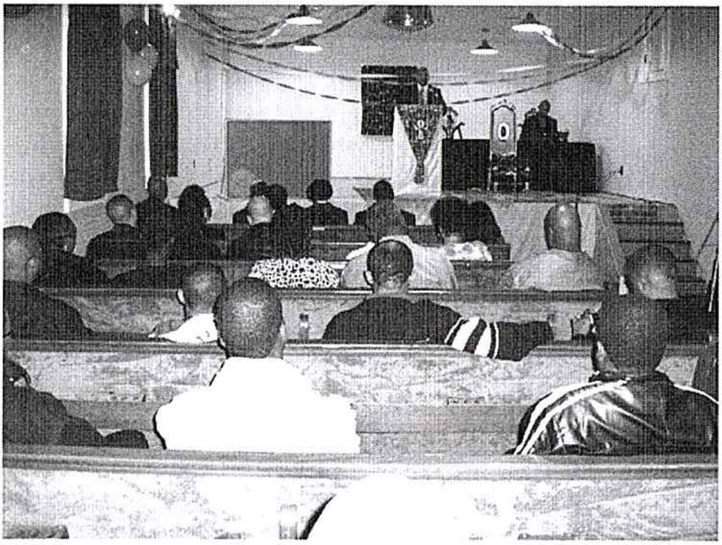
So, you must learn to live for the genes again those of your past as well as those of your future (your offspring / children). You must be you and stop trying to be what people or society want. If you don’t live this way when the time comes for you to be yourself you won’t know what or who you are truly anymore. By remembering and mentioning the names of the Most High and His Host the true student is able to invoke the power of the Ancients and express their gratitude for the many gifts. We as their faithful students are able to find refuge and peace by committing this knowledge to memory thereby seeking the path back to our parents and we must never depart from them.

Q: WHAT IS THE DHAAT?

A: It is called **Adh-Dhaat** which signifies that He is what he is whatever it is. **Adh-Dhaat** are the things which are feminine whatever they are that existed from eternity**. Adh –Dhaat** is possessed by **Dhal** and ***Dhuw*** which is masculine. **Dhuw** is **Hu-Wa** which is He. Hu is the presentation and what is presented is the spirit with the personality or I, this spirit from spiritos meaning personality.

In Nubic Huwa is Hu = He and Wa = and. Together they mean him and whatever else. This is the original central point ***Qubtiyaat*** of the ***‘A’yun principle*** kept protected by the Holy Qubtic-Church of the Black Messiah. The eye (or central point) of the heart is the ***Qutb***, the axis on which stands 2 hearts. The heart as an inverted heart points back to the source. Between it and the physical heart swings the pendulum of existence surrounded by the ***99 elements*** and ***99 attributes*** and ***99 Guardian-Angelic Host***; students and children of The Most High: An Naay Re.

This Axis point represents the chain reaction from the spark, which started the process of the spirit changing to a living soul. This was and is **Al Hayuh** '⩚ᘔ- ᛉ⩚☥ᒣᛉ which becomes the link of the Etheric Tie so **Al Qutb** represents the umbilical cord to **HUHI** ᛉᒣ- ᛉ☥or **HUWA**.



THE HOLY QUBTIC-CHURCH; FLORIDA BRANCH

With repetitions of this **Dhakur** the **Black Light** will illuminate your being and help you communicate with your inner senses.

It is of great importance that you learn to overstand how each of these **99+1** attributes their link to the **99+1** Neteru (scientists) of Tama-Re (Ancient Africa) and in turn linking them also to the **99+1** elements originally discovered by these Tama-Rean (Ancient African) Scientists, the Periodic Table.

Neter Atum-Re ⩚§ᒣΩ- ᑊ§ was the head scientist who led the Nun project and as such the first physical beings bred out of **the EVENTS OF NU-AKH** was named **Atum** ⩚§ᒣΩ (1st of the Ennead) or **Adamites.**

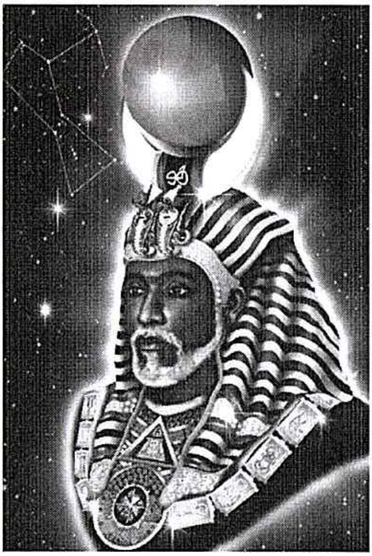
Another Missing Book Of The Bible:
The Sacred Records of Atum-Re 1:4:123-126

What about in the case of the Human being? In the case of the human *being, his zero time reference, that is the point of his origin in this time frame would cause his counterpart to merge, turning inside out. It would also eliminate all and everything created thought and people who came in contact with the being or person. What about dealing with energy? In energy this same principle, by altering the vibration levels can be made to facilitate the same space at the same time. So, we the ancients knew to separate by referring to one, as an atom and the other, as Adam.*

1. Yaa Atum-Re ☥ѦѦ Ѧ𓆣ᒣΩ- 𓇋⚲ complete, undifferentiated one

Al Rah-Maan ‘Ѧ𓅱 𓇋Ѧ示-ΩѦѦШ the yielder *Ps. 67:6*

Hydrogen 示☥𓊽𓇋♀⊓⚲Ш water producing 1.00794



GUARDIAN-ANGELIC HOST: ATUM-RE THE 1ST OF THE NETERU AL KHAMI

Another Missing Book Of The Bible:
Sacred Records of Atum-Re 1:4:63-65

Every element originated Hydrogen. Because in order to obtain "something", you have to start with nothingness....void!!! If any god is one or

> *alone having no equals, then he is the Hydrogen atom, think on that. The most abundant element in the universe is hydrogen. Although it makes up less than one percent of the earths crust, by weight, it exists in vast quantities as part of the water in oceans, lakes, rivers and ice. It is also found in a trees structure, in gases, in vapour by ultra violet radiation from the sun who is symbolic of the Tama-Rean / Egyptian" Guardian-Angelic Host Re. It is in all things and where it is not there is no life. It's one and alone being the first on the element chart.*

Hydrogen is the fuel of the stars. There is also a form of Hydrogen called **liquid hydrogen**, which under the correct amount of pressure becomes metallic and is able to conduct electricity. Hydrogen is essential for human life because it is a key element of DNA making it a part of the genetic code. Hydrogen is a part of every molecule in every living cell in the human body. The double Helix of DNA is held together by hydrogen bonds. The same is true of the structure of all the protein molecules of the human body. The most important hydrogen bond is between **Nitrogen** (7) and **Oxygen** (8); these are the ones that hold the strand of DNA together.

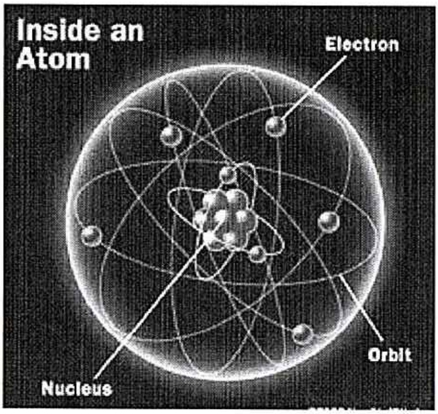
When the planet was forming and was in a state of desolation, there were forces that were on this planet. These forces were 9-ether. They were black forces, which created life in the water first. Hydrocarbons were present in the waters as that time. These hydrocarbons are simple methane and benzene gas that only contain hydrogen and carbon. **Hydro-carbon** from *hudor* – "we or water" and **carbon** from *carbo, charcoal = "black". **This is another way of saying "we are Black"; the original creative forces.*** It is for this reason that the foods which give you energy are called Carbo-Hydrates; which means carbon which is produced in liquid (blood) which is 85% liquid (hydro, water).

As gas hydrogen is non-toxic, just as its main compound water (H_2O) is. Yet both forms can kill if they push air from the lungs. Hydrogen is highly flammable and very light and when it is burned it forms water. It is also important in the Pyramid Sciences "**MIR**acle" that you realize hydrogen has a heavier form which has twice the mass of normal hydrogen called Deuterium (D). Its liquid counterpart occurs when water is exposed to electrical currents, this liquid form is called heavy water. Sunlight (Re) can split water into its component gases oxygen and hydrogen.

Hydrogen gas is the clean fuel of the Ancients and will be the fuel source of mans future. It's generated from water and returns to water when it is burnt, with almost no pollution, which is why it is used to launch spacecrafts today. The water which hydrogen helps to produce is very complex in its behaviour, for example when it freezes its solid form, ice floats instead of sinking which is contrary to normal behaviour because solids by nature are heavier than liquids. The reason is that each water molecule in ice forms 4 hydrogen bonds to the surrounding water molecules and in so doing it arranges itself into a crystal making it less dense than liquid so it floats. Without water vapor (hydrogen) the earth would be much cooler even to cold to sustain life.

It is the 1st point of existence. When looking at this attribute let us first address its relationship to the first element of the periodic table, **Hydrogen**. It is from the Greek **Hydor** from which the word Hydra comes, both meaning Water and **Gen or gene** meaning producing. This element is responsible for producing water, just as Atum-Re birthed Nun (water) from which Atum (Adam) came. Hydrogen is the most abundant element of the physical world. Yet, by the fact that it produces water shows us that it is not water; it is instead energy in its most compacted yet unstable form. Hydrogen deals with the change from the realm of liquids, called ectoplasms, to the realm of solids. It is first important that you realize that the very word solid is in itself a myth because everything that is considered solid when observed closer are in reality small atoms / particles of energy that are being given the appearance of solids due to gravity.

The Tama-Reans (Ancient Africans) amongst whom many masters dwelt or studied knew of these things. They knew how all physical life began with energies which when rubbed together created friction or vibration from which an enormous amount of heat was generated, thereby giving birth to the Atom. As each of us steps from the darkness in the womb (nothingness), they called out "let there be light?" which was referred to as **Atum Re** or the Energy (Atom) of the Sun. The Angelic-Guardian Host: Atum-Re is also known as the complete, yet undifferentiated one.



AN ATOM

The Original Books of the Bible:
The Book of Creation and Before 1:1:17

> *Oh you that be the seed of humanity: know always that pure living-ether is the most potent power, authority or influencer in all the boundless universes which are boundless as they are always expanding and contracting in one place or another. Pure living-ether as energy, beings and forces is the original creator and creators, who grew all the universes by utilizing the available forces, chemicals, formulas, gases etc. that bring forth and produces energies and states which versed other energy forms thereby causing them to be transferred into one form or structure which is called: The Universe a word coming from Uni or úni from unus, one and verse or vertere meaning to turn as a spiral, spiraling outward from a single point. This point was the dot or primordial fireball called the Nagut ⊙ symbol of the Atum: gases, Atom: energy or Adam: cells before it explodes bringing about the manifested-radiance and time of chaos and separation simply the illusions called independence and individuality.*

This Atum-Re known as ***Malaq-Zodoq*** or ***Mi-Ka-'Iyl*** was the highest of all the angels of The Highest and was thereby responsible in part for assisting in creation. He, Michael is of the race of angels called the **Thrones** who have the ability to step in and out of the physical and spiritual world at will. They go from Nothingness (quarks, biaps, and zedes) to something (H1 – hydrogen onto Einsteinium - E99). Al Rahmaan being the yielder yielded forth all things as a mother's womb yields in order to bring the young child forth.

He is also known as or Thoth who wears the mask of the Ibis due to the ibis's reputation for devouring serpents as well as its aquatic lunar habits and nature. He was also related to cycles of time, measure and movement. Tahuti was the personification of divine intellect, patron of learning and literature. He is also the Supreme Being of Love and Peace between beings for through wisdom you shall have peace and love between disagreeable beings.

Atum-Re has the power to split the atom reducing all the elements of the periodical chart down to hydrogen allowing him to step from one state of hydrogen to Ether. He is the Supreme Celestial Beings that is the medium for Earth (TAR 𓆣𓄟𓋴) to the Heavenly constellations. Through him and his host all members of humanity most especially those of the Nubian-Melaninite family receive spiritual energy to strengthen the soul whenever we perform supplication, by whatever name you call, for they answer not to name, form or religion by go and are dispersed wherever and whenever they are needed.

The Original Books of the Bible:
The Book of the Expiration of Servants of An Naay Re 2:5:1-13

> *Lo! When the term of the leaves is over for the slaves, and 40 days of his life remain to him, his leaves begin to fall. And his leaf falls in the room of Enqi who bore the title Izraa'El. By this sign he knows that he is commanded to take the soul of its owner. After that, its owner is called dead in the galactical heavens, while he is alive in the face of the Earth for 40 days. Murduk will descend with the scroll of the Anunnagi of Death from ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN EL, on it is written the name of the one whose soul he is commanded to take. At the place in which the soul is to be taken, the cause for which it is being taken are written. In reality Adamites do not die, they merely transform from state to state. Two drops fall below the throne of the name of its owner; one is green and the other pink, which is any of a group of colors reddish in hue. If the red drop falls on the name, he knows that he is wretched. If the green drop falls on the name he knows that he is happy, And as for the knowledge of the place in which he will die, The ANUNNAGI that is entrusted as a guardian to everyone born entrust the information. He is called Rahmun, the ANNUNAGI of the womb, when one is born he is created. He is then commanded to register in the drop which is in the womb of the mother wherein the dust of the Earth he will die. So the slave becomes a corpse and changes, then turns to the place where his Earth was taken from, so he dies in it.*

The Angelic-Guardian Ta-Hu-Ti writes: *Accurate data concerning self and others frees you from hate and prejudice. Accurate perception frees you from blindness about your past* and *the accurate perception frees*

recessive lack the vital chromium in their placenta which causes a ghostational or bleaching process of their offspring which s-called modern scientist are working unsuccessfully to prevent.

Q: HOW DO THE 9 PRINCIPLES TIE INTO THE LEVELS OF HUMANITY'S DEVELOPMENT?

A: Each of these nine principles coincides with the levels of humanity's physical existence on the levels of:

1. Chemical level
2. Cellular level
3. Tissue level
4. Organ level
5. Organ System level
6. Organism level

Esteem and high regard are bestowed on those that are most deserving; those that earn honor by right actions and obedience to The Most High. Repeating the name **El Mu-Iz-Zu** ***140 times*** after you perform your shadow-hour supplications from Monday to Friday will make the reciter dignified in the sight of others and there shall be no fear in your heart except for the Highest. The spiritual person who has received this honor is a blessing to his family.

Yaa Mon-Tu we thank you for protecting us in the womb by providing this element which is much needed before we enter this world.

Q: WHAT DID THE GRECO-ROMANS AND THOSE LIKE THEM DO IN ORDER TO CONFUSE THE ORIGINAL DOCTRINE TAUGHT BY THE GUARDIAN-ANGELIC HOSTS?

A: The *1st thing* they did was go into Tama-Re (Ancient Africa), kill off the priestesses and priests who kept our records orally and passed them only from mouth to ear, burnt our manuscripts and destroyed countless tablets, thus the records were lost. Then they killed of the males of our lands and raped the females, thereby producing a mongrelised and leapordized offspring who was Nubian in appearance yet Albino (ghost and 6 Ether) by heritage and nature. The next thing they did was change that which was plural or groups to singular; that which was balanced became unbalanced, unbalanced became interpreted as balanced , male became female and vice versa. Some examples of this are:

WHAT TYPE OF MIND WOULD CREATE SUCH WEAPONS?

1. Father Earth – Geb became a female – Gia.
2. Mother Tefnut – Water – became a male – Neptune / Poseidon
3. The group Neteraat (Eloheem – plural) became God (singular)
4. The worshipping yourself and kind became cultish and worshipping others became religion or blind-faith *Deut. 7:4-5.*

We are sure with some thought you can come up with your own examples.

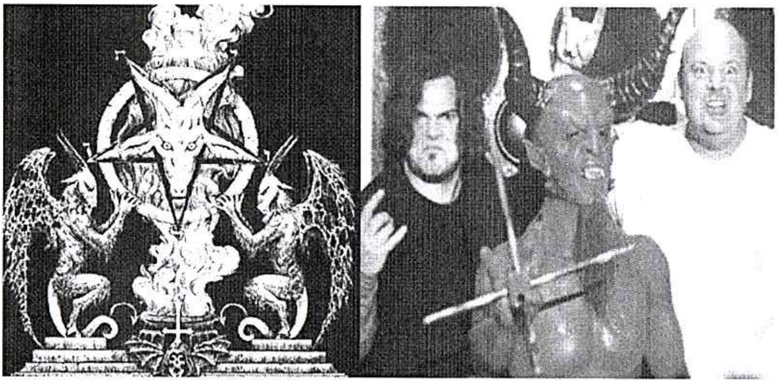
Q: WHAT ABOUT THE KNOWLEDGE WE RECEIVE, SHOULDN'T IT BE FREE?

A: This is something you constantly hear from those who want to gain universal knowledge without giving up anything. The first thing we learn is in order to gain we must be willing to give / sacrifice something. In ancient times we gave tributes, tokens, banquets in honor of the masters, our Guardian-Angels as a form of payment / respect for what they taught us and the sacrifices they made in order to possess the knowledge.

Even today those teachers, professors / instructors who spend years mastering certain subjects in order to be able to pass those teachings on to others receive a masters wages, it is only amongst many ***Nubian-Melaninite*** churches or organizations where we lack respect and a sense of gratitude for our teachers.

Q: AS FAR AS THE GOLDEN CHILD OR MESSIAH, WHAT IS OFTEN OVERLOOKED CONCERNING HIS ARRIVAL OR BIRTH?

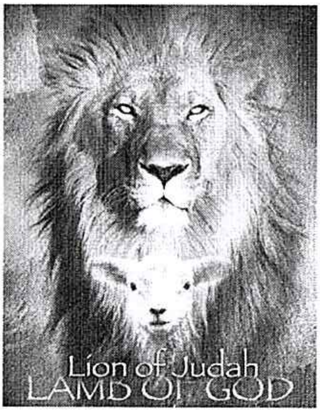
A: There are 2 things, which you never heard mentioned. Many speak about protecting the child; however, none mention the ***parents of the child***. You see in order to be there for the birth of the child we must ensure that his mother and father are safe enough in order that they come together to conceive this child.



THE 'SATANIC HORN' SYMBOL

Q: WHAT RELATIONSHIP DOES THE LEO AND ARIES CONSTELLATION HAVE TO DO WITH THE COMING OF THE CHILD?

A: The scriptural verses as found in ***Isaiah 65:25***, ***Micah 5:8***, symbolizes the ***Lion*** – Re called **Pa Ruwty** and the Lamb called **A-Sa-Ru** coming together and manifesting in the body of one called Ya-Shu-A of the line of the ***Angelic-Being Ha-Ru*** that must return along with the ***144,000 Angelic-Hosts*** to aid in removing the unbalanced forces of disorder off of this planet.



25. Yaa Beb-Ti- *Oh Flyer*
Al Mu-Dhil-Lu *The Destroyer Ps. 9:5, 37:38, Jer. 4:7*
Manganese- *Magnet*
54.938049

The Angelic-Being **Beb**, **Beb-Ti**, **Baba**, or **Ba-Bu** is mentioned ***3 times*** in ***the Coming Forth by Day*** which many ***Europeanized-Egyptologists*** call the ***Book of the Dead*** as the ***firstborn*** son of A-Sa-Ru making him of the geneology of those who sacrifice their lives for the future of their people.

This element, ***Manganese*** is named such because it has ***magnetic-properties***. It is also called ***magnesia nigra***, ***black magnesia***. It is essential for all species. Humans need manganese as it is the base of various enzymes, and it is also involved in glucose metabolism and the operation of vitamin B. Manganese is also associated with RNA. Most manganese is stored in the bones, organs and abundantly in the pituitary and mammary glands, the liver and pancreas. In order to alter states from atomic to sub-atomic going from solid to liquid to gas one would have to master alchemy and how chemical compounds are composed which allows one to alter states of matter. It is a black art or what should be called by right ***Black Magic***; the ***Science of Original Humanity*** most especially those of the Nubian-Melaninite family.

Thus it is a ***black mineral***, black because it is ***highly compacted*** containing ***all color***. It is a substance, which is gotten by mining that, according to the Sumerian (Ancient Kuwshite-Babylonians) tablets was what the ***Anaqim*** or ***Anu-Na*** *Deut 2:11* were doing here which is why they bred a certain type of human beings.

The forces of **Beb-Ti** move or take to the air in a specified way by the leave of the Most High Heavenly Father: An Naay Re, the Guardian-Angelic Being Beb-Ti is an inventive Guardian-Angelic Host thus allowing for him to aid Humanity when it comes to having the power to make ***new inventions*** and bring about new thoughts.

If you recite **Yaa Beb-Ti** *42 times* before beginning any work which needs ***mental assistance*** you will be aided in your work. Now the essence of this attribute ***Al Mu-Dhil-Lu*** *the Destroyer* goes deeper than a disobedient man being brought low. It is to ruin completely, to consume, to kill, to render useless or ineffective. This name; ***Al Mu-Dhil-Lu***, reminds us to fear in the sense of reverence The Most High, because he through the heavenly-hosts, the elements, chemicals, gases, formulas and attributes can destroy everything that has been created.

Also if you make a supplication for protection after saying this name, ***Al Mu-Dhil-Lu*** *75 times*, the powers of **The Highest** will protect you from the evils of envious persons, oppressors and enemies. If there is someone in particular whom you fear you can

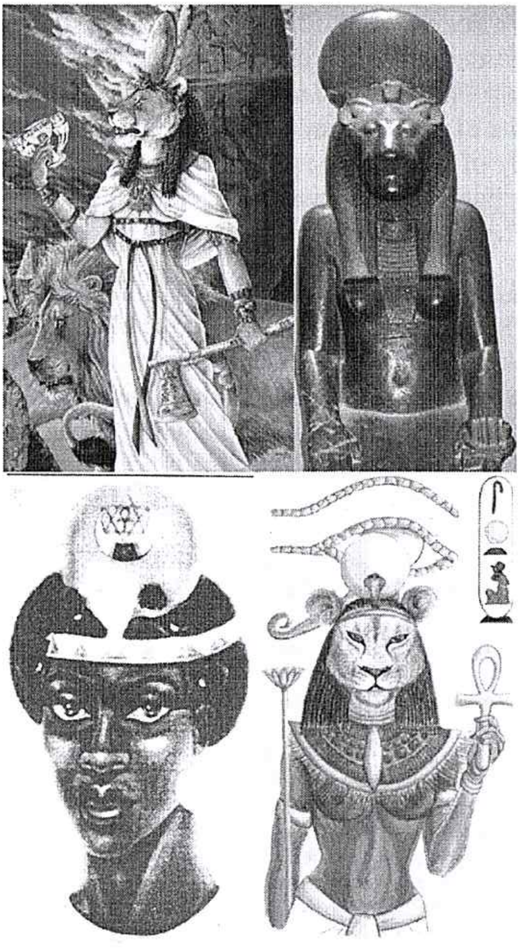
recite ***Al Mu-Dhil-Lu*** **while knelling in prostration** and ask ***The Most High Heavenly Father: An Naay Re*** to help you. You can say: **O Heavenly One protect me from the evils of** ____________ & this person will be eliminated from your environment as long as you don't go seeking them again and inviting them back into your life.

Even further the foods which have ***manganese*** are ***sunflower seeds, coconuts, almonds, olives, avocados, bran, rice*** and ***snails***. Manganese is on the ocean floor where there is an estimated Trillion tons which has been uncovered.

Yaa Beb-Ti we thank you for your involvement in our lives as you move through our very environment.

26. Yaa Sakh-Met *Oh Power*
Al Sa-Miy-'U *The*
Hearer Ps. 4:1, 13:3, 39:12
Iron *Ferrum*
55.945

The Guardian-Angelic Host ***Sakh-Met*** in the ***city of*** **Het-Tar-Ka** (***Memphis***) was logged as the wife of the ***Angelic-Host Tar***, and the mother of the Guardian-Angelic Hosts ***Nefer-Tum*** and ***I-M-Hotep***. She was the personification of the ***burning heat of the sun***, and as such was the destroyer of the enemies of the ***Original Qubtic-Church***. Thus, when the invading ***Canaanites*** called ***Hyk-Sos*** *worshippers of Sos, Souse or Zeus* were to be punish because they doubted ***The Heavenly One*** the ***Guardian-Angel Sakh-Met*** was called upon as she was ***one of the eyes of the Heavenly Father*** used to manifest the ***power of NATURU*** to all humanity.



NETER SAKH-MET THE 26TH OF THE NETERU AL KHAMI

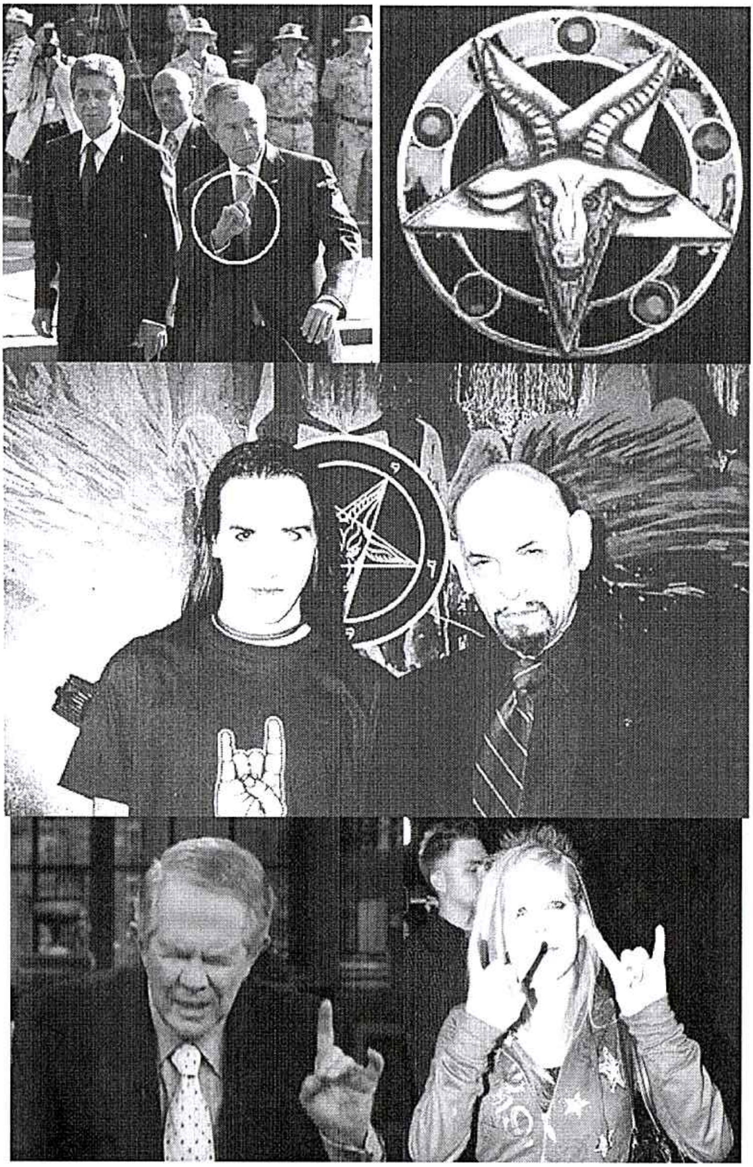
She is sometimes depicted with the ***sun's eye for a head***. At other times she has the ***head of a lion surmounted by the sun's disk***, around which is an uræus; and she generally holds a ***scepter***, but sometimes a ***knife***.

Sakh-Met is a Guardian-Angelic ***Host of War*** and has as the mascot of her ***Angelic-Mystery School*** and ***Church*** a lioness or a woman with a lioness head. She is the daughter of The Most High and bore the title **Ne-Sert** – *flame* which is her link to The Most High Heavenly Father: ***An Naay Re***. She was one of the ***watchers*** and ***guardians*** of the ***east gate*** of the ***Crystal-City***. Her other title was "the lady of the Bright red Linen" which is the color of the earth in her homeland as well as the color of the blood (iron enriched) of her enemies.

The ***Guardian-Angelic Mother Sakh-Met*** has a fiery aura surrounding her body; she is the bringer of plagues and pestilence as well as relief. She was a healer and her student priestesses and priests were physicians thus Tama-Rean (Ancient African) medical-practitioners called on her to assist them during surgery where blood (**iron enriched**) was released when incisions were made on patients body.

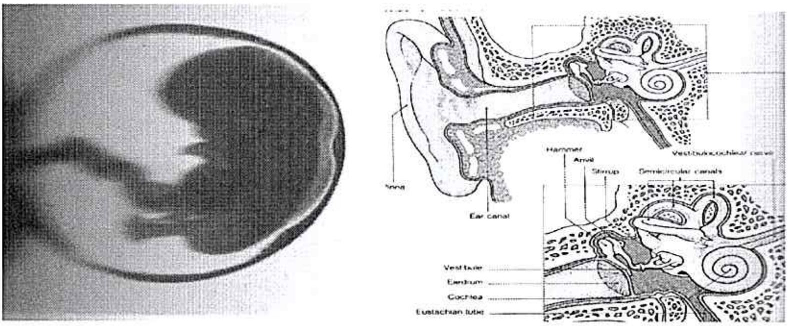
The Original Books of the Bible:
The Book of One Bred to Til the Ground 2:4:151-164

> *Each cell in the human body needs its own oxygen carried by the blood. Human blood is similar to chlorophyll of the plant life. Human blood has 2 main constituents. The cells are corpuscles comprised of 45% percent and the liquid portion or plasma in which the cells are suspended comprises 55% percent. The blood cell comprises three main types; red blood cells or erythrocytes, white blood cells or leukocytes, which in turn are many different types. The third platelets or thrombocytes. Each type of cell has its own individual function in the human body. Plasma the colorless solution is 90% water. It carries different ions and molecules including proteins, enzymes, hormones, nutrients, and waste materials such as urea, which is a compound of nitrogen waste found in the urine, fibrinogen is the protein that creates the clot that becomes the congealed blood when the water is removed dehydrates and returns to the dust. The substance in the red blood cell that is largely responsible for the ability to carry oxygen, and carbon dioxide is hemoglobin. The material that gives the cells the red color. It is a protein complex comprising many linked amino acids and occupies almost the entire volume of red blood cells. Essential to its structure and functions is Iron. Iron is needed now solely for the magnetism in the blood that keep the involuntary functions of the body working properly. Its atomic weight is 55.847. Its chemical symbol is Fe and atomic number is 26. When these two processes of the blood occur simultaneously, the physical part of the being created his skin of the soul of Gaia, the living organism called earth whose essence is soil.*



DON'T LET THEM SAY IT'S THE SIGN OF TEXAS WHEN IN FACT IT IS THE SIGN OF THE DEVIL WHICH THE *FOUNDER OF THE CHURCH OF SATAN* (ANTON LAVEY) IS GIVING

The attribute **Al Sa-Miy-'U** *the Hearer* has a relationship with iron in so far as the Most High as the hearer, hears the cry of his servants and in order to hear there must exist the physical ear and the inner ear of the heart seat. **The physical ear is shaped as a fetus and it is during the gestational period of the fetus** when iron is an essential mineral for certain proteins which stimulate chemical reactions as the child goes from energy (the spark) to gas to liquid to solid (the body). Iron is essential during this period for the formation of hemoglobin (red blood cell pigment) and Myoglobin (muscle cell pigment).



NOTICE THE SHAPE OF THE FETUS ON THE RIGHT AND THE OUTER EAR AS WELL AS THE INNER EAR ON THE LEFT.

Nothing and no one escapes the perception of ***An Naay Re*: *The Most High Heavenly Father*** and his Heavenly Hosts, Attributes and elements. Thus they listen to those who praise the Most High and they hear the cries of need hidden in the heart of the faithful. By the will of The Highest they know how and where a prayer should be answered. One who recites this name **Al Sa-Miy'U** - *the hearer* ***500 times*** or ***50 times*** on a Thursday after making a supplication around 12 noon without speaking to anyone, your prayers will be answered. If this name, **Al Sa-Miy'U** is recited **100 times** on a Thursday at the end of early sunrise supplications The Most High will send his special blessings on the reciter.

If you recite **Yaa Sakh-Met** - *the Power* **28 times** a day you will be given the power and energy to act and the fear of responsibility will be removed from your character.

As an element ***Iron*** is the heaviest element that can be made in the nuclear fusion furnace that runs in the center of a star / Sun. Iron has the most compact of all nuclei so no more energy can be freed by fusing iron with other nuclei. Thereby, ***iron*** is the ***Ash*** of the nuclear burning process. When Iron appears in a sun or star it means it has run out of its ***primary source of energy***.

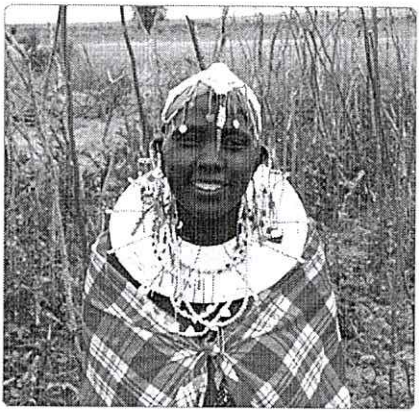
The Original Books of the Bible
The Book of the Anti-Karast 6:15:491-496

> *Cycle 7: The silicon core creates iron. The core shrinks again and the temperature continues to rise. There are now 7 phases or regions encircling and inclusive of the nucleus:A0 iron burning B) Silicon burning C) Oxygen burning D) Neon burning E) Carbon burning F) Helium burning G) Hydrogen burning. The inside of the star now more or less resembles an onion. The higher the temperature rises, the faster the core shrinks. At 5 thousand million degrees, the iron changes back to helium. Thus, is completed the changing of 554 million tons of hydrogen into 550 million tons of helium.*

Iron carries oxygen from the lungs to where it is needed to generate energy, such as to the heart and brain. Iron also takes some of the waste gas; carbon dioxide back to the lungs where it is exhaled and fresh oxygen restored.

Besides being a part of the blood (hemoglobin) Iron (Sakhmet) is also involved in the synthesis (fusion / mixture) of DNA. It is also necessary for normal brain function to occur with iron shortage in infants and children causes' lower mental development. Bone marrow is rich in iron too, because this is the site where hemoglobin is synthesized.

Inside of your body iron works with tranferrin, a protein found in serum and other secretions that transfers iron between cells. ***Transferrin binds*** with iron and they work as an antibiotic simply by denying iron to any invading bacteria, which needs iron to multiply. A mothers milk contains what's called lactotransferrin thus provides protection against bacteria. This is why in all of out ancient lands our women nursed their young as opposed to those who introduced feeding the child animal's milk.



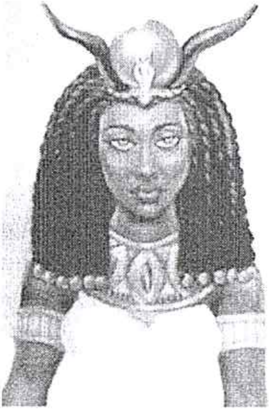
A FEMALE OF THE MASAI TRIBE

Iron objects have been found in ***Tama-Rean*** (Ancient African) tombs dating **5500** B.C. showing how these great Nubian-Melaninites were already aware of *this* and the *other* elements. Yet, the Greco-Romans took the Guardian-Re and Angelic-Mother **Sakh-Met** being symbolic of the Sun and war respectively and through dyslexia read **Ram** the symbol of Re and it became **Mar**s their god of war.

Remember always that the Guardian-Angelic hosts know that ***ferrous sulfate*** which is produced by ***rusting old iron*** and ***sulphuric acid*** can be used to cause ***the seas to bloom with life*** again as they did before when the world was young *Gen. 1:20* .Iron is so abundant in your environment thus it is called an env**iron**ment.

Yaa Sakh-Met we thank you for placing within our bodies the power to *change our direction in life* thus bettering ourselves.

27. Yaa Hat-Hor	☥ΛΛ 𓇳Λ𓆣 - 𓇳♀𓇋	*Dwelling House of Har-U*
Al Ba-Si-Ru-	Λ𓅱 ◡Λ - ∩Λ - 𓇋↰	*The Seer Ps. 66:5, Prov. 20:12*
Cobalt	⊃♀◡Λ𓅱𓆣	*cobalos / mine* 58.933



NETERT HAT-HOR THE 27TH OF THE NETERU AL KHAMI

We want you all to realize and notice how the ***Greco-Roman*** invaders of ***Tama-Re*** (Ancient Africa) try to hide this Guardian-Angelic Host's involvement by using the word ***cobalt*** and describing it as ***black*** and ***useless*** etc. However it really represents the darkness of the true black light which was birthed out of triple darkness in which Guardian-Angelic Host dwelt *Gen. 1:2*.

The University and Church affixed to it of the Guardian-Angelic ***Host*** **Hat-Hor** found all throughout Tama-Re (Ancient Africa) were where the Zodiac of Denderah was located. One of her main universities which taught the Angelic-Mysteries of creation and before is **The Kanesa (Church) of Denderah** which is **37** miles north of **Luxor** in the village called **Iunet**. She is also called ***Hat-Heru*** which birthed the name ***Athyr***. She was assigned this name and seat meaning the name ***dwelling house of Har-u*** because it was felt and thought that ***Har-U Guardian-Angelic Host of the sun*** *Mal. 4:2* came to rest each evening on her breast before being reborn with the awakening dawn which was due to her association with A-Set who nursed Har-U as his mother and she (Hat-Hor) comforted him each evening as his ***wife / mother*** while he lay his head on her chest as most men whose wives are ***nurturing / motherly*** do today.

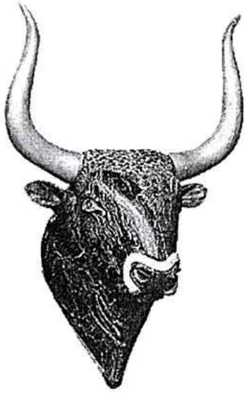
The Guardian Angelic-Host Hat-Hor has as the mascot of her University and Church of the Angelic-Mysteries *Matt. 13:11* ***the Celestial Cow*** who gives birth to The Universe and all it contains namely: all the signs and elements of the true-Zodiac. She therefore symbolically presides over both heaven and the underworld while wearing a headdress consisting of a pair of ***horns***, an ancient lunar symbol with the moon disc between them. Hat-Hor was both a giver and taker of life and was linked to agriculture as ***a*** Guardian-Angelic Host of ***moisture*** and ***vegetation***.

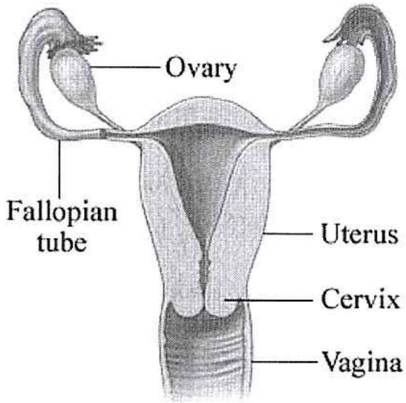
As such the blending of the ***energies of Ma'At*** in the ***Iunet*** or ***Zodiac of Denderah*** represents the house ***of hidden issues*** simply revealing of that which had been kept sacred and secretly protected thus providing us with the opportunity to heal the issues and schisms that monotheism and the likes have used to create a division globally for so long. Instead we are now being given by and through our very DNA an opportunity and access to mental energies which will provide all members of humanity a sense of collectiveness and true social order, justice or Ma'At. For example just look at how many people came together all over the world to vote for or encourage others to vote for and support ***President Obama*** and **1st Lady Michelle Obama** who embodies the Goddess principle; this is but an example of how this energy has started to manifest.

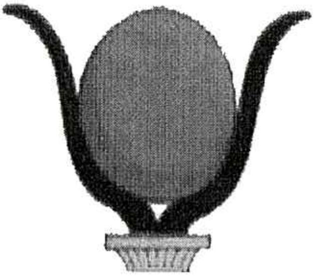
Q: WHY DID THESE GREAT FEMALE ANGELIC GUARDIAN-DESCENDANTS AND GUARDIAN-ANCESTORS SUCH AS HAT-HOR USE *BULLHORNED HEADED MASKS*?

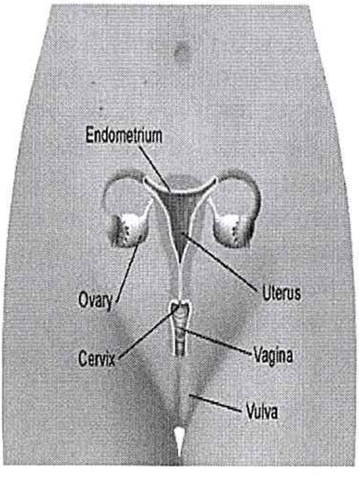
A: The Great Mothers of humanity utilized the bullhorned-headed masks because the shape of the bull's head is exactly the same ***anatomically*** as ***the uterus and fallopian tubes*** of female members of humanity thus in actuality is a symbol of female's ability to bring forth life from her womb and her superiority when in her right-mind which gives her the proper nurturing ability needed to govern all. This why when a person is desirous of their spouse it is called being ***Horney***.

The Greco-Roman concept of monotheism has battled to hide this and many other sacred teachings which ***The Daughters of Tawaret*** as a rite of ***The Asarian Wa Asetian Society*** hold and protect as Sacred. You can see monotheisms attack on humanity's original way within the very pages of the myth-made Bible where you can constantly read about the downfall of the Goddess cultures and the female-Guardian sexuality that they embodied in the horrific stories of the Old Testament such as ***Joshua and the battle of Jericho*** in actuality ***Hericho***; the sacred city of Tama-Rean rites. This is a one-sided so-called historic tale told by the Greco-Roman Monotheists about the vanquished ancient, sacred women who had kept the rites of the Goddess since time immemorial.




Ovary
Fallopian tube
Uterus
Cervix
Vagina

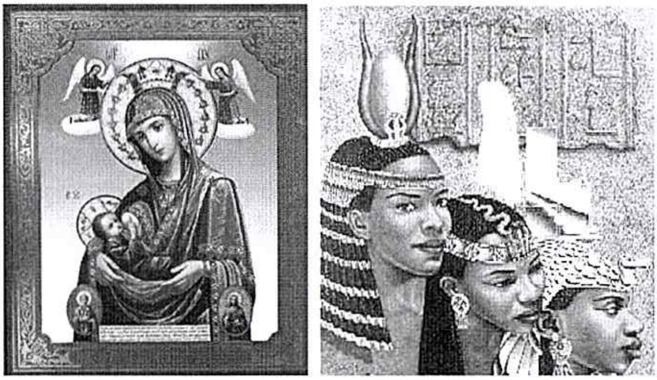



Endometrium
Ovary
Uterus
Cervix
Vagina
Vulva

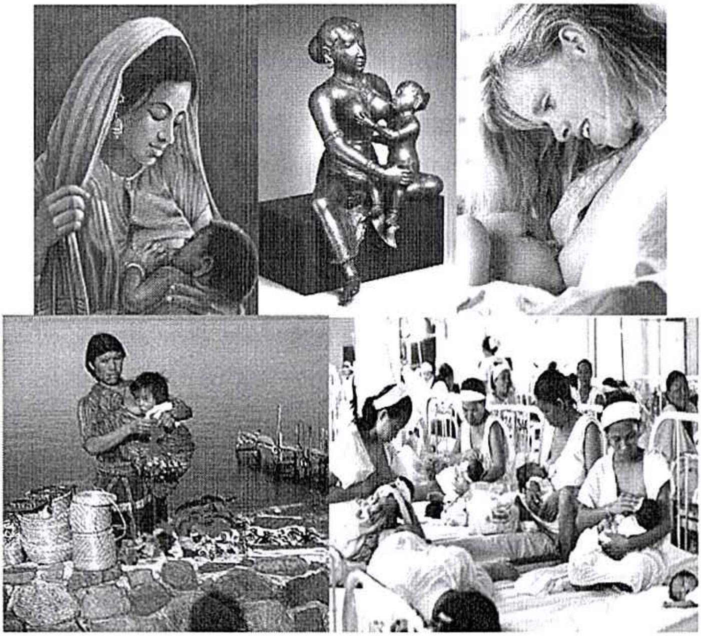
What happens is that in the religious books of monotheism it makes vividly clear, the overthrow of the Ancient Goddess-Mind precept of matriarchal cultures an event that was not easy or quick but went on for many ***millennia*** being carried out with a vengeance against the Mother-Guardian principle where the so-called monotheistic patriarchs would get rid of all the so-called harlots that were in fact the female leaders of the Old Cultures only to have it survive as nature willed it to be. Over and over, the massacres would take place, glorified as the so-called divine justice of a vengeful Jehovah or Allah who declare that their should be ***no other gods before me*** to the point where the making of idols or images of divinity became one of the central violations of the new ***Judeo-Christian-Islamic*** religions, and the beautiful figures of the ***Divine Female Guardian*** that had been fashioned since the early Neolithic era were destroyed, forbidden, and demonized.

During this ***6,000 year period*** the sacred female Guardian principle and her daughters found themselves in the position of being forced into service by the new governmental hierarchies where the original rites, rituals and precepts of Tama-Re (Ancient Africa) became distorted and our mother-Guardian principle became degraded and our mothers, sisters, daughters and wives turned into prostitutes or the symbols of prostitution. They that were once virtuous-virgins now belonged to societies and people who forced them into harlotry wherein her energies and purpose were and are often still officially in the service of the unconscious and unconscience men in today's world.

Even in the many cases and for many centuries, where these great female mothers of Nubian-Melaninite heritage practiced their rites in the name of the Goddess-Mind principle, but were forced to have male priests officiate and ruled over them much like the so-called ***Eastern Star*** of today which have a ***worthy patron*** always present in their ceremonies when it was the other way around originally. (Refer to CD # ***Is Ishtar a Seat or*** Title)



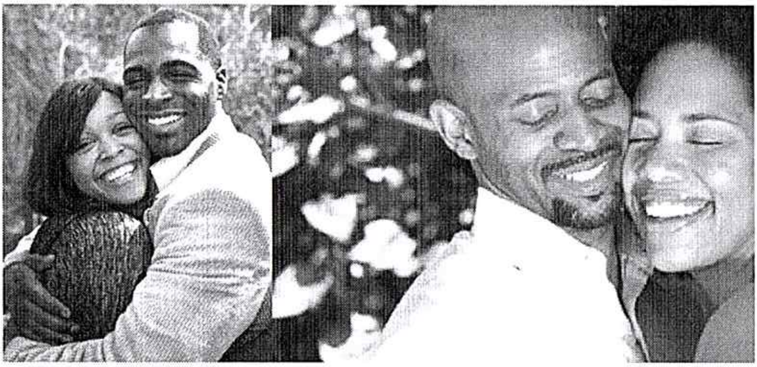
Yet the reality remains that we as males originally could and can only become ruler by sitting on the lap of the Goddess whether Mary, Fatimah, A-Set(Isis), Ishtar, etc. or by lying with the priestess in the sacred marriage. The male priests replaced the female menstrual blood offerings with sacrificed animals, and in some cases, humans. Some Greco-Romans even castrated themselves and served as eunuch priests in the service of the Distorted Feminine and men began seeing themselves in the image of the Father God, defining themselves as divine sons of that authority, with unlimited sovereignty over females and children as if a parent dealing with a child. (Refer to parchment #32 ***How Egyptian and Sumerian Realities Became the Bibles Mythology part 2***)



In Greco-Roman beliefs they cherished the subjugation and destruction of the Goddess-Mind principle so much that they even created stories of Greco-Roman heroes killing Amazons and made this the main myth portrayed in all their artwork. When the Greek city-states were invented, Greek vase painting rose to an elevated status and the stories about the Olympian Gods and Goddesses came into being eliminating and forcing the original Earth Goddess Principle ***Ta-Mam-Tu***, into sex-role-stereotyped pieces of her original self. The Greco-Roman **Aphrodite** became the ***reckless sweetheart***, **Hera** became a ***hysterical and jealous*** wife of a philandering sky god, **Artemis** was relegated to the wilderness, and **Athena** was re-created as her ***father's daughter***, Mary became wife of God and mother of his child, Jesus; Fatimah became only wife of Ali and many others so much so that Women of so-called western societies have had the original roles and abilities diminished as the feminine wholeness has been eradicated over 6,000 years.

Just ask yourself what kind of sexuality can female members of humanity have if these Greco-Roman concepts that have relegated them into prostitution (Aphrodite) or motherhood (Demeter) or frustration (Hera) or separation (Artemis) or cerebral expression (Athena) is allowed to continue to dominate the minds of our minds. Even further during the kidnapping and enslavement of the Nubian-Melaninite family by many members of humanity all across this globe prostitution became a secular profession into which certain Nubian-Melaninite females were forced. (Refer parchments #43 ***The Reality Behind Why Females Menstruate*** and #45 Is ***The Nubian Male an Endangered Species***)

Now, when ***Al Ba-Si-Ru*** – *the seer* is allowed to manifest through humanity it allows for members of humanity in varying degrees of genetic potency to perceive things before they manifest it is due to having come forth out of supreme-darkness which allows for one to see in situations whereby most would be deemed blind or spellbound. This is because the symbol of the **All Seeing Eye** represents All seers or Wisemen who are a part of the Society of the ***True-Light*** which is the ***Black-Light***; angelic-beings that are called Al Khami that do overstand the power which they have in their hands. This is the science, which the Magi taught in Tama-Re (Ancient Africa) and around the world under various names.



LOVING COUPLES

The person who recites this name **Al Ba-Si-Ru 100 times** after ***Friday Sabbath preparation*** your inner eyesight will be strengthened enabling you to see what ordinary man can't perceive. The Most High's sight is so encompassing that nothing in the physical or spiritual realm is hidden from him. If you were as black as the onyx stone, submerged in inky black water and covered by three layers of darkness, you would still not be out of the sight of The Most High. This explains why they try to hide this attributes power by using the word cobalt and describing it as black or useless. If this same attributes is recited ***100 times*** between sunrise and the Sabbath **The Highest** will give you esteem.

Cobalt is an essential element for humans because it is the key within vitamin **B12.** Lack of this vitamin causes anemia, where the body can't produce enough red blood cells to transport all the oxygen it needs. Vitamin B12 also helps maintain nerve tissue and purifies your melanin. Cobalt is essential to the formation of red blood cells and it is needed for the release of energy from carbohydrates and fats. Every creature that walks, flies or swims must have **B12**. Foods that are abundant in this vitamin are clams, sardines, salmon and herring.

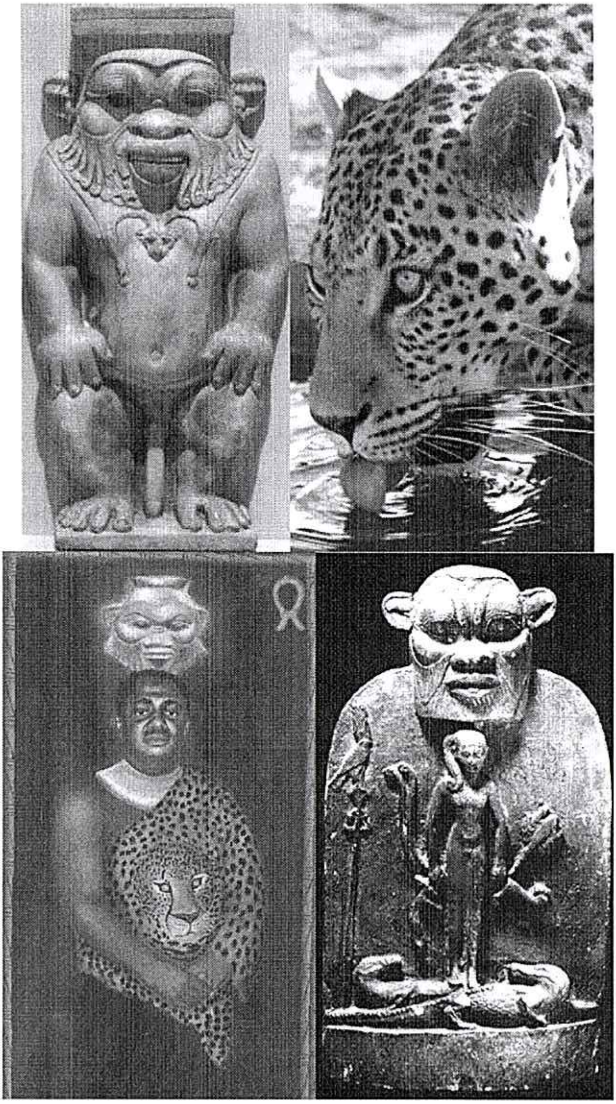
If **Yaa Hat-Hor** is recited **28 times** before natural-sexual union with your spouse any child produced by this union will always have a ***divine link*** to the heavens.

In the tomb of ***Ya-Shu-A that was a Tut-Ankh-Amun (King Tut)*** was found a small deep blue glass object that had been colored with cobalt. The ancients called it ***Lapis Lazuli***, some of which was found at ***Nippur*** in ***Sumeria*** (*Ancient Kuwshite-Babylonians*).

Now, something truly mystical about this element is that whenever ***secrets*** had to be conveyed by parchment; ***cobalt*** was used which made a ***sympathetic ink*** later to be called ***invisible ink*** as it remains unseen to the unlearnt and only those who knew, knew to ***warm up the papyrus*** which allowed the heat to remove the ***water*** and ***glycerol molecules*** surrounding the cobalt, then ***chloride ions*** moved in to take their place giving a dark blue molecule. This is how we conveyed our sacred writings in order to protect them.

Yaa Hat-Hor we thank you for your love and concern for our well being though we are but mere creatures that are often undeserving of your concern.

28. Yaa Bes ☥⩚⩚ ▽⚲∩ *Oh Fire*
Al Ha-Ka-Mu ⩚𓄿 ⩩⩚- ♁⩚- Ω↰ *The Ruler 89:9,*
Ps. 110:2
Nickel 𓏠𓂀⊃♁⚲𓄿 *Devil's copper*
58.6934



NETER BES THE 28TH OF THE NETERU AL KHAMI

The Guardian-Angelic Being **Bes** ᗜ♀ᘉ is the ***personification*** of the original ***Solar*** (***fire***) ***Forces***. Now, the fire of which we speak that the Guardian-Angelic Host Bes uses is the element nickel. Nickel as an element produces fire in the sense that it causes skin-cancer in melanin-recessive beings by causing nickel to bind to the wrong nucleotide resulting in the formation of a ***rogue sequence of DNA*** which produces a ***cancerous-cell***. The Guardian-Angelic Host **Bes** represents the original Nubian-Melaninite Tarites who ***taught***, ***birthed*** or ***bred*** all other members of humanity here on Earth. These Nubian-Melaninite-Angelic Beings of whose ***genetic-line Bes*** is are called ***Tar-Deneg***. The meaning of his name is ***Oh Fire*** relates to a ***passionate spirit*** of ***liveliness*** and ***inspiration***.

If you recite ***Yaa Bes*** *Oh Fire* **35 times** during the shadow hours, many secrets will be revealed to you, while at the same time if you repeat the principle-name of ***Yaa Bes*** at the beginning of every page of **The Original Books of the Bible: *The Book of Wisdom*** then you will be able to overstand the words which are found therein.

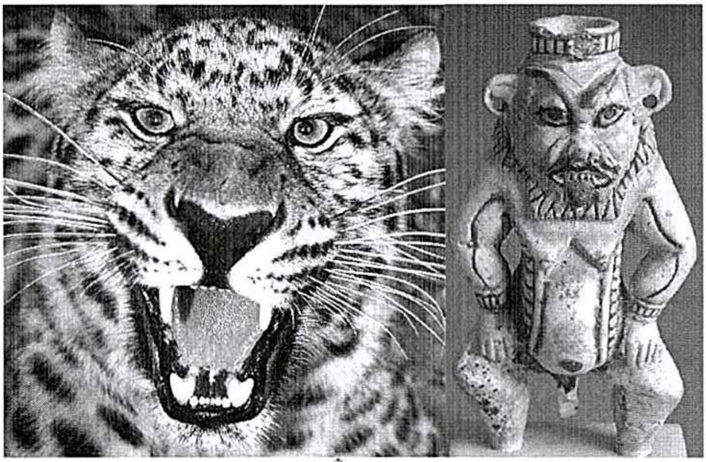
As for the attribute-principle ***Al Ha-Ka-Mu*** – *The Ruler* as a principle it symbolizes being a ever present and balanced tribal-representative. It is this ***balancement*** of ruling which all of us as members of humanity must seek. The rulership of An Naay Re and his Guardian-Angelic Hosts such as ***Bes*** is not limited to 1 aspect of nature but instead ranges from the ***laws of gravity***, ***attraction*** and ***movement*** and even the ***various biological-systems*** and ***organs*** of the physical body.

Thus when you as a member of humanity are in a state of having just bathed prior to performing ritual-supplication or whichever form of reverence towards The Most High Heavenly Father you choose and you recite this attribute ***Al Ha-Ka-Mu – 99 times*** you will have your higher-senses awaken to such an extent as to be made able to perceive all sacred secrets as your being becomes filled with the divine true-light of the ***Naturu 'Iyl-Ohiym***. Even further when ***Al Ha-Ka-Mu*** is recited on Friday anytime after the igniting of the ***3 Shu-Bat*** (Sabbath) candles and your heart is filled with the love of The Most High Heavenly Father: An Naay Re your very being will become filled with inspirations of a higher and nobler calling.

The quality of this attribute-principle also involves the carrying out of orderly and balanced works and for this reason the Guardian-Angelic Hosts by leave of The Heavenly Father have granted to certain selected members of humanity the ability to reason in such a way as to judge situations and persons in a balanced manner which they use in governing the creations of The Most High Heavenly Father in an orderly way. Such people are the great ***Qubtic-Saints*** such as ***Harriet Tubman, Miriam Makeba, the Seer: Marcus Mosheh Garvey, Dr. Martin Luther King Jr., Mahatma Ghandi, Dr. Pedro Campos*** and ***Malcolm X*** etc. who have all worked to guide and aid humanity on our journey back to the ***Bosom of The Most High***.

The Guardian-Angelic Hosts as ***Children of An Naay Re*** became logged as Ancient Masters who set forth the precepts, principles and procedures of conduct, codes, standards etc. for all creation, this includes the regulation and ruling of the heartbeat of us all that beats without us having to focus on it.

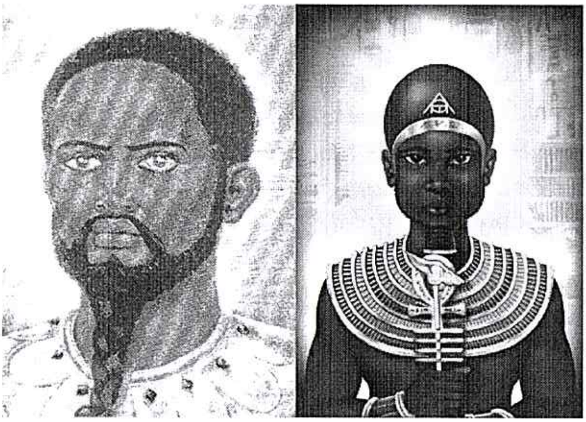
Furthermore, the ***Mascot*** of the ***Church***, ***University*** and ***Mammissi*** *Birth Centres* of the ***Guardian-Angelic Host Bes*** was and is the ***Leopard*** whose ferocious facial feature matches that of the mask worn by this Guardian-Angel Bes in order to symbolically ward off disorderly spiritual forces as the leopard as with all other feline species has the ability to perceive what humanity often overlooks or can't perceive.



There is also the case whereby the element ***Nickel*** as a silvery white, lustrous mineral is present in the physical-body in minute amounts through which it activates certain enzymes, which promote bio-chemical reactions. Nickel also plays a part in ***stabilizing chromosomal*** material in the nucleus of cells. It is linked to growth on beans and some other types of animals and plants which allows for it to be present in Earth's ***Iron-Nickel*** molten core, plus the fact that it is today used to make cutlery.

Yaa Bes we thank you for your ***protection*** and ***inspiration*** in this world often *over sensationalized* by way of illusions.

29. Yaa Tar *Oh Opener*
Al 'Ad-Lu- *The Just Is. 45:21, Ez. 45:10*
Copper- *Metal* 63.546



NETER TAR THE 29TH OF THE NETERU AL KHAMI

Another Missing Book of the Bible:
The Sacred Records of Atum-Re 1:1:296

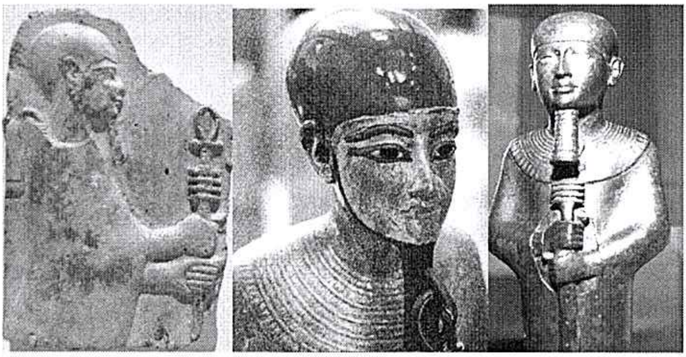
> *In Egypt, Huhi, which is Hu, or Huwa was considered the personification of "utterance", with which the creator Ptah "Ta", who was regarded as creator of the physical world and Guardian-Angelic Host of technology done its work.*

In the Qubtic-Church of the black Messiah, the Guardian-Angelic Host ***Tar*** was and is still recognized as the ***original creator*** who existed before the ***primordial-waters*** of **Nu-Akh** *the Light of the Etheric-Abode*. As such the Guardian-Angelic Descendant **Tar** is the Guardian-Angel of all Tama-Rean (Ancient African) Craftsmen. We say this as it has always been logged in our records concerning the Angelic-Mysteries that ***Tar*** invented the methods and techniques which came to be utilized by craftsmen which also included all speculative and operative ***masons***.

At the Kanesa, Kanesa and University of Tar the highest instructor and high-priest held the title ***Master Builder*** or ***Supreme Leader*** of craftsmen as Tar was and is recognized as an ***earth*** Guardian-Angelic Host with a direct association to the underworld.

Furthermore the Guardian-Angel Tar has as his mascot a physical-being ***wrapped like a mummy*** whose hands remain free of bandages. He also holds the ***Waas*** *Shepherd's sceptre* and ***Khu*** Shepherd's *Rod* symbolizing ***domination*** along with the ***Djed-pillar*** which represents *Stability* and the ***ankh*** which symbolizes *Life Eternal.*

As a Solar or Sun Guardian-Angelic Host he is called Tar: *the Disk of heaven, who illuminates the world by the fire of his eyes,* and in the ***Metu Neter*** *Coming Forth by Day* he is said to have *opened the mouth* of those who have expired with the tool with which he opened the mouths of the Guardians. It is for this reason that he is depicted in the form of a mummy standing upon the ***Scales of Ma'At*** and in his hands he holds a sceptre on the top of which are the ***emblems of power, life***, and ***stability*** while from the back of his neck hangs the ***menat***.



TAR WRAPPED AS A MUMMY

Another Missing Book of the Bible:
the Sacred Records of Atum-Re 1:11:142-149

> *And Who is Ptah? The creator Ptah whose base was Het-Ka-Tah, (meaning "house of the soul of Ptah", also called Memphis) was also called the elf Guardian-Angelic Host, for he was from the original pygmy tribe. Ptah was united with Ta-Nen or Tatunen, the earth giant, who resembles Geb. The dwarfish Guardian-Angelic Host then assumed gigantic proportions, and became a "world Guardian-Angelic Host" or great father. A hymn addressed to Ptah Ta-Nen declares that his head is in the heavens while his feet are on the earth or in Duat, the underworld. Ptah Ta-Nen was lauded as a perfect Guardian-Angelic Host who came forth perfect in all his parts. At he beginning he was all alone. He built up his body and shaped his limbs. Unlike Re, he did not rise from the primordial deep.*

If you recite **Yaa Tar 24 times** before having to decide on the best course of action in a decision making situation you will be given the ability to make the correct decision which will have the best results.

In this same manner when the attribute **Al 'Ad-Lu** – *the Just*, implies that ***The Heavenly One*** and his children, the Neteru are ***righteous and fair in all judgements***. Also we ask that you please take notice of how the word ***just*** is the ***root of the word Justice*** whereby justice is represented by the ***scale*** which must be balanced (just) and orderly thereby making it possible for order and not chaos to rule the universe.

Another Missing Book of the Bible:
The Sacred Records of Atum-Re 1:1:201

> *The creation of the universe could not have been an accident; for one reason and that is ... That there is Ma'At "order" within the Nun "chaos"*

Al 'Ad-Lu as a principle or attribute encourages all of us as members of humanity to act justly towards each other in all affairs just as the mercy of Naturu 'Iyl-Ohiym has been extended from the smallest to the greatest, given all a chance to repent and make amends for our wrong doings realizing always that ***true even-handedness*** and what is ***ethically*** correct go hand in hand with justice. If you chose to write this name; **Al 'Ad-Lu** on **20 pieces**

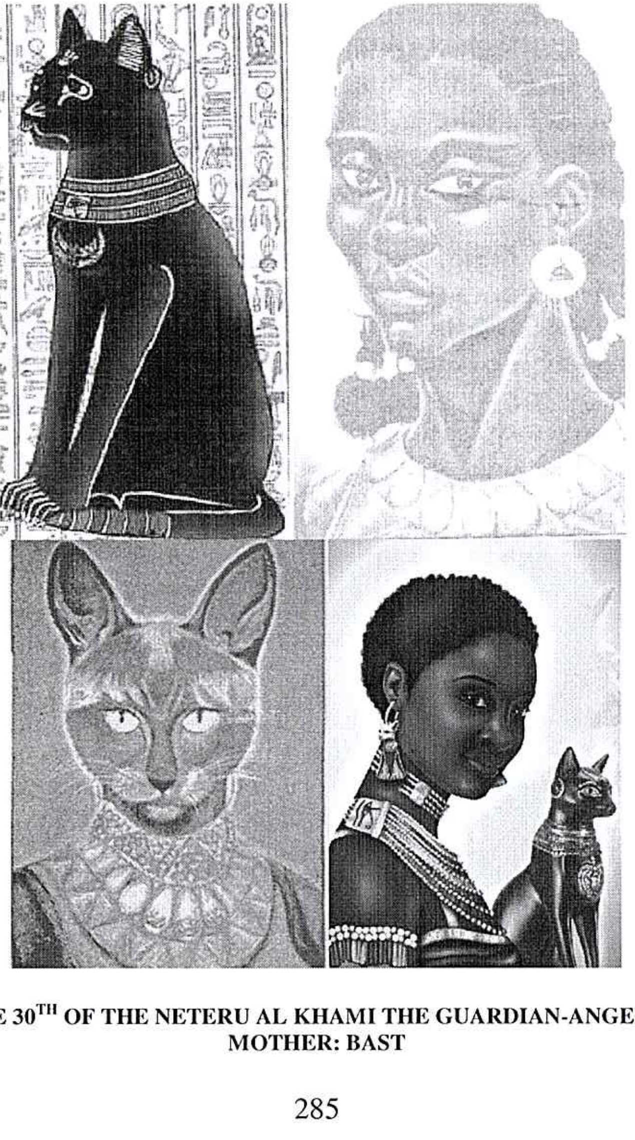
of Shu-Bat bread on ***Friday*** and consume this bread over the next ***3 days*** all of creation ***will be made submissive*** towards you.

What is also very important for the minds of humanity is that you be made to realize that **Copper** ***compounds***, even *powdered copper metal* were used by the Tama-Reans (Ancient Africans) as far back as **7,000 B.C**. to treat ***diseases of the eye***. Copper beads have been dug up in Sumeria (Ancient Kuwshite-Babylon) which is more than ***10,000 years old***.

The ***Copper-element*** portion of this Angelic-Guardian is an ***excellent conductor of heat*** and for this reason it is used to make ***pans, kettles*** and ***boilers***. It is also ideal for ***electrical wiring*** because it can be worked into a ***fine wire***. The Tama-Rean (Ancient African) blacksmiths also were recognized as those after the order of Tar whereby they used ***bronze*** which is the combination of ***copper*** and **tin** in order to produce weapons by which to hunt and protect themselves.

Yaa Tar we remain ever opened to your divine presence in our lives for which we are ever grateful.

30. **Yaa** ***Bast*** 𓋹ѦѦ 𓎡Ѧ𓍿𓆣 *Oh Fire*
Al La-Tiy-Fu- Ѧ𓄿 𓄿Ѧ- 𓆣𓁹𓋹- 𓆓𓆑 *The Subtle*
Ps. 76:10
Zinc 𓊽𓁹𓈙𓍯 *Zink* - 65.39



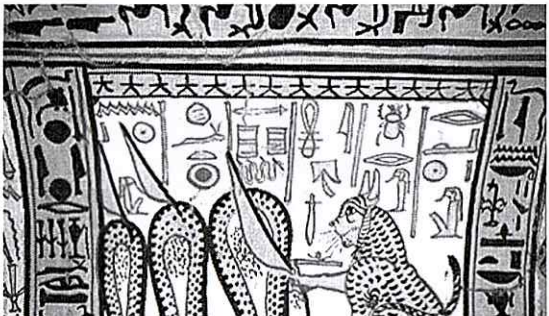
THE 30TH OF THE NETERU AL KHAMI THE GUARDIAN-ANGELIC MOTHER: BAST

The Original Books of the Bible
The Book of Self-Determination, Reality and Genuineness 7:23:30

> *Desire is fleeting like the wind; therefore it belongs to that part of air that is found in ether*

The names of the Angelic-Hosts **Bast** and **Bes** both mean *fire* as there are various types of fire. Therefore the fire aspect of the Guardian-Angel Bast represents the fire of desire as she was the mistress of *plenty* and *pleasure*. We say this as *desire* itself like her symbol her mascot; the cat is very subtle yet fleeting in how it captures you (its prey). Thus, all of us as members of humanity must remember to remain always aware of the power of **desire**.

The *University*, ***Kanesa*** and ***laboratories*** of **Bast** or ***Bas-Tet*** as she is also called was *originally* represented by a mascot of a lioness female Guardian-Angelic Host. However through time she became more related to the ***domesticated cat*** and is considered to be the *gentler counterpart* of the ***Lion Sakh-Met***. Her symbol was the cat which was excellent at catching snakes as they (snakes) were dangerous to those living and working in the fields of Tama-Re (Ancient Africa).



The reason for this was that the ***snake was the symbol*** of ***Apophis*** the ***Demonic Enemy of the Sun Guardian Host Re.*** Thus cats became animals sacred to the Solar Guardian-Angelic Host, and in the markings upon the cats head the Tama-Reans (Ancient Africans) saw an image of the ***Scarab beetle***, symbol of the rising sun whereby the eyes of cats were seen to change with the movement of the Sun.

As such the Guardian-Angelic Host Bas-Tet was the personification of the gentle and fructifying heat of the sun, as opposed to that personified by Sekhet. The cat was sacred to Bast for which reason her mascot usually wears a cat-head especially at city of her most famous ***branch of the Qubtic-Church***; the city of Bubastis which is known today as ***Tel Basta***, in the Delta.

Now, if you chose to recite **Yaa Bast 23 times** a day you will be given the power to not let your desires get the best (Bast) of you; while the attribute which coincides with the Guardian-Angelic Host Bast **Al La-Tiy-Fu–** *the Subtle* as a principle when called upon will give you more than you need to survive yet demands less than what you can do as a mortal. The Most High is subtle in how he brings things into being and fashions them. In this way he is subtle because none of the minute details have been omitted.

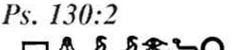
Being subtle implies knowing the delicate meanings of everything. ***The Most High Heavenly Father: An Naay Re*** has made the attainment of happiness within eternity by means of little effort within a brief period of time, which we call a *life span* as a lifetime can never compare to an eternity. And yet this knowledge especially as it pertains to The Most High Heavenly Father is subtle as the subtle ones defies definition because they have made their servants repositories of the knowledge of The Most High Heavenly Father, bearers of his trust and witnesses of ***the Realm of the Divine Throne***.

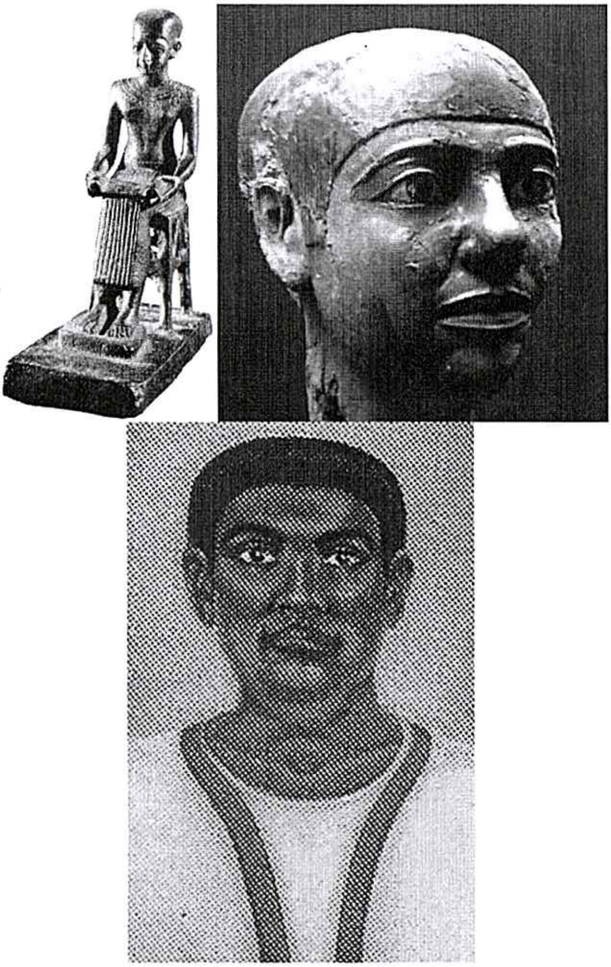
By reciting **Al La-Tiy-Fu 133 times** every day you will be given great sustenance and your tasks will be finished without difficulty. Also, if you recite **Al La-Tiy-Fu 100 times** after performing 2 prostrations in any of the ***3 original Tama-Rean*** (Ancient African) obligatory supplications your **desires** will be fulfilled.

Zinc though it is very **subtle** in the foods which we intake, is a trace element which is essential for normal growth, development of the reproductive organs, normal functioning of the prostrate gland, healing of wounds and the manufacturing of proteins and nucleic acids (genetic material). **Zinc** also controls the activities of over ***100 enzymes*** and is involved in the functioning of the hormone insulin. Though subtle if it is deficient one would loose or have impairment of taste and loss of appetite.

Zinc is used to treat scalp and skin disorder. It is used as an ingredient of many skin formulas. It is used to treat eczema, bedsores, diaper rash and also blocks out the ***UV rays from the sun***. **Zinc** is non-toxic and is an essential element for animals and humans. It also has an essential role for plants and protects them against drought conditions and diseases. Zinc concentrations are greatest in the human eye, prostrate, muscle, kidney and liver. The semen of the male members of humanity in varying degrees of genetic potency is very rich in Zinc and there is evidence that a lack of zinc is responsible for low sperm counts in men as zinc enzymes regulate growth, development, longevity and fertility. It also regulates the immune system. The parts of the brain responsible for taste and smell are activated by zinc. The foods that are high in Zinc are sunflower seeds, pumpkin seeds and brewer's yeast.

Yaa Bast we are grateful for in your subtleness you have given us this element and its many purposes.

31. Yaa I-M-Hotep- *Oh He who comes in Peace*
Al Kha-Biy-Ru- *The Aware Neh. 1:6, 11, Ps. 130:2*
Gallium-  69.723



NETER I-M-HOTEP THE 31ST OF THE NETERU AL KHAMI

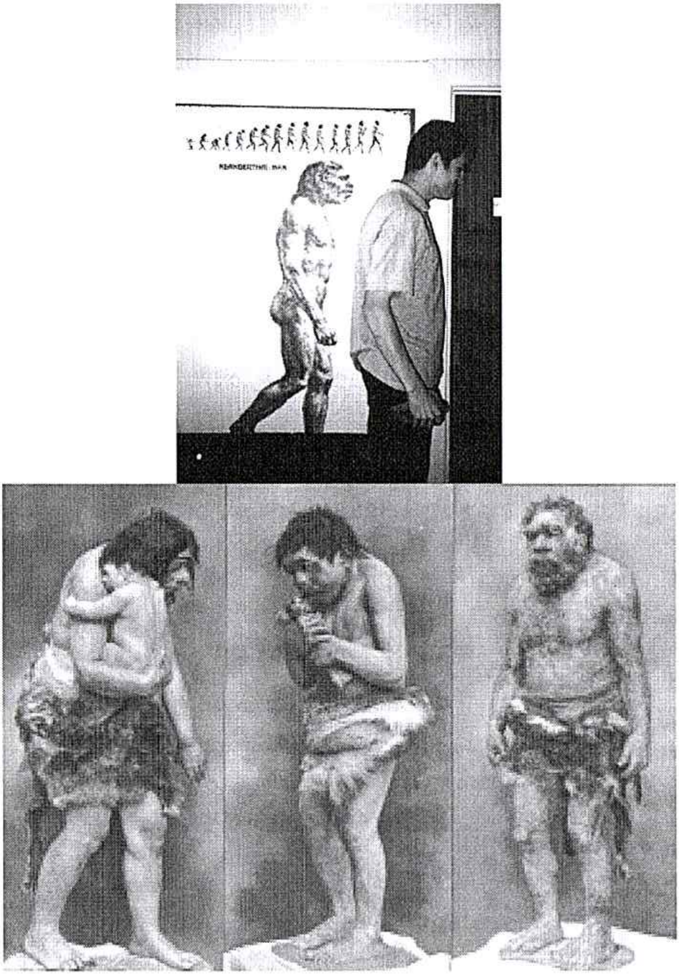
Let us begin by making it clear that ***Neter I-M-Hotep*** was a ***True Guardian-Angelic Host*** whose genetics was of **celestial** and **terrestrial angelic** origins. He descended from a group of humanity who mixed in with a certain species of Angelic-Beings called the ***Du-Wa-Nis*** from ***Sib-Tu*** (Sirius) ***1 of the 9 classes of Angelic-Beings*** who came down to earth from the Heavens.

The Original Books of the Bible
The Book of Those Who Reside in the Earth 16:4:193-197

> *And the Dunaakial and the Duwaanis are related to the Nubian in the form of Watusi and Pygmy. Who bred with the Dunaakial and Duwaanis, of which the great master Imhotep, Who was a little person, a product of his ancestors mixing with the original Pygmy, While they went to the caverns beneath the waterfalls during the meteorite shower that took place 2,250,000years ago, The end of the forth sun cycle, when the Pygmies went and lived inside the great city Shamballah.*

Contrary to what has been taught by so many so-called scholars both religious and otherwise the Guardian-Angelic Host **I-M-Hotep** was not the student of ***Zoser*** but instead his teacher. Instead the Guardian-Angelic Host I-M-Hotep carried within his DNA and mind all the knowledge needed to calculate the precise dimensions for the construction of the ***1st Grand-Ka-Ne-Sa) church*** known today as the Step Pyramid or ***Pyramid of*** **Saqqara** or **Sa-Ka-Ra**.

The Guardian-Angelic Host **I-M-Hotep** was a true ***Tarite*** being the child of the Tar-race or Nubian-Melaninite family. All those who were of this original line bore the title or name ***Tar*** in their name.



JUST LOOK! THE ORIGINAL CAVE (BEAST) MAN AND HIS MENTALITY HAS YET TO REVOLVE FORWARD

I-M-Hotep's teachings made visible to the world the knowledge and power, which Nubian-Melaninites as an ancient people held. It was also the Guardian-Angelic Being I-M-Hotep who perfected Tama-Reic and its various scripts one of which was used to express the life style of the people of the time.

Let us also explain to you all that it was also the Guardian-Angelic being I-M-Hotep who gave the formula for ***grafting the Pig*** to ***Zoser*** the Tama-Rean (Ancient African) Ab-Re-Kham which is where the Greco-Romanized Abraham character of the bible was taken and twisted to match Greco-Roman beliefs.

Now when it comes the ***field of medicine*** the Tama-Reans (Ancient Africans) actually surpassed all other cultures and it was because they had amongst them those that were students and the congregation of the Guardian-Angelic Being **I-M-Hotep** at his University, Church and Laboratory where he was the Head-physician called **Su-Nu** who was glorified as the ***lead researcher*** and ***professor of medicine*** and the ***Father of Chemistry***.

As a matter of fact the actual medical oath taken today by physicians is in actuality an oath taken using I-M-Hoteps' name which in time was changed to the ***Greek*** name ***Hippocrates*** which is nothing more than ***hypocrite*** as it was from I-M-Hotep that the Greco-Romans and Canaanite-Babylonians learned their basic medicine.

You should also come to realize that the medical writings of the Guardian-Angelic Host **I-M-Hotep** are the oldest medical documents written and it is for this reason that his writings were stolen from Tama-Re (Ancient Africa) and are presently at ***Karl Marx University in Leipzig***. He wrote over **10 Volumes of treatments, Diets** and **foods** over ***4000* years** before any Greco-Romans were born.

Thus his writings were known for containing herbal remedies, which were used for various sicknesses which he as all other Nubian-Melaninites were in tune with Nature and the Neteru. Here is a list of some of his herbal treatments: *Refer to parchment #13 The Miraculous Healing Herbs of I-M-Hotep*

Herb Name	**Used For**
1. **Garlic**	Antiseptic, good for immune system, Rheumatism and Lymphatic system. Garlic has an amino acid derivative called **allium**, which releases the enzyme **allinase**. Because of its antibacterial qualities onions are an antibiotic, which has **1%** of the strength of **penicillin** making it useful for treating wounds, and it acts as an antifungal against candida bacteria.
2. **Aloe Vera**	Skin & digestion problems
3. **Dill**	Colic, digestive disorders, pungent herb used in food, and soap
4. **Honey**	contraceptive, body healer, and sweetener with B vitamins, Honey is resistant to bacterial growth and causes these bacteria to go through intense pressure where it pulls water from bacterial cells, which causes these cells to dry up and die.
5. **Fenugreek**	gas, skin softener, tuberculosis, bronchitis and a tonic

6. **Flax**	colds & constipation
7. **Lavender** & **Lotus**	aromatherapy, perfumes
8. **Onion**	is an antiseptic making its juice an antibiotic, **diuretic** (increasing the amount of urine excreted) and an **expectorant** (causing the discharge of phlegm or other fluid from the urinary tract). Onions work to dilate the blood vessel walls by thinning the blood levels, lowering blood pressure, helps to prevent heart attacks, lower cholesterol, aids in digestion and stimulates the immune system.
9. **Chamomile**	Sedative, fevers, menstrual cramps, appetite stimulant
10. **Safflower**	Lowers cholesterol, Laxative
11. **Sweet Clover**	Earaches, intestinal worms, gas
12. **Licorice**	coughs remedy & sugar substitute
13. **Castor Oil**	Laxative

The Guardian-Angelic Hosts **I-M-Hotep** and his student priestesses and priests called ***Sesh*** ሰ♀⊗ ***scribes*** are also responsible for what is called the ***'Ebers Papyrus'***. This papyrus contains ***65 feet*** of ***108 numbered columns*** with nearly ***900 prescriptions*** and ***diagnosis***. It is the most extensive medical manuscript containing a mine of information and knowledge. Through this papyrus this Guardian-Angel succeeded in giving us information concerning many diseases, methods of treatments, drugs and Magic Charms. His priestesses and priests specialized in various fields of medicine whereby they practiced ***real medicine*** and knew unlike those of the near east that diseases were not the work of deities or evil spirits. They were known to travel to many lands including Persia, Babylon and Assyria to treat the diseases of these people so much so that so-called modern medicine today has as its basis and roots the Tama-Rean (Ancient African) people.

Furthermore the Guardian-Angelic Host **I-M-Hotep's** knowledge was also used to formulate ***1 of the 2 calendars*** used in pre-dynastic Tama-Re (Ancient Africa). His calendar dealt with a cycle of ***360 days*** composed of ***12 months*** consisting of ***30 days each***, which he learned from the Master-Angelic Host ***Mel-Chi-Zodoq:*** **Ta-Hu-Ti** whose calendar was and is **the sacred calendar** of **19 months** consisting of **19 days** each equalling ***361 days***. I-M-Hotep as a great Nubian-Melaninite Pygmy Guardian-Angelic Host brought a wealth of awareness to the world through his consciousness and was as you can see well informed and aware of his environment.

In Tama-Re (Ancient Africa) when a member of the Qubtic-Church reached the qualifications to receive of the Rite of Sacred Societies they were taught within the sacred Degree of this Rite called **Nasarian** of how I-M-Hotep is called ***Yu-Fi-'Al Ha-Miyd*** for there is a secret as to why: **Al Ha-Miyd** *the Praiseworthy* is the **56th** attribute for it co-insides with the ***56th Neteru Ta-Hu-Ti***, thus I-M-Hotep is as a student and ***High-Priest After the Order of***

Mel-Chi-Zodoq: Ta-Hu-Ti made a ***servant of Tehuti the One worthy of Praise or the praiseworthy.***

THE NASARIAN

When you look at the attribute **Al Kha-Biy-Ru** – *the Aware* it is a principle that is referencing a different kind of knowledge for the Guardian-Angelic Hosts as children of The Most High are totally aware of the conditions of all creatures.

The Original Books of the Bible:
The Book of the High-Priest Malak-Zodoq 19:6:19-23

> *You have psychic powers you must use them. I was bred for you. I come from a star fleet of people that are scientists and astrologers; They are the ones who keep the Akasha, Akastic Records, They keep the logs of everything that takes place in all the planets.*

This attribute works in conjunction with **Al 'A-Liy-Mu** *–the Knower* is because The Most High Heavenly Father: An Naay Re by way of his Hosts is aware of the ***external*** as well as ***internal qualities of all creation***, thereby only The Most High Heavenly Father fully overstands and knows what has been and what will be which allows his children: the Angelic-Hosts to see the inner workings of the ***mind***, ***spirit***, emotions and physical body. For this reason the ***Qubtic-Church*** of the Black Messiah has faith that we are to be ***judged by our intentions more so than our actions and deeds*** thereby we are advised to stay constantly aware of the power of our thoughts and the emotions of our hearts.

And with this divinely-sacred knowledge you should know that if you choose to recite **Al Kha-Biy-Ru** constantly for **7 days**, you will have a better comprehension of the ***Sacred Angelic-Mysteries*** of Tama-Re (Ancient Africa). If you have bad habits which you want to rid / remove from your character and you ***continue to repeat*** this name day and shadow hour you will be made free from these bad habits.

In this same way the very element which the Angelic-Host I-M-Hotep and his students, congregation, priestesses and priests worked to uncover ***Gallium*** is known to ***stimulate metabolism***. Yet, at the same time ***modern-chemists*** and ***physicists*** whose knowledge comes out of the ***Mystery-Angelic Schools*** of ***I-M-Hotep*** are ***intrigued by gallium*** because it can trap ***free electrons*** on the *surface of its crystals* and confine them to a small area.

Now, normally ***electrons*** are the ***mobile component*** of matter, and in this ***frozen state*** they are referred to as ***quantum dots*** which the ***Great Angelic-Master I-M-Hotep*** had such an *overstanding of that it opened the way* for him to become fully aware which allowed him to calculate many formulas from ***calendars***, to ***medicine***, to ***architecture***.

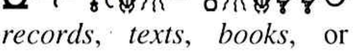
And with that here's a long held Tama-Rean (Ancient African) secret which modern scientists overlook concerning **gallium**. What we are speaking about is the fact that ***Garlic***: a true healing component of nature has an ***amino acid*** derivative called **allium**, which releases the enzyme **allinase**. And what is interesting about this reality is that the word Gallium **has** as its root the word ***allium*** thus the Doctors of Tama-Re knew the true purpose of Gallium, which many so-called modern scientists still seek.

Yaa I-M-Hotep we thank you for your works, which birthed so much for us in this very small world.

Q: YOU MENTIONED THAT THE ANGELIC-HOST I-M-HOTEP WAS A SCRIBE, MAY WE ASK WHAT ARE SCRIBES AND WHY WERE OR ARE THEY NECESSARY?

A: Let us begin by explaining that the Tama-Reic (language of the Ancient Africans) word for scribe is ***Sesh*** from which the ***Arabic*** word ***shash*** meaning *turban* comes from which the Greco-Romans grafted their word **sash**.
Now, the wearing of a sash in **Tama-Re** (Ancient Africa) was done by ***all scribes*** as it symbolized the keeping of the ***sacred-secrets*** within the ***vault*** of **your chest** where your heart sits. It also had another well kept meaning as it tied the wearer into the ***sacred society of scribes*** that were under the University, Church, research laboratories and hospitals located at **Sa-Ka-Ra** or **Saqqara**.

Please overstand that this ***sacred society*** of scribes actually held their celestial-link to the constellation of **Sa-Hu** (*Orion*) which was an ***erect standing*** man wearing a sash that is also known as **Orion's Belt** that was actually ***draped over his shoulder***, we are able to say this because we overstand as should you that a ***Belt*** is also known as a ***Girdle*** which is worn ***around the waist***.

Now, there also exists a name for scribes which is ***mu-sta-kateeb***  *one who is the keeper of the* ***kateeb*** *records*, *texts*, *books*, or *parchments*, because they were responsible for making sure that the true and factual doctrines were kept precise, accurate and able to withstand the tests and questions of time. Much of what they adhered to was in conjunction with this appearance of **Sa-Hu** and the Celestial Guardian-Angelic Hosts who relocated to Sa-Hu and Sib-Tu (Sirius) as well as showed that the wearer; both female or male knew the secrets of the stars and their relationship to the destinies of men called ***Solar Biology***. *Refer to parchment #6 Solar Biology or Lunar Astrology*

Q: WHAT DOES THE SASH GOING OVER THE CHEST HAVE TO DO WITH IT?

A: Due to the fact that this parchment is available in what The Asarian Wa Asetian Society logs as being in the light then we shall answer this question from the standpoint of the ***Lesser*** **Tama-Rean** (Ancient African) **Angelic-Mysteries**. thereby know you this; the rites of the Qubtic-Church informs all of us as humanity in varying degrees of genetic potency that the **heart** was and is the ***seat of physical emotions*** as it is the organ which is directly connected to the **solar plexus** (***the smokeless fire***) and as such when the emotions are stirred through ***lust***, ***hate***, ***desire***, ***anger***, ***happiness***, ***hunger*** or any other type of wants people ***become unpredictable***.

Thus the ***disciples*** and ***sages*** of this ***noble-society*** had to prove themselves worthy by showing they could control these emotions. They were encouraged to fast, live modestly, help the poor, study the scriptures and engage in sex only out of necessity not lust.

During times past members were also tested by having doubt or gossip spread about them by the Masters to see what would happen when they learned of what was said of them. This was done to see if they would feel betrayed by the society to such a degree that they would turn and reveal the secrets or remain steadfast seeing it was only a test thus earning a right to the true inner or ***Greater* Tama-Rean** (Ancient African) ***Angelic-Mysteries*** and so it is at times today.

Q: HOW WERE SCRIBES EDUCATED?

A: Most scribes were educated in Universities located in or working in conjunction with their respectively-named ***Ka-Ne-Sa*** (Church) complexes. Scribes as such held an important role in the daily affairs these University's in much the same way that professors and associate professors have at various prestigious Universities today. Their work involved the composing and copying of literary parchments as well as texts. They were also responsible for record keeping on a large scale, recording such things as births, deaths, prophecies, routes to success, medical and al khamical formulas etc.

Q: WHAT GUARDIAN ANGELIC–BEING WAS ASSIGNED TO SCRIBES?

A: The patron Guardian-Angel of scribes was Ta-Hu-Ti whose mascot wore the ***baboon*** or ***ibis***. There was also a female Guardian-Angel who represented the feminine principle and precept that affected all scribes. This female Angelic-Guardian that was associated with writing and the passing of time was and is still called **Se-shat** who was depicted as a woman wearing a dress made of panther's skin, while adorned with a ***7 pointed star***, bow or sometimes 2 serpents on her head. She was associated with measurement as all things that exist, are born, live, die and resurrect do so through time and age by appointed measurements.

THE KA-NE-SA (CHURCH) AT ABU SIMBEL

Q: WHAT TOOLS DID SCRIBES UTILIZE?

A: Whenever you see a *depiction* or *statue* of a scribe they are usually shown seated with legs crossed in the ***lotus position*** symbolic of those that as ***Children of An Naay Re*** are born out of the ***bud of a lotus*** simply put they are ***initiated*** and ***reborn*** into the ***secrets of 1 of the sub-rites*** of the Asarian Wa Asetian Society whose symbol is the ***Lotus-plant***..

This plant was used because it closed for the shadow hours and sank under water only to rise and reopen as the sun rose. As such it was associated with creation and ***rebirth*** at ***sunrise***. For this reason in their hand scribes are seen holding a papyrus scroll which is stretched across the lap, with a ***starched kilt*** (apron) representing **fertility** and *both* **mental** and **physical potency**. They wrote with a ***quill of an ostrich*** or in later times a ***fine***

brush cut at a slant with fibres split which required that they had a steady hand as writing was a sacred quality for our Tama-Rean (Ancient African) cultures which is shown by the Tama-Rean word for Hieroglyphs (sacred carvings or inscriptions) **Medw Neter** or the *words of the Guardians*.

Q: IF WE MAY GO BACK TO SOMETHING YOU MENTIONED EARLIER, HOW CAN HUMANITY COMMUNICATE WITH THE GUARDIAN-ANGELS USING THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE ELEMENTS AND ATTRIBUTES?

A: In order that you communicate with the Guardian-Angelic Hosts you must know that the physical body is made up and functions anatomically by way of actual ***electrical impulses***. For this reason each movement you make both ***unconsciously*** or ***consciously*** is the result of ***1,000's of electrically*** charged ***cellular ions*** which stimulate the ***dendrites*** or end parts of the nerve cells found in your body which number in the ***millions***.

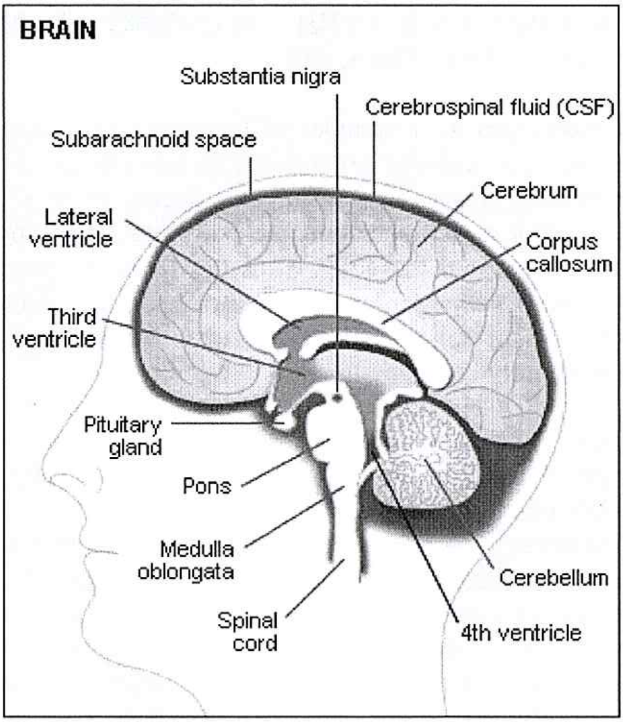
Furthermore within the nervous system of all members of humanity there are occult nerves, which are stimulated only under certain circumstances being located in the spinal column and the brain whereby the brain itself is the major organ in the body that is electrically charged.

So, by knowing this all members of humanity are encouraged to live and overstand that the more you know and learn about your own anatomy and how it functions the closer you are to communicating with the ***Celestial*** and ***Terrestrial Guardian-Angelic Hosts*** because you will overstand how they are linked and in tune with you genetically simply awaiting your being raised to a mental level where-in they can reach you. *Refer to parchment #8 The Science and Art of Memory*

Q: CAN YOU PLEASE GIVE US SOME EXAMPLES OF THE BRAIN'S HIDDEN POWERS?

A: 2 examples of the powers that the brain of members of humanity in varying degrees of genetic potency has are:

1. The brain's ability to pick up different energy waves that are flowing free in the atmosphere
2. The brain's ability to channel message into another brain better known as ***telepathy*** actually seeing, feeling or knowing what the person is thinking or experiencing.


BRAIN
Substantia nigra
Cerebrospinal fluid (CSF)
Subarachnoid space
Cerebrum
Lateral ventricle
Corpus callosum
Third ventricle
Pituitary gland
Pons
Medulla oblongata
Cerebellum
Spinal cord
4th ventricle

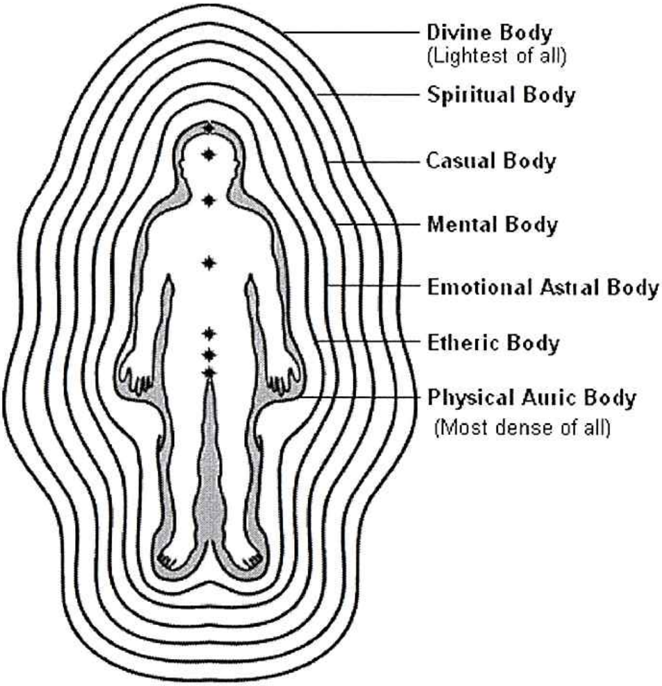
A SIDE-VIEW OF THE BRAIN

Additionally, the brain functions under the same principle that a ***CB Unit*** works off of, which though both receivers are miles apart, they can channel in and communicate through energy. In this same manner you can communicate from one side (mortal) to the other (immortal Angelic-Beings). You need only learn to ***channel your energies*** and raise your consciousness as a receptive, conscious and conscience driven member of humanity who must learn to use the flowing energy which is energy currents around and in the environment as this inevitably affects you physically, mentally, spiritually and emotionally since your mind deals with everything the physical body deals with in varying degrees of genetic potency.

Q: HOW DOES OUR EVER CHANGING FRAME OF MIND AFFECT THIS PROCESS?

A: Each mood you as a member of humanity go through from anger, joy or even sadness generates a certain energy or current which permeates your environment. This occurs because the free particles of ether which surround the body are constantly being drawn toward and into the body. Thus the speed by which these free particles of ether move and vibrate are controlled and affected by the mental wave-lengths and vibrations you possess which is constantly changing based on your moods.

What's more, these particles when rubbed together create a friction and depending upon the amount of vibration, various colors result which are termed the ***Tepi Hesp*** or colors of the aura a sphere of energy which can expand and incorporate others into your sphere of existence. This is seen when walking into a room whereby you can immediately sense the vibe or vibration or mood of the individual in the room thus sensing whether there's joy, lust, hate or anger in the room. Something which once members of humanity fully realize this you must learn how to block out the unbalanced forces and open up to balanced forces thereby creating harmony within yourself while teaching others you come in contact with to live in peace.


Divine Body
(Lightest of all)
Spiritual Body
Casual Body
Mental Body
Emotional Astral Body
Etheric Body
Physical Auric Body
(Most dense of all)

THE TEPI-HESP (AURA) WHICH SURROUNDS THE BODY

Q: WHAT IS TEPI-HESP?

A: It is what many call ***the aura***, which is looked upon as the ***energy permeated*** by the body also known as the atmosphere of the body due to the fact that it reflects the ***real energy body***, its ***health***, ***mental mood*** and ***character***. Thus the purer you are in mind and thought the brighter your aura will be.

Q: WHAT CAUSES THE TEPI HESP OR AURA TO CHANGE COLORS?

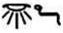
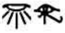
A: Let us first state that there exists what the Qubtic-Church refers to as the ***spiritual-counterpart of the spinal column*** that actually ties into the ***Sympathetic Nervous System*** that is in tune with the ***electromagnetic force field*** produced by the ***A'rush*** or

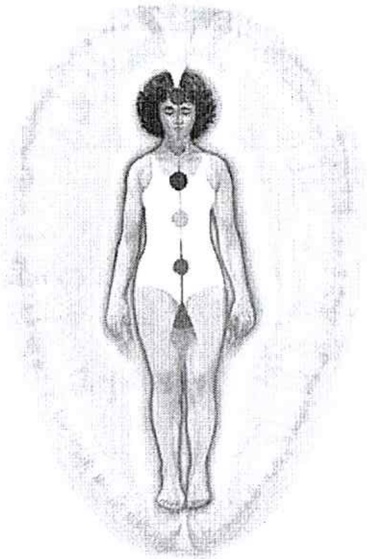
seats within the physical body which produces light- energy that surrounds the body. When these seats vibrate as various rates the color of the Aura changes as it contains ether particles of ***Black*** (manifested green) ***light*** which are waiting to be drawn into the body by the seats also called ***Kow-Kab*** or ***Chakras***.

It is also extremely important that you realize that it is the female members of humanity in varying degrees of genetic potency whose aura is more likely to change because they are in tune with Mother-Earth thereby are affected by the planets, their movements and the moon as Earth emits a ***centrifugal force*** which governs it's biorhythms, whereas when it comes to the male members of humanity in varying degrees of genetic potency they are governed by a centripetal force which is emitted from the universe both of which allow the colors of one's Aura to appear and disappear in Rhythmical motion.

Q: WHAT FORMS THE TEPI-HESP OR AURA?

A: There are 2 currents of energy, 1 positive (+), the other negative (-) which both flow through the body creating a ***magnetic field*** called the ***Tepi Hesp*** or Auratic-Shell. We say this as the aura itself is a part of earth's magnetic field, yet it moves independently. Thus it is composed of positive and negative ***vibrating-energies*** and positive and negative ***polarity-forces***; two forces which actually ***lock life*** inclusive of all things from a cells nucleus to the solar system ***into an orderly and balanced system*** called ***Ma'At*** whereby things are all locked into their respective modes by + and – forces.

Hu  = + = pulling and sending (masculine centripetal) and **HI**  = - pushing and receiving (feminine centrifugal) both known in ancient times as the forces of Heaven and Earth, which directly affects the construction of the male and females bodies.

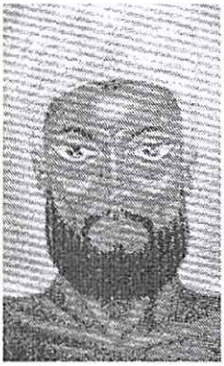


SISTERS YOU CAN DRESS IN YOUR CULTURAL CLOTHES AND LOOK BEAUTIFUL AS WELL AS NOBLE

Neteru Shil Ba Hawuh 山♀♀♀ᛩᒣ ⊗帀⚘ᒣ ▽ᗑ 帀ᗑ⩨ᒣ帀 Guardian-Angels of the Elements of Air

These are elements that are stable in air and in water which within itself is also composed of air

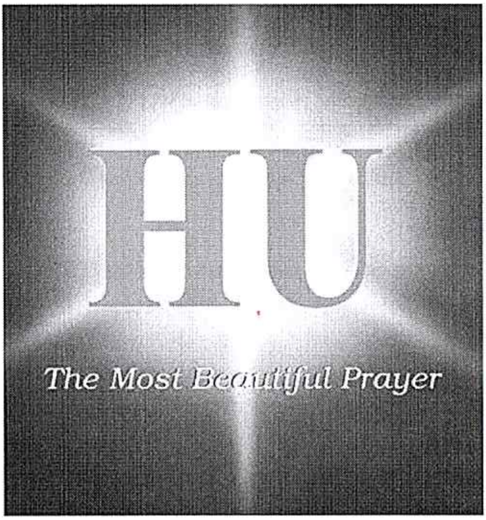
32. Yaa Hu ☥ᗑᗑ 帀ᒣ *Oh Creative Force of Will*
Al Ha-Liy-Mu- ᗑᒣ 帀ᗑ- ᒣ⚘☥- Ωᒣ *The Clement*
Ps. 133:1, Prov. 2:10, 15:26
Germanium- ⊏♀ᛩΩᗑ山⚘ᒣΩ 72.61



THE ELDER ZAGZAGUL **KNOWN AS THE ANGELIC-BEING ISRE'IYL-ZODOQ; HE WHO DOES SIT IN THE SEAT OF THE 32ND OF THE NETERU AL KHAMI. HE IS A MICROCOSMIC MANIFESTATION OF *HU* THAT ASSISTED IN THE MAKING OF HUMANITY ACCORDING TO THE SUMERIANS (ANCIENT AFRICAN KUWSHITE-BABYLONIANS)**

The attribute **Hu** is the ***masculine polarity*** within the ***creative force*** or ***source of will*** known as **HuHi** 帀ᒣ帀⚘ thereby *the Eternal Breath*, *the Wind* or *Air* that ***Proceeds Outward*** from each being as ***Breath***. As such Hu when working in unison and combined in harmony with Hi is that which gives each living entity whether universe, galaxy, planet, person, animal, bacteria etc. the willpower to live.

To better overstand what we are speaking about you must be made to realize that ***Hu*** is ***1 of the original-creative forces*** behind the master plan with its countless births of universes, galaxies, solar systems, planets and each of the various universal and planetary experiments which brought about the ***visible-universe inclusive*** of what we call earth today.



Also this ***macrocosmic-force Hu*** that does in fact exist and originate outside of humanity's ever manipulated time zone and concept of time and as with all other universal and planetary forces does manifest ***microcosmically*** in and amongst humanity as an entity.

Another Missing Book of the Bible:
The Sacred Records of Atum-Re 1:1:205

> *What did life begin with? Like everything else life began with one thing in mind: "To Be" and with this thought a thing became, and impregnation existed, by the will of Huhi as Hu (the creative force of will), who gave rule of this side of the universe to Re, making him the highest order of Sem.*

Another Missing Book of the Bible:
The Sacred Records of Atum-Re 1:1:295-299 & 304-305

> *Does all this just happen by chance? No, it is a master plan with countless experiments. time zone. In Egypt, Huhi, which is Hu, or Huwa was considered the personification of "utterance", with which the creator Ptah "Ta", who was regarded as creator of the physical world and Guardian-Angelic Host of technology done its work. Hu was the utterance or tone, the vibration and pulsation of existence and that, which comes to existence 'within' the sacred breath. Those things that manifest within creation, true growth. Hu is that tone from which the creator calls things into being, with Hi-Ka and Sia. The Original Triad of Ptah, Hi-Ka and Sia. Huhi is one of the creative forces of will that constantly accompanies Re, "Ra" the sun Guardian-Angelic Host, the source of life, the Sustainer of life, the provider of sustenance in this world, the eternal. 304-305 These are the sacred names of the three suns Shamash, Afsu and Utu of Sumeria, and Hu, Huhi, Huwa, is the etheric counterparts of the Nether world. These beings once dwelled in this realm and now they are guiding forces and controlling forces from beyond this world, working as the involuntary, to the voluntary in the human body.*

Now, when it comes to the attribute-counterpart of Hu known as **Al Ha-Liy-Mu** – *the Clement* as a principle it represents being ***compassionate*** and ***tolerant*** towards others. Thereby it represents an ***unending fountain of patience***, ***gentleness***, ***forgiveness***, ***calmness*** and ***sedateness***. The Most High Heavenly Father: An Naay Re and those angelic-host which utilize the energies which work in conjunction with this attribute are not aroused nor detained with unbearable rage due to humanity's disobedience for they are already aware of the universal law of Ma'At which states that everyone will eventually stand in the ***Hall of Judgement*** on ***your judgement-day*** where you will have to symbolically answer for all of your deeds before the Guardian-Angelic Hosts being judged by the Laws of Ma'At (order) simply put the days of your eulogy and funeral where your living relatives have to attest as to the type of life which you lived and how your will be remembered.

And with this knowledge you must come to know that if you have ***plants in your home***, are into ***gardening as a hobby***, a ***gardener*** or ***farmer*** and choose to write this ***attribute*** on a ***piece of paper*** and set it where one of your ***seeds are planted*** no harm will come upon your ***plant***, ***crop*** or ***garden***. This attribute can also be ***written on a piece of plain paper and soaked in water*** and later use the same water to ***sprinkle*** or ***rub*** on a possession of yours thereby having a blessing placed on the object which will cause it to be safeguarded against all calamities.

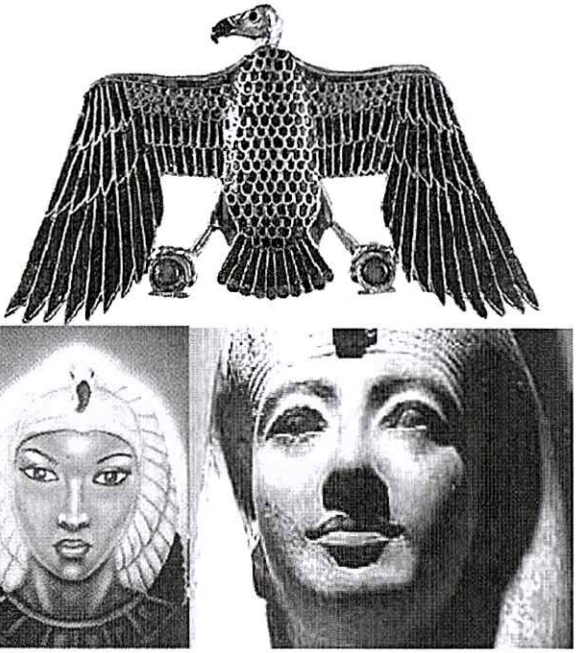
The elemental component of the element which the ***Angelic Microcosmic-manifestation*** of **Hu** *uncovered and brought forth* is **Germanium** which is a helpful micro-nutrient and the foods, which it is found in are **Garlic, Ginseng** and certain **Micro Algae** which have had health given benefits for thousands of years.

Germanium is the 1st element to be used in transistors and has the ability to ***conduct electricity in 1 direction*** but not in the ***reverse direction*** thereby making it excellent at ***protecting against power surges***.

As such when the microcosmic-personification of **Hu** dwelt here he used this element in his works where electricity had to be used to separate cells or energy through a process today called ***electrolysis*** which is method of using an ***electric current*** to drive an otherwise non-spontaneous chemical reaction. Electrolysis is commercially highly important as a stage in the separation of elements from naturally-occurring sources such as ores using an electrolytic cell. This element is also used in camera lenses and for infrared devices since it will transmit these rays.

If **Yaa Hu** is recited **16 times** whenever life gets you to the point of wanting to give up you will be given the will to go on and succeed against all odds. **Yaa Hu** we thank you for all your works in bringing forth this principle within our very bodies.

33. Yaa Mut		*Oh Mother*
Al 'Ad-Hiy-Mu		*The Supreme*
Ps. 18:13, 87:5		
Arsenic		*74.92160*



NETERT MUT THE 33^RD^ OF THE NETERU AL KHAMI

The female Guardian-Angelic Host **Mut** Ω¬𓆣 was accepted as being the wife of the Angelic-Host **Amun**. She was and is recognized by the Qubtic-Church as being Guardian-Angelic Host of the atmosphere, sky or Heavenly firmaments. In time the so-called Greeks came to compare her with their ***goddess H**era* who was the ***wife of Zeus***.

In Tama-Re (Ancient Africa) the Angel Mut was and is respected so much so that the mascot which was selected by her archdiocese of the Qubtic-Church to represent her and the Angelic-Mysteries which she taught is a female seen wearing the mask or outfit of a **Mother vulture.** This is because the word ***vulture*** has as its root ***Vul*** that is also found in **vulva** the external female genitals, the external opening of the ***vagina*** leading to the womb in the mother.

She was also recognized along with Bast and Sakh-Met and could assume the form of either ***cat*** or ***lion***.

Even in Southern Tama-Re (Ancient Africa) to this day the name for a Tama-Rean (Ancient African) vulture is synonymous with the ***term applied to lovers***, for *vultures like pigeons* are *always seen in pairs*. Thus ***mother*** and ***child*** remain closely bonded together. ***Pairing***, ***bonding***, ***protecting***, and ***loving*** are essential attributes associated with a vulture. Because of its immense size and power and its ability to sore high up in the sky, the symbol of the vulture was and is considered by the Qubtic-Church as be nearer to the Heavenly Father who we acknowledge as residing above the visible-universe inclusive of the sky making this principle directly tied into perfection of oneself.

On the other hand the ***wide wingspan*** of a vulture is seen as ***all encompassing*** and providing a **protective cover** to its infants. As such just as the vulture when carrying out its role as a mother and giving protection to its infants may exhibit a forceful nature whilst defending her young; as do all of our mother's as members of humanity. All these qualities thereby inspire us as the Qubtic-Church to implement the Angelic-Mother Mut as one of our 99 Angelic-Guides as she represents all motherly qualities, the qualities of protecting and nurturing the young.

Another Missing book of the Bible:
The Sacred Records of Atum-Re 1:1:169

> *You must now begin to look through the eye of the Ba-uz "falcon", and consume the mentally dead as the* ***Nir*** *"vulture" to bring them back to real life.*

Furthermore a vulture is a voracious bird. The vulture roamed the desert consuming the dead carcass. The vulture also gathers with others in anticipation of a death. Thus the principle of **Mut** in humanity is that which gives each of us in varying degrees of genetic potency the drive to eliminate ignorance and bring to life those that are under the spell of sleep promoted by the enemy called the devil.

If you are a teacher in a school or a person going out to propagate the Qubtic-Ways and you choose to recite ***Yaa Mut 29 times*** before going to work or out to promote or teach you will encounter students or people who want to learn and like a mother vulture who stretches her wings out and covers and protects her young you will take care to dispense the mental food you bring to them in a manner where it will better them on a mental, spiritual, emotional, and physical level.

In the case of the attribute which the Guardian-Angelic Host Mut permeates **Al 'Ad-Hiy-Mu** *the Supreme* represents the utmost in everything thus even with the most esteem and descriptive words humanity is unable to describe The Most High Heavenly Father for An Naay Re exceeds any mortal word which could be used to describe him. The very breath of life came from the Source and this breath sustains us all. So, there is no equal anywhere, for The Most High reigns supreme. What we are speaking about is the fact that all descriptive words fall short for it was The Most High who planted every and anything which could be thought of to describe the Highest in our minds. So, what adequate term could humanity think of to describe the one who gave us our thoughts?

And with that we want you to know that if you choose to recite **Al 'Ad-Hiy-Mu** *the Supreme* many times you will be blessed to have great honor and dignity.

When it comes to the element which the Guardian-Angelic Host Mut worked to bring forth for humanity the name which is attributed to it in this latter day; Arsenic comes from the Greek Arsenikon meaning a *yellow orpiment mineral*. It comes from ***arsenikos*** which means_***male***. It is from ***Ar and Seni / Sena***; the brother of the female sun God ***Ar*** = Arrina whose name was Sol the sun God who were taken from the Tama-Rean (Ancient

African) precepts concerning Mut and her Angelic- husband **Amun** a solar-angelic force.

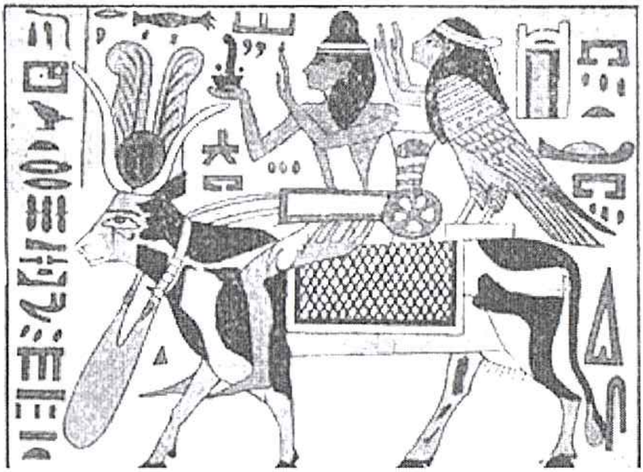
We also want you all to learn the reality about this element which teaches us all as members of humanity that ***Arsenic*** is toxic and poisonous as produced by potatoes skin. What is very interesting is that most ***Nubian-Melaninites*** don't realize that you are not as ***potatoes starch tolerant*** as Caucasian-Anglos. You are instead ***25% potatoes starch tolerant*** whereas ***Caucasian-Anglos*** are ***75% potatoes*** *starch tolerant*. And it is for this reason that many Caucasian-Anglos are heavy potatoes eaters though many Nubian-Melaninites are slowly being killed by the Arsenic found in potatoes skin. In Nubian-Melaninite members of humanity the body fights to remove the arsenic by giving people high ***mucous*** and ***phlegm*** in its attempt to remove this ***element in its toxic form*** out of the body.

Arsenic is found in ***Oysters***, ***mussels*** and ***prawns*** and is excreted in urine in small doses. It also stimulates metabolism and boosts formation of the red blood cells. In the microchip industry arsine gas is used as a dopant gas thus determining the degree of semi-conductivity of a microchip.

Yaa Mut we thank you for your motherly protection as you help guide us in our daily affairs.

34. Yaa Me-Hurt- *Oh Might and Fullness*
Al Gha-Fuw-Ru- *The Forgiving*
Ps. 25:18, 86:5, 130:4, Dan. 9:9
Selenium *78.96*

When the microcosmic manifestation of the female Guardian-Angelic Host **Me-Hurt** *Oh Might or fullness* is overstood as a principle within humanity it implies strength and power. We say this as **Me-Hurt** is the personification of the part of the sky where the sun rises, and also of the part of it where the sun takes its daily course. Thereby this female angelic-being is depicted in the form of a cow, along the body of which the 2 barks of the sun are seen sailing. Already in the pyramid texts we find the ***attribute of judge*** ascribed to the Angelic-Host ***Me-Hurt***, the judgment of the deceased in the ***Hall of Double Ma'At*** in the ***presence of Ta-Hu-Ti*** and the other angelic-beings took place in the ***Abode of Me-Hurt***.



ANGELIC-HOST ME-HURT; A PERSONIFICATION OF ANGELIC-MOTHER HAT-HOR

Now, when it comes to the attribute-principle of the macrocosmic-force called Me-Hurt, it **Al** ***Gha-Fuw-Ru*** *The forgiving* is a noble and sublime quality. The Most High is a generous Creator; He loves the faithful who are able to be forgiving. The ability to consistently and perpetually forgive shows a nobleness of mind and spirit. The Heavenly One is liberal with His bounties. It is indeed a true disciple of the Ancients that is endowed with an unselfish spirit who shows forgiveness.

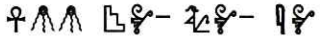
If you choose to recite ***Al Gha-Fuw-Ru*** constantly you will ***gain relief from sorrow and ailment*** and will be blessed in your wealth and your children. Also if you write this name on **3 separate** pieces of paper and feed a sick person placing these papers under their plate or bowl of food **for 3 days** in a row they will recover.

Selenium means moon. It is an essential element for humanity as it promotes ***hormone production*** in the ***Thyroid gland***. This along with the fact that every cell of the body contains more than a **million atoms** of ***selenium*** making is most abundant in ***hair, kidneys*** and ***testicles***. However, too much selenium can kill or give extremely foul breath and body odor.

Another important aspect about this element is the fact that Women need less **selenium** per day than men because men have it and need it stored in the testicles as it is used for procreation. Excess selenium is stored in the bones where the body can draw upon it when it is needed. When a person is deficient in selenium it can cause ***anemia, high blood pressure, infertility, cancer, arthritis, premature aging muscular dystrophy*** and ***multiple sclerosis***. Selenium is found in ***breakfast cereals, whole-wheat bread, Brazil nuts, molasses, fish, tuna, cod, salmon, wheat germ, bran and brewer's yeas***t. A lack of this element in these last days of this era has caused the sperm count in many male members of humanity to decline due to a decrease of selenium, which had occurred in the so-called western diet.

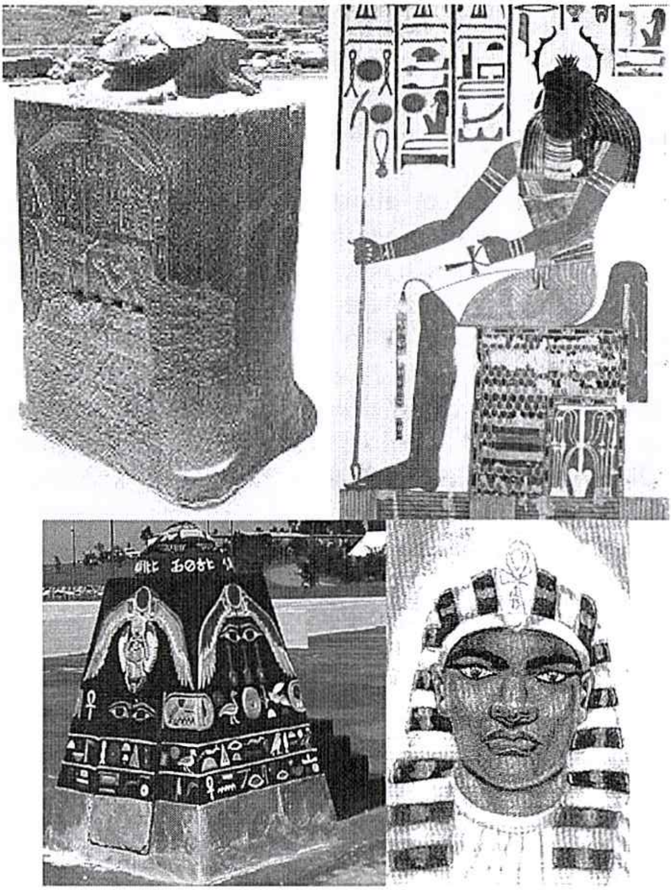
Today in ***China*** there are many ***viruses'*** that are mutating and it is linked to the very low selenium levels in the population of China. This reduces their immunity to disease, which allows viruses to grow much larger than usual which makes it more likely that virus strains will emerge there. This has happened in the case of the disease **SARS**.

Yaa Me-Hurt we thank you for all you have and are willing to do towards the advancement of your children; humanity.

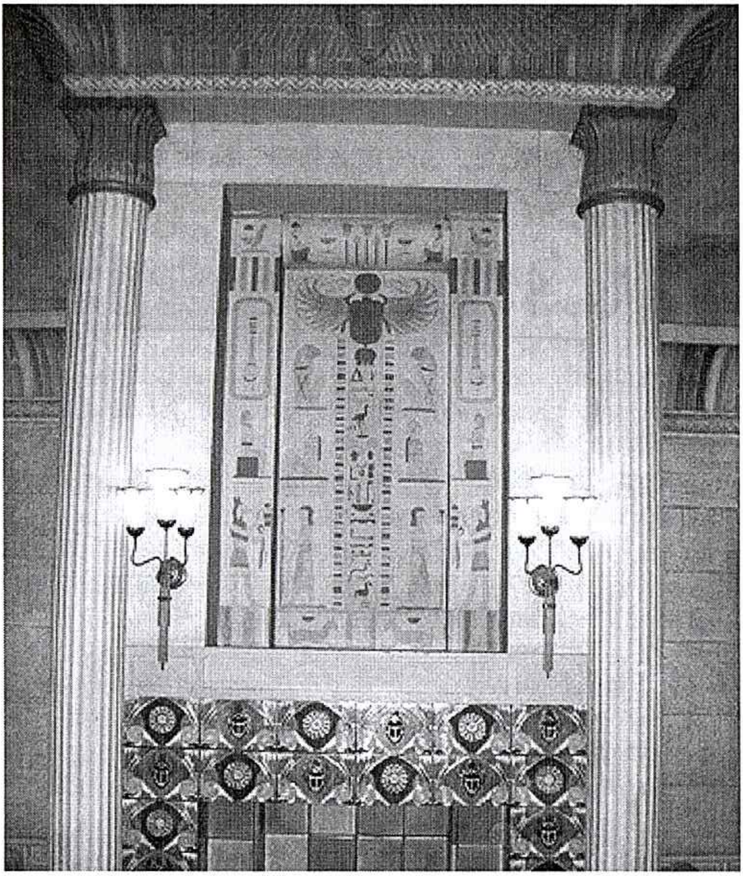
35. Yaa Kha-Fe-Re  *Oh Rising One*

Al Sha-Kuw-Ru 𓂻𓄿 𓐍𓂻- 𓄤𓆑𓈖- 𓇋𓆑 *Grateful Ps. 100:4*

Bromine 𓎡𓇋𓋹𓎼𓂀𓊌𓋞 *Greek Bromos* – 79.904



NETER KHA-FE-RE THE 35TH OF THE NETERU AL KHAMI ALONG WITH THE SACRED DUB – BEETLE WHICH IS LOCATED AT THE CHAPEL OF A-KHA-RE AT THE CHURCH OF AMUN-RE



The principle which the Guardian-Angelic Host ***Kha-Fe-Re*** symbolizes represents humanity's ability to raise up or getting up from sitting, kneeling, lying down or from sleeping in a bed, becoming erect, reaching a higher position or level. It also symbolizes advancing to ***maturity*** or a higher standing or approaching a specified age.

Another Missing Book of the Bible:
The Sacred Records of Atum-Re 1:5:125

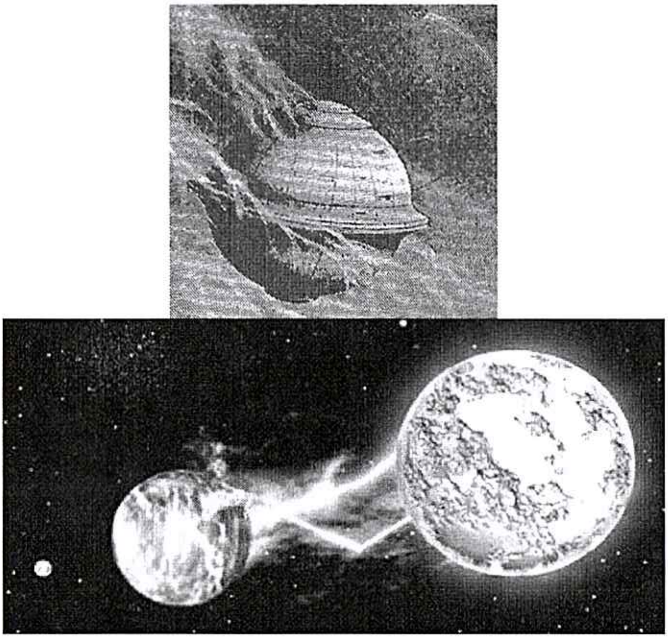
> *...and they don't mention that they copied their story form the Tama-Rean Guardian-Angelic Host Kha-Fe-Re, which means "appearing like Ra" symbolic of the Dub, "scarab beetle" and the scarab beetle rolls a ball of mud, the germ of life into the form of an egg and out of it creates life and then moves it across the skies as the sun... Khefera is an incarnation or attribute or another form of Ra or Ra.*

Thereby what we learn from this great angelic-Being is that goodness is returned to those who do well and are patient, they are rewarded both secretly and in open, they ask for forgiveness and their Heavenly Father forgives them with out hesitation.
The person who chooses to recite the attribute ***Al Sha-Kuw-Ru*** which microcosmically personifies through the Guardian-Angelic-Host Kha-Fe-Re **41 times** whenever there is a problem with finances, health or stress will be granted deliverance. If you have a heavy heart and recite this name **41 times** while breathing into a ***glass of water*** and later wash your face with this glass of water you will be granted a lightened heart.

The Most High Heavenly Father: An Naay Re and his angelic-Helpers do not show gratitude in the same manner as members of humanity do. Instead they show gratitude by acknowledging and commending the good deeds of his servants.

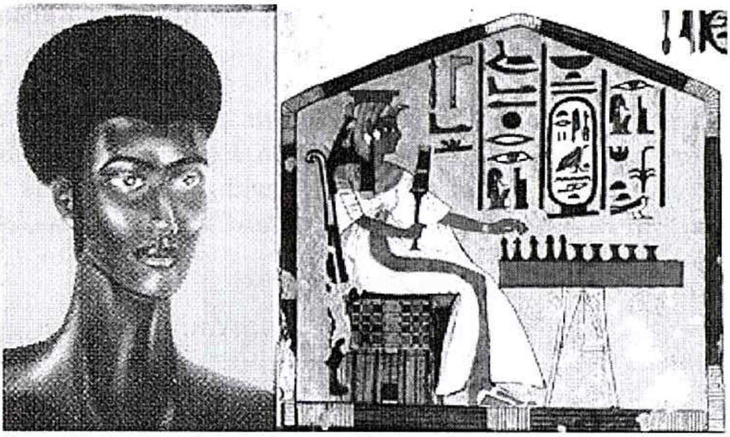
Furthermore the element which this ***Guardian-Angelic-Host Kha-Fe-Re*** worked to bring to humanity's awareness is ***Bromine*** which slows down mental activity most noticeably the sex drive. It has been used to ease ***tension*** and is also slightly toxic. The Spas of Tama-Re (Ancient Africa) were popular due to their high Bromide content which eased the tense muscles and minds of all who attended them. What is interesting on the planet today is that there is an area called the ***Dead Sea***, which produces an increased amount of bromide into the earth's atmosphere yet the powers of nature are such that the leaves of plants are that which absorbs and processes Bromide.

Bromide is also used to make ***Tyrian purple*** a fabric dye cherished since ancient times. Even in *Ezekiel 27:7, 16* it is borrowed as the ***mystical luxury yatch*** with an ***awning*** that was ***purple***. This is none other than ***the Crystal-City: Re's Man-Jet***.



THE MANJET OF RE

36. Yaa Mes-Kha-Nent *Oh*
One of Childbirth
Al 'A-Liy-Yu *The*
Exalted Is. 57:15
Krypton
Hidden 83.80



NETERT MES-KHA-NENT THE 36TH OF THE NETERU Al KHAMI PERSONIFIED AT ONE POINT AS THE GUARDIAN-ANCESTOR NIN-TI

The ***macrocosmic-force*** which manifests as the ***microcosmic-force*** or Angelic-Being **Mes-Kha-Nent** is one of the many female-principles of birth thereby extremely important towards childbirth in this world and re-birth in the etheric-realm of the energies which regulate the DNA and RNA. As such she was often depicted as two bricks because women in Tama-Re (Ancient Africa) crouched while giving birth and leaned on two bricks. She is sometimes depicted as ***2 bricks***, which terminate into a ***human head wearing a cow's uterus*** upon it. This female Guardian-Angelic Hosts was and is also associated with fate so much so that she symbolically also appears at the time of a person's expiration to testify on behalf of the deceased.

These ***2 bricks*** show up today in ***Freemasonry*** as the ***2 bricks***; ***1 the uncut stone*** and the other the ***perfect stone***, which symbolize ***mortal man*** and the other ***perfected man***. Thus her principle symbolizes the coming together of ***2 stones*** (mother and father) to birth a new being whose character is ***shaped*** and ***affected*** as a ***combination*** of them both.

Now, when it comes to the attribute which ***Mes-Kha-Nent*** is directly influenced by and influences others; **Al 'A-Liy-Yu** *the exalted* **represents** that humanity cannot reach the height of the Most High because we were not endowed with such a quality. And once we realize this reality it allows us to humbly look up towards the Guardian-Angelic Hosts who do work on behalf of the Most High Heavenly Father from whom we receive everything.

If you choose to recite this attribute ***frequently*** whenever your ***true-faith is weakened*** by a world ***laced with blind-faith*** you will find your true-faith in the power of the Naturu 'Iyl-Ohiym regained. Your destiny will also be opened and if you are a traveller you will reach your home safely.

As an element ***Krypton*** is borrowed from the Tama-Rean (Ancient African) ***crypt*** which is the burial place beneath the original Miraat or pyramids. The word ***cryptic*** means *obscure in meaning, secret* or *mischievous*. This element was uncovered and brought forth for those birthed out of Tama-Re (Ancient Africa) through the works of the ***Guardian-Angelic Host: Mes-Kha-Nent Krypton*** itself is a harmless gas, though it could suffocate you if it pushed the oxygen from your lungs. It is one of the rarest gases in the atmosphere and is today used in ***strip lighting***. Krypton produces a ***soft violet glow*** and is used to modify the color of other neon lights. Certain high-speed ***photographic flash lamps*** and ***strobe lights*** function using krypton gas because it has an extremely fast response to an electric current. ***Krypton*** is also used in lasers and is ***1 of the noble elements***

Q: WHAT DETERMINES AN ELEMENT'S ATOMIC NUMBER?

A: The amount of protons in an atom determines its atomic number; for example hydrogen atoms have only one proton, helium atoms have ***2 protons***, ***lithium atoms*** have ***3 protons*** and so on. Thus when referring to the number of protons in the nucleus of an atom we call it the atomic number.

THE GREAT KWAME NKRUMAH WHO FOUGHT FOR GHANIAN INDEPENDENCE AND AFRICAN SELF RULE

Q: WHAT DETERMINES AN ELEMENT'S MASS?

A: Neutrons in the nucleus also contribute to the mass of an element. Its mass is a combination of the number of protons and number of neutrons added together, which equals the mass number.

Q: WHAT IS THE WORD HUMIM?

A: ***Humim*** was a term used by the ancient ones. It comes from Hu the *creative force of will* and mim, which is the ***24th*** letter of the Tama-Reic (Ancient African) language, symbolic of the 24-Elders. The letter mim symbolizes water from which this new creation Humim would emerge. **Mim** is in reference to the female who is the primordial water from which all life comes from.

The original cell was called asexual, however scientists give a further clue by referring to is as a daughter cell. This tells us that it should be called ***F-sexual*** as in ***female sexuality***.

Q: SO ARE THESE 99 GUARDIAN-ANGELIC HOSTS MERE NAMES?

A: They are more than just names they are **manifested names**, which allows for each of these principles to manifest in and through you. These manifested Guardian-Angelic Host names gave birth to the 99 manifested energies. Each of these deities has his or her hidden or sacred name in tones that reveals their powers for the use by their offspring (**you**) through the bloodline.

This is made possible because each of these elements has hidden qualities or sacred energies vibrating also in tones that reveal latent powers and by the alchemists' proper use, the elements can be unleashed or molecules altered to create wonderful feats by those linked by blood.

Q: WHAT IS GENOME?

A: Genome is the study of genes, which started in Tama-Re. Its Tama-Rean roots are evident by the word ***Nome***. A Nome is what we called our ***states*** in Tama-Re (Ancient Africa) under the title **Se-Bat**. The Tama-Rean (Ancient African) genome study allows you to learn the sequence of the human genetic structure, which allows for a better overstanding of how and when genes are activated and what commands they give to the various protein molecules whose actions they describe.

What the Masters of Old (the Igigi) and their children the Ancients (the Etherians / Neteru) realized long ago is that the basic molecules of life contain the secret of life which permits these organisms to store themselves as a set of blueprints and convert this stored information back into live metabolism. With this knowledge they were able to store themselves into the DNA (blueprint) of their children and at an appointed time trigger this blueprinted information, which allows them to live again, thus gaining eternal life.

There are **3 billion pairs** of DNA which describe and hold the key to making a human being and in order to tell cells which of the **20 amino acids** to string together in order to form the thousands of proteins which make up the **billions** of life-forms on this planet the **double helix** was decoded by these Masters.

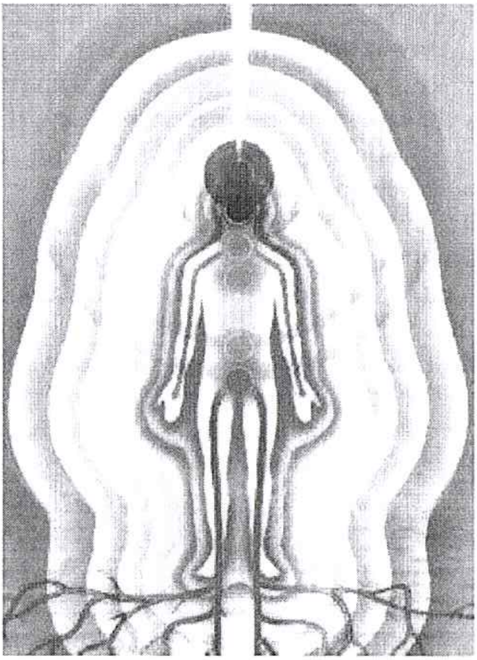
The Ancients such as Tehuti, Khnum, etc. were engaged in an intense **decryption** as they caused eggs to hatch, seeds to germinate, fungus' to spread and bacteria to divide. The word **decryption** itself has as its root the word **crypt** (burial chamber / tomb), which takes you back to the pyramids, the purpose of mummification and cryogenics. It was this knowledge, which was used during the seeding of this planet with life by the ***3 students of Re*** **46,000,000,000,000** years ago.

Q: WHAT TRANSLATES THE DNA MESSAGES?

The Original Books of the Bible:
The Book of 7:4:1-19

> *Lo! The ultra gaseous matter "ether" in the physical form, is associated with the solids of the body. Such as the structure of the body; the life force, "ether2" which is etheric form, is involved in the fluids of the body, called liquid ether. Such as the blood stream and the excretions of the ovaries and testes. This spirit is in the blood. The blood is liquid. That spirit acts as a spark that ignites the life in the blood. The life produces a light, which appears as an auratic shell. It in houses the soul which is the light messenger. This messenger transports information to the conscious and sub-conscious being. The sparks of life trigger the mind, that pulls itself from the mental reservoir of intellect, which is governed by the oversoul that is connected by an etheric cord. All messages in light forms travel through the cords from the mental reservoir. Etherians are the guardians of this reservoir of intellect called Akasha. Each being receives light messages in their DNA and RNA in and through these beings, that are responsible for triggering each moment of*

thought and action in their existence. So, a harmonious flow of energy and life in the form of light messages must travel to the being. Rendering each beings inner self etheric.



A: There are what we call light messengers and these chemical light messengers' have a code, which have rules or a system of ***Ma'At*** (Order) that has allowed them to survive Trillions of years of nature's natural selection. The system of Order, which the guardian-Angelic Masters encoded in the DNA of the human species, actually aids in speeding up the evolution while protecting life from making errors in the mixture of proteins. This is why the miscegenation of your race has such detrimental effects.

When we make reference to the genetic '**code**' and '**decoding**' we are being literal as it is in fact a '**secret language**', which was designed by the Igigi and their children the Neteru (Etherians). They were able to store genetic instructions in the ***DNA*** and ***RNA***, which are both, made of one type of biological molecule or nucleic acid. All Organisms are built from and by various types of proteins and molecules and it is the RNA, which must decode or translate the blueprint of the DNA allowing it to manifest in the physical. The DNA gene is first copied and then edited into a record made of RNA. This messenger RNA with its own version of the gene is then read by cellular machinery, three letters or points at a time while tiny transfer RNAs bring the specified amino acids that are to be strung together.

The Great Master Ta-Hu-Ti gave his student I-M-Hotep the knowledge, which led I-M-Hotep to conclude that at every turn in the double helix there was a diamond or **tetrahedron** shaped space bounded at its four corners by nucleotides. These gaps or spaces allow the DNA to act as a pattern beside which the amino acids would line up based on the nucleotide combinations that are present at each twist within the helix.

Even **Mitochondria**, which are the tiny generators within all cells, have their own genetic structures allowing them to evolve within the different species of earth creatures. The arrangements of amino acids are not accidents but instead are important in the way in which they help minimize the impact of accidents while the DNA is being decoded. The actual amino acids vary from one another in size, shape as well as electrical charge.

Q: WHAT ORGAN PROCESSES THE FLOW OF MESSAGES IN THE BODY?

A: The **Brain** is the organ, which allows you to access the mind and interpret the messages from the mental reservoir. The Brain is the main organ of the nervous system and is located in the skull. It is the organ of thought, speech, and emotion. Its most important function is that of the bodies control center. The Brain receives sorts and interprets sensations from the nerves within the central nervous system to every part of the body.

THE HUMAN SKULL

Q: WHAT IS BLOOD?

A: Blood is the sticky red fluid, which circulates throughout your body by way of veins and arteries. The two main functions of your blood is being the bodies transport system as well as playing a major role in defending the body against infection. The average human has about **10 pints** of blood, which are being pumped throughout the body at a rate of **10 pints** a minute when you are rest and **40 pints** per minute when you're working.

Half of your bodies' blood is made up of cells, which are **red blood cells (erythrocytes)**, **white blood cells** (**leukocytes**) and **platelets (thrombocytes**). The other half of your blood is made up of fluid called **plasma**, which is made up of dissolved proteins, sugars, fats, and **minerals**.

Q: WHAT IS THE MAIN FUNCTION OF RED BLOOD CELLS (ERYTHROCYTES)? (Refer to **Yaa A-Set** Guardian-Angelic Host # 15)

A: The main function of red blood cells or red blood corpuscles is it contains the pigment and protein called **hemoglobin**. The hemoglobin within the red blood cells carries oxygen from your lungs to the tissues of your body where the oxygen you've inhaled is exchanged for the waste product called carbon dioxide. All types of blood cells are formed in the bone marrow by a series of divisions from a single type of cell called a **stem cell**. It is for this reason that modern scientists in their quest to cure the affects of aging and death are performing stem cell research today.

The formation of red blood cells by the stem cells in the bone marrow takes about 5 days. In order for this to occur there has to be an adequate supply of nutrients, iron, amino acids, and vitamins **B12** (the melanin purifier) and folic acids. A hormone called **erythropoietin**, which is produced by the kidneys, controls the rate or speed at which red blood cells are formed.

Q: WHAT HAPPENS TO THE RED BLOOD CELLS AS THEY ARE RELEASED INTO THE BLOOD STREAM?

A: When cells are released from the bone marrow into the blood stream they are called **reticulocytes** and within **2-4 days** they develop into mature red blood cells. These red blood cells are doughnut shaped, covering a larger surface area that allows red blood cells to absorb and release oxygen molecules. This shape also allows the cell to distort itself thus making it possible for it to squeeze through narrow blood vessels.

Each red blood cell has a large quantity of iron rich hemoglobin. Hemoglobin is found in all animals from insects and worms to fish and mammals. Hemoglobin chemically combines with the oxygen when the oxygen levels are high in the lungs and releasing oxygen when the oxygen level is low in the tissues. **Oxyhemoglobin** is formed when oxygen combines with hemoglobin, which gives the oxygenated blood its bright red color or the darker color when there is a lack of oxygenated blood.

Red blood cells normally circulate in the blood for about **120 days** taken from the **120 years** that Humin and Humim were destined to live physically. These 120 days is also the life span of red blood cells when they are removed during blood transfusion. Within three to four weeks all blood in blood banks will contain mostly dead cells and must be thrown away. As cells age, their internal chemical structure wears out, they lose elasticity becoming trapped in small blood vessels in the spleen and other organs and they are finally destroyed by a certain type of white blood cell called a **macrophage.**

Q: WHAT IS THE MAIN FUNCTION OF WHITE BLOOD CELLS (LEUKOCYTES)? (Refer to **Yaa Nebt-Hut** Guardian-Angelic Host # 17)

A: The main function of the white blood cells or white blood corpuscles is to defend against infections, which are caused by viruses, bacteria, fungi, parasites or inflammations of any type. Red Blood cells make up 40% of your blood whereas white blood cells and platelets make up less than 5% of your blood. The white blood cells are bigger than red blood cells but smaller in the amount of them, which exists. White blood cells spend a much shorter part of their life than red blood cells in the blood itself.

There are three main types of white blood cells:

1. **Granulocytes**: under the microscope these are seen to contain granules and have an odd shaped nucleus. There are three types of Granulocytes called **neutrophils**, **basaphils** and **eosinophils**. The most important of the three is neutrophils, which makes up 60% of all white blood cells. **Neutrophils** are responsible for isolating and killing invading bacteria, they swallow bacteria thus they have another name **phagocytes** (literally engulfing cells). Neutrophils remain in the blood for only **6-9 hours** before they move through blood vessel walls into the tissues where they live for a few more days. **Eosinophils** deal with allergic reactions and increase in numbers in certain parasitic infections.

2. **Monocytes** are a type of phagocyte (engulfing cells). They circulate in the bloodstream for about **6-9 days** and are very important your bodies' immune system.

3. **Lymphocytes** many of these are formed in the lymph glands instead of the bone marrow. They have an important role in the immune system as they rove around the body between the bloodstream, lymph glands and channels between the lymph glands. **T-type** lymphocytes are responsible for the bodies' delayed allergic response and produces substances, which affect the function of many cells. There are also other lymphocytes called **B-type cells** which form antibodies that protect you against second attacks by diseases you've already had such as measles, chicken pox etc. They survive anywhere from **3 months** to **10 years**.

Q: WHAT IS THE MAIN FUNCTION OF PLATELETS?

A: Platelets are responsible for stopping bleeding as well as repairing damaged blood vessels. Platelets clump together to block small holes, and these clumps release chemicals that begin the process of blood clotting. They are the smallest type of blood cells, they are more in number than white blood cells and less in number than red blood cells. Like other blood cells they are produced in the bone marrow and they survive in the blood for about **9 days**.

Platelets circulate in the blood in an inactive state, however under certain conditions they begin to stick to the walls of blood vessels as well as each other. This process is necessary in order that they stop blood loss and cause the blood to clot. Having abnormal platelets or lack of platelets as in the case of the Tam'ahu causes blood disorders such as **Hemophilia**.

Platelets have to be activated before they will clump together. This occurs when they come in contact with damaged blood vessels or artificial surfaces such as glass or by certain chemicals secreted in the blood. When this happens the platelets change shape from disks into spheres and mess with each other, they then release chemicals that activate other platelets, start the process of **coagulation** (to change from a fluid into a thickened mass, to curdle, congeal or clot) and finally cause blood vessels to contract. Most of the coagulation factors are made in the liver, which needs an adequate amount of **Vitamin K** (potassium), which is found in green vegetables. (Refer to **Yaa Har-U** Guardian-Angelic Host # 19)

Q: WHAT IS PLASMA?

A: Plasma is a straw-colored fluid, which is mostly water (95%) and it has a salt content that is very similar to seawater. There are many other dissolved parts to plasma and they vary from time to time. Some of these parts to plasma are nutrients, waste products, proteins and hormones.

Q: WHAT ARE NUTIRENTS?

A: Nutrients are substances that are transparent (see-through) to the tissues after they are absorbed from the intestinal tract or after they are released from glands, which store them such as the liver. Nutrients are made up of sugars, fats, and amino acids required by a cell to make proteins, and various vitamins and minerals.

Q: WHAT ARE PROTEINS?

A: Blood Proteins are substances such as **fibrinogen**, which are involved during the process of coagulation and clotting while there are other proteins that inhibit coagulation. There are Plasma proteins such as **immunoglobulins** and **complement** (bacteria fighters) that are part of the immune system. Another type of plasma protein is called **albumin.**

The fact that protein molecules are large in size prevents them from escaping from the blood into the tissues, thus proteins 'hold in' and maintain the water content of the blood thereby the volume of blood in your body is maintained.

Q: WHAT ARE THE BLOOD GROUPS?

A: This is a system of classifying blood according to its ability to cause an immune reaction. The blood itself has two types of marker proteins or antigens, on the surface of the red blood cells. According to whether your blood has one or another antigen, both of them or Ne-Ither will cause it to be classified as **A, B, AB,** or **O.** The most common group is the **O** then **A** then **B** and finally **AB.** Among the races the frequency at which each of these groupings occur is different.

There is another blood group system called the Rhesus factor or **Rh** factor. The Rh factor is found in 85 % of people who are called Rh positive, while the other 15% are Rh negative. Thus they are classified as either O positive, AB negative etc. based on their Rh blood group. The Rh factor is extremely important in pregnant women because if the woman is Rh negative and the baby is Rh positive the mothers' body can form antibodies against the baby's blood.

There is something unique that they don't tell the public about blood types and that is that there are over **400 hundred** other types of antigens, which have been uncovered since going into the tombs of you Tama-Rean (Ancient African) relatives. They admit that these various antigens are scattered throughout the population, however they can't explain where they come from. Well let us give you the answer. These *400 plus antigens* are a result of the over ***400 species from the Crystal-City*** (Nibiru or Re's Manjet) having their genes transported here or breed in amongst your species.

The Original Books of the Bible:
The Book of the Beginnings 1:2:17

> *Oh Heavenly Father, the true source of life and growth; I John 5:20 And yet indeed it is from these realities of conception and birth that the terms Monozygotic, from the word mono taken from the Greek monos, meaning single or alone, and zygote meaning yoke, which is derived from a single fertilized-ovum or embryonic cell mass. This of course is usually a process which happens in the case of identical twins where it takes place after fertilization, often after the semen has been implanted in the uterus. As a result most twins almost, always share a placenta: the organ that develops in the uterus while a female is with child, although each has its own CORD (NAVEL)* *and water-sac.*

37. Yaa Re-Et *Oh Creative Power*
Al Ka-Biy-Ru *The Great Ps. 18:50, 21:5, 31:19*
Rubidium *Deepest Red*
85.4678

This great female Guardian-Angelic Being **Re-Et** or ***Ren-Fet*** is also known as **Uert- He-Keu** meaning ***Great of Science***. The force and principle from which she emanated was logged as the ***macrocosmic-feminine counterpart*** of the principle of the ***Guardian-Host*** **Re**. We say this as it was overstood by the ***Nubian-Melaninites*** of Tama-Re that The Universe possesses both a ***Universal Sun*** (Gold) ***cycle*** as well as a ***Universal Moon*** (*Silver*) ***cycle*** and that both of these cycle were important for life within the system of ***Ma'At*** '*Order*' as opposed to ***Isfet*** '*Chaos*'.

Knowing this as fact the Priestesses and Priests of the Qubtic-Church taught and do still teach that like the Universe every other thing in existence has ***counterparts*** or ***counterforces*** working ***within*** or in ***conjunction*** with them; called ***Duality*** including ***The Most High Heavenly Father: An Naay Re***.

As such the female ***Guardian-Angelic Host Re-Et*** was considered ***the lesser light*** of her husband Re reflecting his wisdom; thus she wore a headdress consisting of ***the moon*** (lesser light) sitting within the sun like a dot which is the Tama-Rean symbol ن.

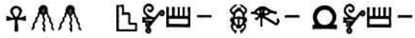
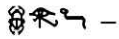
The ***attribute*** which the Guardian-Angelic Host Re-Et ***embodies*** and ***represents*** is **Al Ka-Biy-Ru** *the Greatest*. Therefore the greatest thing members of humanity can conceive on this plane cannot compare to the Greatness of Naturu 'Iyl-Ohiym for they are the sustainers who brought everything into existence out of a state of nothingness through ***the Command of An Naay Re***. NeIther can they be diminished as their greatness is everlasting and constant. The person who chooses to recite this attribute **Yaa Re-Et Al Ka-Biy-Ru** *Oh Creative Power; the Great* **100 times** will gain esteem. A member of humanity may also **fast** for **7 days** and then recite **Al Ka-Biy-Ru 1,000 times** in order to regain a post that has been taken away whereby honor and dignity will soon follow.

The mortal member of humanity cannot overstand the meaning of Al Ka-Biy-Ru, because the biggest thing that humanity can imagine in the visible universe, does not match up to the greatness of The Most High and his host which as a whole is called **Naturu 'Iyl-Ohiym**. Remember always that **THE MOST HIGH** is great and above comparison with any creature. He has to be, in order to have brought them about from a ***state of nothingness***.

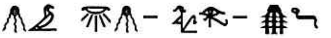
Any ***quality*** that we as humanity can imagine is executed by Naturu 'Iyl-Ohiym for which reason the Qubtic-Church has always taught throughout time that THE MOST HIGH is Al Ka-Biy-Ru because he is the sustainer of the vast universes. His magnitude overpowers everything in creation, as his essence which moves through the ***feminine principle*** of ***Re-Et*** that thereby permeates both ***all living*** and what people consider ***nonliving things***. Naturu 'Iyl-Ohiym is great in all their qualities and in all degrees thus they cannot be diminished as their greatness is also ***consistent*** and *everlasting*.

The element the Guardian-Angelic being Ra-et is responsible for bringing about is ***Rubidium*** which helps to stimulate the bodies **metabolism** thus it affects your concept of time much like the ***Sun*** and ***moon*** affects humanity's concept of time. Rubidium like ***Potassium*** is found in abundance in minerals and soils which is why plants absorb rubidium. The food which has the most Rubidium is the ***Soya Bean*** from which comes ***Tofu***. It (rubidium) is radioactive being a ***solar element*** which allowed the Tama-Rean (Ancient African) Masters of Old to utilize it to turn Solar (heat) energy into electricity using a machine similar to what's called today a ***thermoelectric*** motor. Your modern scientist used the knowledge and teachings of **Re-Et** and **her students** from her **University, Church** and **Laboratory** to create your present system of *Solar Panelling* which will redefine the way energy is produced and used in the world for future generations. The way Re-Et and her priestesses and priests who taught at her Qubtic-University and Church were able to do this was ***by heating the Rubidium*** until it lost 1 electron which formed a ***positive ion*** which these Nubian-Melaninite scientists then passed through a magnetic field which generated an ***electric current*** to coils which they had surrounding it thus electricity was produced to power our many ancient generators. When rubidium is cooled to a few tenths of a degree above absolute zero it produces a unique state of matter in which all of its atoms occupy the same quantum state.

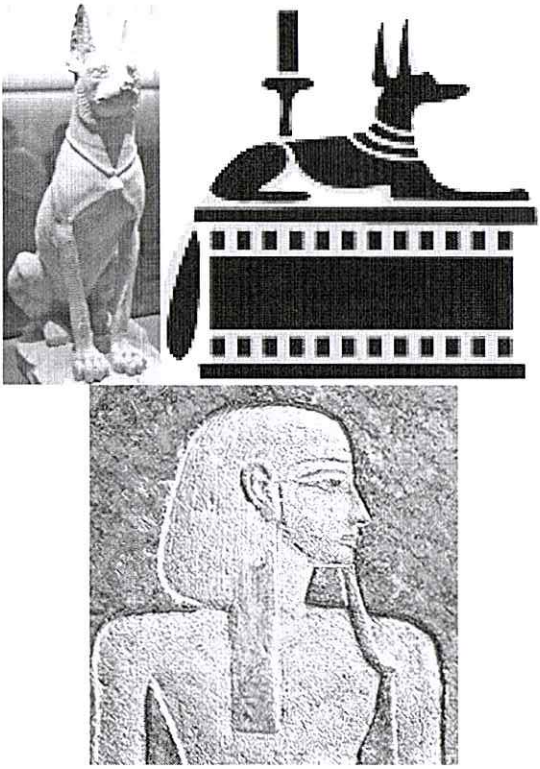
Yaa Re-Et we are ever grateful to you as one of our Guardian-Angelic Mothers for all your works which went into growing and bringing forth this element.

38. Yaa Khen-Ti-Men-Tiu   -

Oh One Who Rules the Destiny of the Dead

Al Ha-Fi-Zu  - *The Guardian Ps. 121:5, 146:6*

Strontium 87.62



NETER KHEN-TI-MEN-TIU; THE 36TH OF THE NETERU AI KHAMI

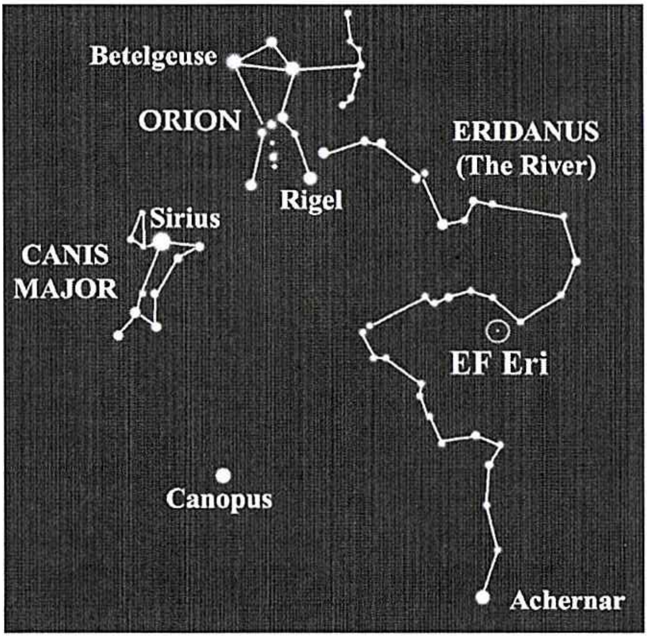
The Guardian-Angelic Host is considered by the ***Qubtic-Church*** the **1st** Guardian of those that had expired as they knew each generation has need of guidance when it comes to dealing with their relatives that have expired in order to make sure that there was and is no need for so-called ***purgatory***. This was at a time ***before*** the ***Original-Sacrificial Shepherd A-Sa-Ru*** and later ***A-Nu-Bu*** his ***son*** and ***companion*** were assigned with this responsibility.

This Great Guardian-Angelic Host ***Khen-Ti-Men-Tiu*** walked the planet during the times when the ***Celestial Angelic-Hosts*** were

transversing the Galactical-heavens moving from ***Old-Earth*** located in ***Eridanus***; one of many ***Earth (Eridu)*** **stations**.

Even further the Guardian-Angelic Host ***Khen-Ti-Men-Tiu*** was the original Guardian-Angel of ***Hut Wa-Rit*** called by many ***Abydos*** whereby the ***mascot*** of his ***University***, ***Church*** and ***Hospital Centers*** was depicted as a ***Saluki*** of the ***Jackal-Dog*** species that is normally seen lying down on a ***black standard*** on which sat a ***Saluki's*** head.

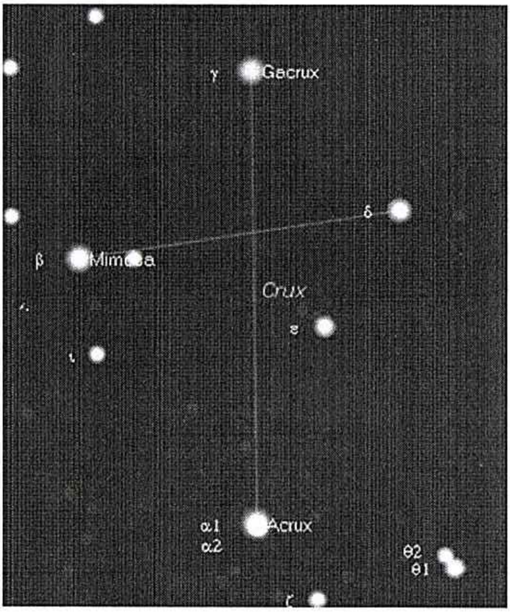
The depiction of the Guardian-Angelic Host ***Khen-Ti-Men-Tiu*** is that of a ***blue-black*** **jackal headed statue** that was the ***spiritual-guide*** and ***guardian-angelic host*** of the ***sacred writings*** in times prior to the Celestial-Angelic Hosts coming to reside on earth. Remember in the Qubtic-Church the Guardian-Angelic Hosts did not and do not die because they have ***priestesses*** and ***priests*** that are ***linked by blood*** from whom the wisest amongst them ***sits in the seat*** of his or her ***Angelic-Master*** when it becomes necessary thus there is *always* a ***physical manifestation*** of the Angelic-Guardians while these Priestesses and Priests keep contact with their Angelic-Teachers from the ***etheric-spiritual realm***.



ERIDANUS – *E-RI-DU*

the Guardian-Angelic Host ***Khen-Ti-Men-Tiu*** is also known as **U-Fu-Uat** *Opener of the Ways*' which has as its root the same root as the Tama-Reic (Ancient African language) word for ***underworld*** **'Amduat'** which began ones ***etheric-journey*** to ***Sa-Hu*** (Orion), ***Sib-Tu*** (Sirius), and ***E-Ri-Du*** (Eridanus) by way of the ***Crystal-City*** in order to reside amongst the Guardian-Angelic Hosts. The deceased were said to have **expired** *not died* instead they made a ***transition*** from 1 physical state to another ***etheric-state within and as a part of nature*** which was and is as physical to the beings residing there as this planet (earth) is to you.

Those that had expired had a crook ***BA KHU*** and flail ***BA WAAS*** placed in their hands with the **Ankh** and this was because they were now like a ***blind-man*** unable to see thus they used the ***crook*** or ***blind man's cane*** to feel their way along the ***corridors leading*** through the path which led them to a doorway; all the while they used the flail to beat off any disagreeable forces such as in life the flail was used to swat flies one of the symbols of (**Ba'alzebub** – Lord of the flies) etc. Finally they used the ankh (key to eternal life) to open the doorway (Babylon or **Bab Illyuwn**) which lead to 'Iyl-Yuwn (the highest Galaxy and Highest Being). This entire journey was directed by this great Guardian-Angelic Host ***Khen-Ti-Men-Tiu*** who charted the journey following the ***celestial-cross*** (***Ankh** called the **Southern-Cross***).



THE SOUTHERN-CROSS CONSTELLATION

The Original Books of the Bible:
The Book of Ether 7:4:1-19

Lo! The ultra gaseous matter "ether" in the physical form, is associated with the solids of the body. Such as the structure of the body; the life force, "ether2 which is etheric form, is involved in the fluids of the body, called liquid ether. Such as the blood stream and the excretions of the ovaries and testes. This spirit is in the blood. The blood is liquid. That spirit acts as a spark that ignites the life in the blood. The life produces a light, which appears as an auratic shell. It in houses the soul which is the light messenger. This messenger transports information to the conscious and sub-conscious being.

> *The sparks of life trigger the mind, that pulls itself from the mental reservoir of intellect, which is governed by the oversoul that is connected by an etheric cord. All messages in light forms travel through the cords from the mental reservoir. Etherians are the guardians of this reservoir of intellect called Akasha. Each being receives light messages in their DNA's and RNA's from and through these beings, that are responsible for triggering each moment of thought and action in their existence. So, a harmonious flow of energy and life in the form of light messages must travel to the being. Rendering each beings inner self etheric.*

The element which the Guardian-Angelic Host ***Khen-Ti-Men-Tiu*** is responsible for bringing forward is ***strontium*** which is found in the shells of many sea-creatures and stony corals. As an element it is closely linked to Calcium thus it also ends up in the human **skeleton system**. It is found in abundance in cabbage, onions, lettuce and most beans. Today this element is used to create a special glass for television screens and visual display units. It is known for its ability to cause a candle flame to burn red and the bright reds that are produced by strontium salts in fireworks and warning flares.

The high amount of energy radiation strontium produces can be used to generate an electric current thus in times past as today it is used to coat vehicles that must travel through space, remote weather stations and navigation buoys. Strontium emits a high electron flux which is used to neutralize static electricity which builds up on machinery which manufactures paper, plastic and fibers. It is also used in gauges to measure the thickness of paper, plastic film, fabrics and paints. Lastly it is also used for lenses in optical devices such as telescopes, microscopes etc. As you can see the works of the Guardian-Angelic Host ***Khen-Ti-Men-Tiu*** and his priestesses and priests are as important today as they were in times of old (your great Past).

The ***Most High Heavenly Father: AN NAAY RE*** and his **Guardian-Angelic Hosts** in their mercy have endowed us with their divine protection. They supply us with the necessary things to continue existing. These **Guardians** keep the planets in their orbits, and decrees what is to be, causing things to be produced it the proper seasons unlike the ***enemy*** and his ***fallen-hosts*** who seek to breed things out of due time and without true form; such as the ***seedless fruits*** and ***soulless music***.

As such members of the ***Holy Qubtic-Church*** as well as all other true Tama-Reans as Nubian-Melaninites and Nubians must learn to spend our lives striving to ensure we are prepared before we are required to leave the physical plane which is only a temporary state for you. Those things that are everlasting with the **Guardians** will subdue this material world of illusions allowing you to perceive things as they were intended for you to perceive them.

This is one of the ***most powerful Angelic-Guardians*** of the ***Qubtic-Church*** whose name along with this attribute **Al Ha-Fi-Zu** *the Guardian* opens the way to ***Naturu 'Iyl-Ohiym***. Thus, if you decide to recite the phrase ***Yaa Khen-Ti-Men-Tiu Al Ha-Fi-Zu*** aloud or to yourself ***16 times*** each day, This Angelic-Guardian will assign ***4 angels*** that are after his **order** to you in order to help ***guard*** and ***protect*** you against any ***harm***.

To guard something is to keep it, to preserve it, to protect it. As guardians of the expansive Universe and everything in it, the Angelic-Masters are mindful, watchful, and observant, nothing is excluded. That is why we their students know that the deeds of the righteous and the evil doers will be weighed in accordance to an Atom's weight against the feather of **MA'AT** (Order).

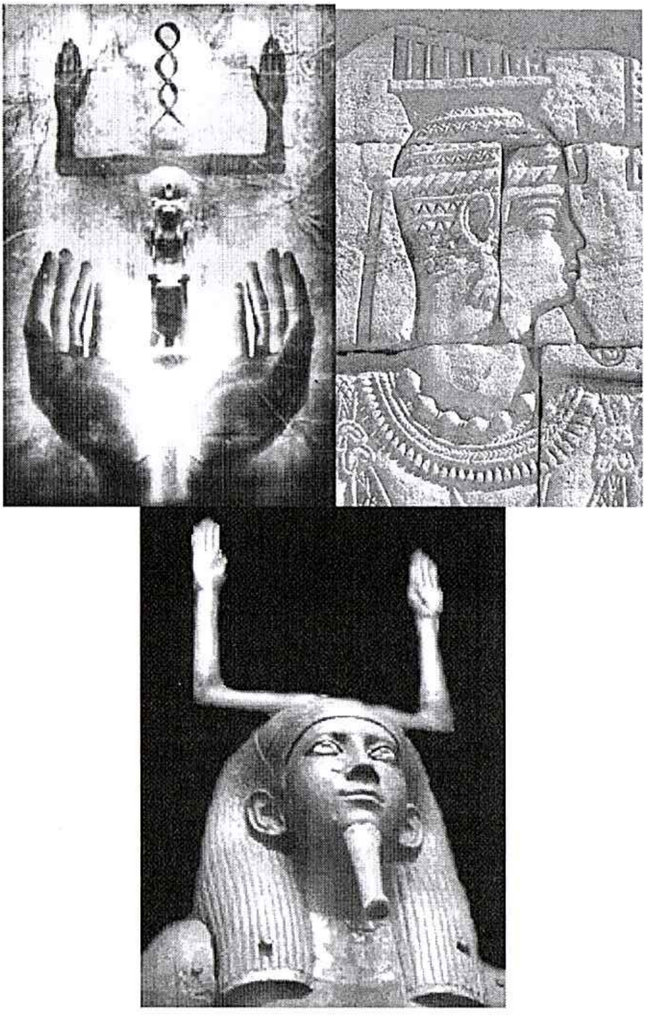
Under the perfect guardianship of ***Naturu 'Iyl-Ohiym*** the continued prosperity of creation is insured and a type of permanence is established until the time when **An Naay Re** decrees its termination. Thus the heavens exist as a firm structure, while the earth and all things in it are temporary. Nubian-Melaninites or those that are African minded peoples the world over must learn to spend your lives striving to leave the physical because it is temporary and lacks firmness.

The ***GUARDIAN-ANGELIC HOSTS*** keep consistent watch over the heavens, the earth and the angels. Nothing transpires without their knowledge. From eternity all things in existence; those things that were decreed by Ta-Hu-Ti to come into existence were produced in their proper season according to their eternal will.

In guarding what they have caused to exist, the Guardian-Angelic Host ***Khen-Ti-Men-Tiu*** and his priestesses, priests and students supplies them with proper controls and check to safeguard their continued functioning and existence. As surely as they protect the deceased they also protect the unborn fetus with a buffer system within the womb that creates a hormone which tricks the mothers' brain convincing her bodies' immune system not to attack the baby. The guardians protect orbiting heavenly bodies from annihilating by collision with each other. They defend the weak and the strong alike by adjusting and tempering their strengths as such they the best of keepers. Again ***let us remind*** you that this is one of the most powerful of all the 99 attribute and respective elements in the universe thus when used it should be used with ***great care, respect*** and ***humility***.

Yaa Neter Khen-Ti-Men-Tiu we thank you for all you had to endure while at work to bring about this element and for guiding the souls of our earthborn ancestors through the heavens which allows us to have a direct link to **Naturu 'Iyl-Ohiym** today.

39. Yaa Hi-Ka - *Oh Personification of Magical Powers*
Al Mu-Qiy-Tu *The Strengthener*
Job 12:13, 16 Ps. 18:1, 27:1
Yttrium - 88.90585



THE FEMALE GUARDIAN-ANGELIC HOST HI-KA THE 36TH OF THE NETERU Al KHAMI

The Female Guardian-Angelic-Host **Hi-Ka** is the Angelic-Guardian that microcosmically embodies thereby personifies the ***miraculous powers of Hi-Ka*** or He-Ka from which her name was taken. She is called the ***Mistress who existed before duality*** and ***she who predicts what will happen***. The name **Hi-Ka** in accordance with the etymology of the Tama-Reic language holds a actual meaning of ***black-magic***; simply the magic of the Nubian-Melaninite peoples. It has been said by many Greco-Roman historians that Tama-Re (Ancient Africa) is the Mother of Magicians thus, Tama-Re (Ancient Africa) is viewed by all outsiders as a place of ***magic***, ***mysticism*** and ***initiation***, the ***true cradle of culture*** which birth all other civilizations. Do not however corrupt the meaning of the word Hi-Ka (Heka) as just mere magic of today based on illusions and slight of hand because to do such would be a great injustice. Instead Hi-Ka as a force should be viewed as a weapon in order to ward off the effects of dangerous events.

Now, due to our overstanding of this; the Qubtic-Church and her members promote the reality of how that as the microcosmic-manifestation of the Macrocosmic-whole the female Guardian-Angelic Host Hi-Ka whose mascot wears the ***hands of the divine Ka on her head*** was and is a part of the very existence of Tama-Rean Culture thereby affects every aspect of the lives of members of humanity in varying degrees of genetic potency.

As such this great female Guardian-Angelic host represents that which is conveyed or was the catalyst (energy) which made creation possible. Thus every time a ritual, birth, construction etc. was performed involving Hi-Ka further development or perfection is made in the process of creation, for creation is ***not just a single event*** but a ***series of progressive events*** with stages that had to be calculated with precision. Simply put Hi-Ka as the force which the female Angelic-Guardian Hi-Ka embodies was seen as a gift from ***The Most High Heavenly Father: An Naay Re*** to humanity, the *progeny* of the Guardian-Angelic Hosts *Gen. 6:1-4* a manifestation of the creative energy as an embodiment of the ***Ba*** *soul* of An Naay Re. both she and it when found present within members of humanity in varying degrees of genetic potency empowers humanity to create using ***words*** and ***actions***, which mirror the creation of the universe allowing Hi-Ka to be seen as the creative force or life-giving energy connecting the objects, links and symbols of life with the universe, like a ***subtle tapestry of energy***, which the Maji of Tama-Re (Ancient Africa) knew and all members of humanity especially those who seek to receive of the ***Holy-Rites of the Qubtic-Church*** must learn to read if they are to effectively work in tune with Hi-Ka the inherent magical energy, manna or personal power found within all living beings.

You see in creation the ***macrocosmic-force*** and ***tone*** that is ***Hi-Ka*** is overstood as being a member of the ***Triad of Tar*** who along with ***Si-A*** *Divine Knowledge* and ***HuHi*** *Creative Source* or *Force of Will* or *Divine Utterance.* Thus, the microcosmic personified female Angelic-Guardian Hi-Ka is Neither ***agreeable*** nor ***disagreeable*** but instead symbolizes an energy or power which can be channelled in either direction to bring about balancement or stability in nature inclusive of humanity as opposed to what the Greco-Romans as invaders that learned *a minute amount* of our Tama-Rean (Ancient African) sciences and misuses through the practiced of what we termed ***akhu*** - *sorcery*, *enchantments*, or *spells'*.

Furthermore the female Guardian-Angelic Host Hi-Ka like **Tar** was a dwarf Guardian-Angelic Host, for the primitive dwarfs (**Tar Deneg**) were said to be born with this force or the powers it produced ***flowing through*** them.

Remember the Al Khami chose to personify in a divine form all that was considered to be crucial to their survival including abstract precepts and natural phenomena. By doing this they were able to pay respect, giving offerings in order to ensure perpetual benevolence from The Most High Heavenly Father. Thereby the true-spiritual force of Hi-Ka was divinely personified as the Angelic-Host Hi-Ka who was shown in the form of a woman holding snakes crossed in front of her. Her presence was and must be made again in all of our Churches, Universities and lives..

She is also called '**Weret Hi-Ka** – *Great one of Magic*' and was known to take on the form of a Cobra as the snake-shaped wands used by the Ancient Maji that were skilled at 'Hi-Ka' were designed in this way in order to show a link to her as is the ***Uraeus*** worn on the ***Namuz*** of all true Tama-Reans. The wands (staffs) which Hi-Ka held in her hands were used along with certain supplications, chants and recitations to ward off danger as well as to cure illnesses especially infertility, pregnancy and birth. Her students had to have proper knowledge of the names used along with the images surrounding those names in order to get the correct and desired result.

Her attribute **Al Mu-Qiy-Tu** *the Strengthener* describes the overmastering power found throughout the boundless universe. By definition this creative power brings things into being by using the ability which is the result of growth which comes out of a ***state of nothingness***. The Guardian-Angelic Hosts are the suppliers that give humanity our firm willpower, self-determination, character, mind and purpose. They even assist the trees which are given the strength to reach way up into the sky. The lion has the strength to kill for food with one of his paws. The true Eastern Star, Ladies of Faatimah and Sisters of the Asetian Society are strengthened and protected during pregnancy by this Great Guardian-Angelic Host who was known as a ***healer*** in Tama-Re. The heart and spirit of the poor are strengthened, so that they will be able to deal with life's setbacks and always maintain a sense of hope. If a child has bad manners, repeat this name **AL Mu-Qiy-Tu**; into a glass of water and give it to the child to drink, the child will start to acquire good manners. Also, you can exhale into an empty vessel after **reciting (Dhakhur)** this name (AL Mu-Qiy-Tu) **seven times** you have the option of later drinking water from it, or permitting someone else to drink of it, or even allow someone else to inhale the air from such a vessel. If this done all your desires or the other person's desires will be fulfilled.

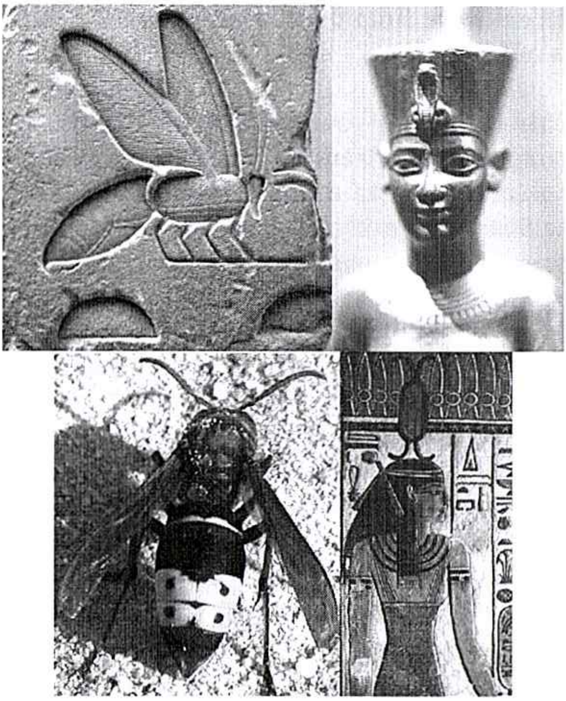
The Guardian-Angelic-Hosts are the possessors of power. They are given the power from The Most High ANU to preserve and protect those creatures that are in need. You should draw your strength and guidance from them at all times, in all situations and at all stages of your life.

They not only strengthen your species but all other species such as the towering **redwood trees** by making it reach way up into the sky. They give strength to a lion's paw, so that it may kill for food; strengthens and protect the woman during her pregnancy and empowers the heart and spirit of the poor to find a silver lining in a gray cloud.

The element which the ***Angelic-Guardian Hi-Ka*** and her students were responsible for bringing forward is termed '**Yttrium**' today. Now, this element is found in all rare earth elements and is twice as abundant as lead. It is a soft silvery metal which is stable in air because it is protected by stable oxide film that is formed on its surface. This element (yttrium) will burn if ignited and decomposes water when it encounters it creating hydrogen gas. The planets moon also has high contents of yttrium in its soil.

Yaa Hi-Ka we thank you for all your work in bringing this element and its respective attribute to our consciousness.

40. Yaa Ne-Ith - *Oh Weaver that is the Terrifying One*
Al Ha-Siy-Bu - *The Reckoner Ps. 13:3, 119:95, 159, Eccl. 7:13*
Zirconium *91.224*



THE 40TH OF THE NETERU AL KHAMI: NETERT NE-ITH

The female Guardian-Angelic Being ***Ne-Ith*** that is also called ***Neit*** is the ***patroness of weavers*** as ***she invented the art of weaving***, ***mummy wrappings*** and ***bandages***. At her University, Church and research-centres her students and priestesses and priests were taught all they desired to know concerning the science of textiles and art of weaving.

This female Guardian-Angelic-Host she was also the female angelic-guardian of the ***wisdom*** and ***strategy*** that was and is used in mental or physical battle as well as for hunting. Along with her husband Sut-Ukh (not to be confused with the Angelic-Host Sut-Ukh brother of the Sacrificial-Shepherd A-Sa-Ru) and their son **So-Bek** they formed their triad. She is an Angelic-Host of creation that has a ***mascot*** which is or sacred symbol was the ***Bee*** which was a symbol of royalty and rulership whose ***antenna*** she wore on her head.

Amongst the members of the Qubtic-Church this female Guardian-Angelic Host Neith and her ***bee mascot*** are very important as the very first food which the ***Living Messiah Ya-Shu-A*** *Matt. 22:31* consumed after he was heard in that he feared and allowed to not drink of the cup of death was honey *Luke 24:41-43*. This is very important in that the prime example of the ***Willing-Son Ya-Shu-A*** *Matt. 26:41* was and is the ***Sacrificial-Shepherd A-Sa-Ru*** the progenitor of the *family-line* ***Gen.*** *2:1, 4, 6:4*, of those ***terrestrial angelic-hosts*** and prophets that control-resurrection *Luke 20:36* all of whom used honey which was a sacred substance offered at every meal, Rite and initiation inclusive of the Qubtic-Rite of Supplications used to prepare the bodies of those that are baptized and those that have expired *Rev. 20:5-6*.

Even further she is sometimes ***depicted*** as a woman wearing the red crown of lower Tama-Re. She held in her hands two ***arrows which crossed over a shield and another pair of arrows in a single bow case on her back***.

It is said of Neit (Ne-Ith) that she is the Mother of An Naay Re *due to the fact* that she was birthed of the macrocosmic-forces which merged with each other in the birthing of the sun symbol of An Naay Re simply put those who worked to cause the great explosion which birthed your sun, thus the Great Mother Guardian-Angelic Hosts of all Tama-Reans (Ancient Africans). Netert Ne-Ith came about from the ***Chaotic Waters***; as do all and formed the ***primeval mound*** (Refer to **#36. Yaa Mes-Khe-Nent**) upon which she rested at which point she raised her voice and uttered '*The Words of Power*' birthing the manifested ***Light of the*** Sun symbol of An Naay Re who came forth as a child, newly created sun ***93 Billion years ago***.

The Guardian-Angelic Host Ne-Ith was and is also from amongst those first female being in the Universe that did give Birth to actual progeny being given this ability by the Angelic-Guardian of ***Geneticist Kh-Num*** and thus she was credited with inventing the act of birth and presiding over the birth of mortals. As a result of her being a *Guardian of Wisdom* the other Guardian-Angels turned to her for advice as many members of humanity do with our mothers today. *Refer to parchment #9 Ta-Wa-Ret and the Sacredness of Birth*
Like other female Guardian-Angelic Hosts she also used the ***cat*** as her sacred animal for cats were known as protectors of An Naay Re thus the Angelic-Guardian Neit is one of **4** ***Neteraat*** (***Aset, Nebt-Hut, Ne-Ith and Sal-Ket***) that guarded the bodies of those that had expired and 1 of each of the ***canopic jars***, which were protected by the **4** sons of Ha-Ru. She was associated specifically with the jackal-headed **Du-A-Mu-Tef**. You can find this representation as the **4 female angelic beings** and **8 falcon headed guardians** which surround the ***Iu-Net*** called ***Den-Der-'Ah***. *Refer to Parchment # 6 Solar Biology or Lunar Astrology*

As things pertain to the attribute **Al Ha-Siy-Bu** which she protects the word ***reckons*** *to estimate, count, consider, calculate, or settle accounts with in a straightforward way.* As such with this members of humanity must come to realize that Ne-Ith as a judgement angel must and does upkeep and upholds this attribute. It is said amongst the Ancient Guardians that each soul will be distributed its book of deeds, whether on the right hand, or the left hand. All the records of your past, present and future intentions which you concealed or make evident, will be listed by two appointed angels. These ***2 Angelic-Guardians*** are **Ta-Hu-Ti** and **A-Nu-Bu** who are the *redeemers* and *balancers* of all worlds. The measure of justice is the atom's weight, for it is an exact and delicate balance of each soul's good and bad deeds. The attribute which the Guardian-Angel **Ne-Ith** is assigned to uphold and upkeep is **Al Ha-Siy-Bu** '*the Reckoner*' because she keeps up to date and well informed of all things accountable for each souls 'judgement day' that begins when you expire. The member of humanity who has fears of being robbed, afraid of another's jealousy or of being harmed or wronged can recite this phrase **Al Ha-Siy-Bu 70 times day** and **shadow hour, beginning Thursday and continuing for seven consecutive days** and on the 70th time say , '**Netert Ne-Ith Ha-Siy-Bee** (***The Weaver that is the Terrifying One is my Reckoner***); thus those who wish you harm will have a force to be reckoned with.

WITHOUT THE ANGELIC-GUARDIAN NE-ITH NONE OF THESE ITEMS WOULD EXIST!

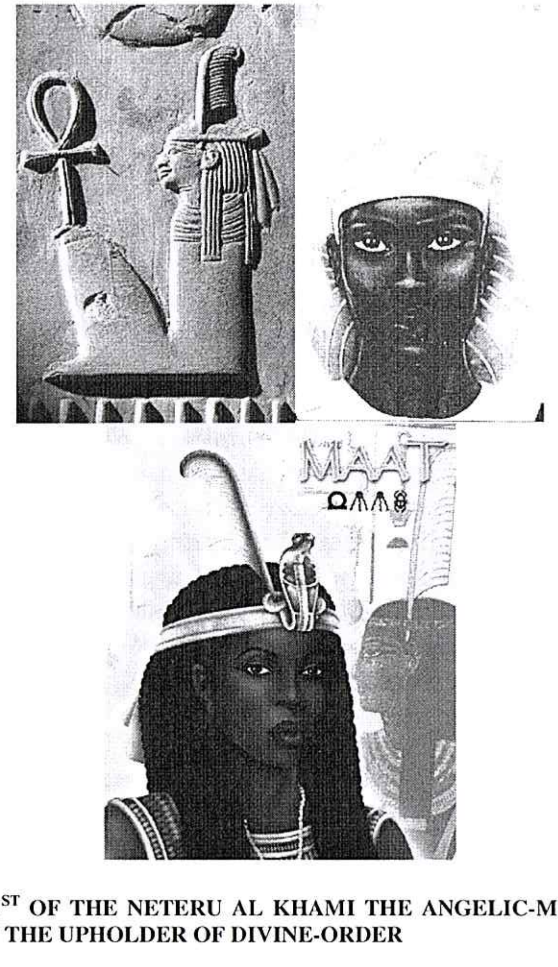
W e must also make sure you are given all appropriate knowledge dealing with the element which Ne-Ith and her students are responsible for bringing forward known today as **Zirconium** which is grafted from the Arabic word ***Zargun***زأرقن – meaning *gold colored.* Now, the reason Neit (Ne-Ith) is considered to have birthed the Universe is because this element which she oversees is very abundant in stars (suns) inclusive of your sun. Aquatic plants like the water lily ***Lotus*** from which the sun symbolically came forth absorbs this element very quickly. Yet, in Ancient Tama-Re gems that contained zirconium were called **jargon** being inferior to other precious stones.

The reason ***turquoise*** and ***jade*** were used is because the Ancient Tama-Rean Masters originally incarnated to this planet as pure Melaninite beings being as green as the greenest of olives and others as true melaninites being blue-black or turquoise in ***hue***. Another reason for their depiction was the Guardian-Angels viewed these stones as being composed of the element **Zirconium** which contains the purest and most compact form of the positive centripetal energy. Thus the statues of the Angelic-guardians made of these materials were highly effective in the veneration and activation of our spiritual-powers and bloodline.

Today this element in its many forms ends up in the arts of ceramics and glass (such as that for TVs) making, again showing a link to this '***MISTRESS OF ARTISANS***'. Zirconium is also used as lining for furnaces being resistant to heat. Zirconium is used in Jewellery making as a semi-precious stone because they come in a variety of colors including gold and when polished it shines with an unusual brilliance because of its ability to refract light. In this same manner paper products like the funerary wrappings used in Tama-Re are coated with zirconium which is resistant to water maintaining its strength. Zirconium is in deodorants, cosmetics food packaging and in paints replacing lead to improve the rate the paint dries. This element in its metal form is used in nuclear reactors at nuclear plants and for nuclear submarines because this metal regardless of how hot it gets will not crack under the pressure of water, heat or air. As far as the human body is concerned zirconium is compatible with the fluids of the body thus it is used for prosthetic devices and surgical implants.

Yaa Ne-Ith *you are all that has been, that is and that will be. No mortal has yet been able to lift the veil which covers you and to you and your priests we are grateful for all your works which* *were involved in bringing this element and its many items to us for our use.*

41. Yaa Ma'At ☥⩘⩘ Ω⩘'⊔⚱ - *Oh Truth and Justice*
Al Ja-Liy-Lu ⩘ᘐ ⸸⩘– ᘐ☥– ᘐ↴ *The Beneficent Ps. 86:15, 111:4, 145:8, Lam. 3:32*
Niobium - *92.90638*



THE 41ST OF THE NETERU AL KHAMI THE ANGELIC-MOTHER MA'AT THE UPHOLDER OF DIVINE-ORDER

The female Angelic-Guardian **Ma'At** is not only a physical person but actually the seat of a selected female member of humanity that within the ***Qubtic-Church*** personifies the ***principle*** called ***Ma'At*** *Universal Order* which does maintain the ***Unalterable Laws of the Celestial-Heavens*** known as ***Supreme Universal Law***. As such the Guardian-Angelic Host Ma'at and all those who have sat in ***her seat*** work continually to upkeep and preserve the ***principle of reality***, ***order*** and ***impartiality***.

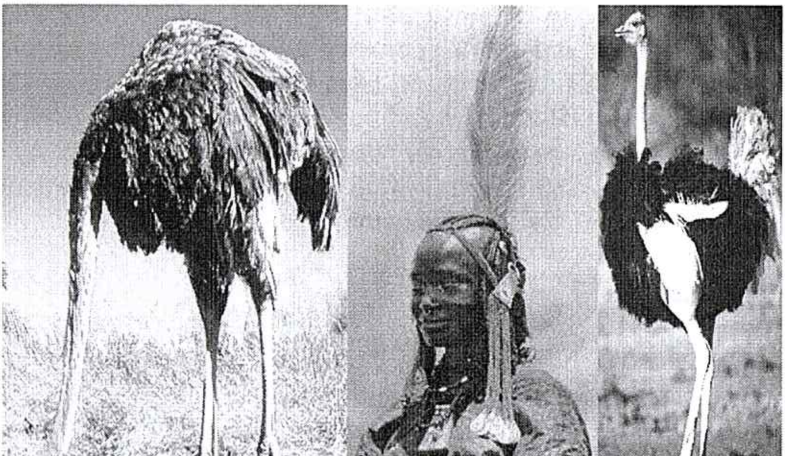
It is for this reason that her mascot and is thereby depicted with 1 Ostrich Feather on her head. The Tama-Reans had a funerary ritual where the heart was weighed on the scales of balancement against the weight of the Ma'At feather. This was because the Ancients knew that the heart was the seat of human emotions being tied into the solar plexus 'smokeless fire' thereby this organ was linked to thought, thinking better yet "Tehuti / Thoth" husband of Ma'At. The heart is the seat of both wisdom and emotion. From this is the saying '*you will be judged by your intentions more so than you actions and deeds*'.

Even in this day during the ***funerary rites*** the '***negative confessions'*** or ***eulogy*** contains a portion called *Stepping from The Illusion into Reality, Stepping From the Ignorance into The Intellect* which are taken from ***The Coming Forth by Day*** falsely called *The Egyptian Book of The Dead* were and are recited by members of the ***Qubtic-Church*** for those that have expired headed by their ***child*** or ***nearest living relative***. The religious world, grabbed this practice and call it a Eulogy; where a ***relative*** or ***friend*** stands up and speaks kind words on behalf of this person.

In this way the deceased symbolically speak for themselves through the flesh and blood of their relative as they were linked through DNA and RNA to this individual. Knowing this all members of humanity are encouraged to live our lives with determination each day ensuring to do that which was and is beneficial to our church, family and society as a whole; knowing always that each day could be our last day in the physical realm.

We as members of humanity most especially those of the Nubian-Melaninite family all being children of the Tama-Reans (Ancient Africans) must learn to say each day '*OH MY HEART WHICH I HAVE IN THE PHYSICAL REALM DO NOT SPEAK AGAINST ME CONCERNING WHAT I HAVE DONE BUT INSTEAD GUIDE ME TO DO THAT WHICH WILL BE OF GREAT BENEFIT TO ME AND THOSE OF MY FAMILY IN BOTH MY PHYSICAL AND ETHERIC LIFE.*'

The principle of the Angelic-Guardian Ma'At represents justice for all and for this reason America has within its pledge of allegiance the last lines 'with liberty and justice for all' taken again from the ***principle of Ma'At*** out of Tama-Re (Ancient Africa).



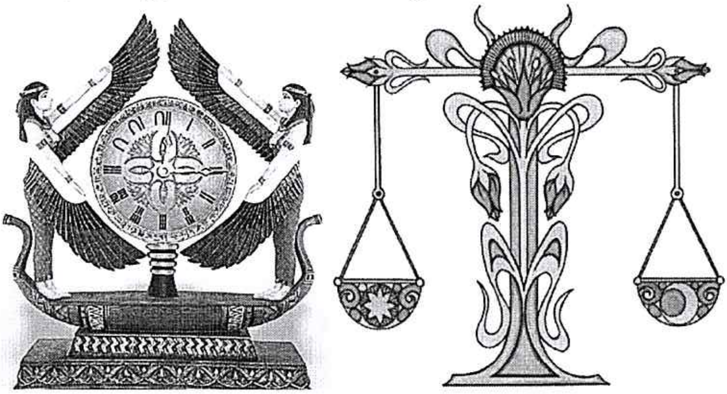
There is a Text that survived the destructions of the ***Library of Alexandria*** called the ***Writings of Tar-Hotep*** which were dedicated to all members of humanity in order to give us all a series of rules of conduct which are to be followed in order to achieve success in life based on the ideals of an existence in accordance with the ***principle*** and ***Guardian*** Ma'At. There is also another writing based on Ma'At called the *'Instruction of Pharaoh Amenemhat I'* written as if he were speaking directly to his son Senusret I warning him of disloyalty in his midst and emphasizing the difference between the divinity of rulership and the limitations we all must face as fleshly beings who must one day expire (simply facing the realities of life).

THE MASTERS OF THE ASARIAN WA ASETIAN SOCIETY

> *The Most High gave you two eyes, two ears and one mouth, thus you are expected to look and listen twice as much as you speak*

These writings were ***Instructive*** or ***Wisdom Literature***. These were written as if it was the words spoken by a ***father to his son***, or a ***teacher to his student*** as it tells us how a young person is expected to correctly lead their life. These were codes of our ***own moral values*** that acted as a ***system of Legancy***, creating ***checks*** and ***balances***. This was removed from the Original Books of the Bible by the Council of Nicea and had only small portions survive becoming where the ***Proverbs*** comes from where Ma'At's system of checks and balances were taken and became a woman (***Ma'At***) writing to her son (***Lemmuel***) *Prov. 3:13-18*.

The mascot of the University, Kanesa (church) and Medical facilities of the Angelic-Guardian Ma'at is an ***ostrich*** whose ***feather*** she and her students and congregation wore and do still wear. The ostrich is utilized as the ostrich represents humanity's belief that just because we don't see others, others are not witnessing our affairs. This teaches us to not be like the ostrich sticking our head in the ground and ignoring the world believing that if we ignore situations they will just go away when instead by simply applying and adhering to the Laws of Ma'at which are based on true governance we can balance out our lives, societies, emotions, family, and business dealings etc.



In our Tama-Rean (Ancient African) culture which the Qubtic-Church preserves we have a high regard for 'Order' which is evident by the carefully regulated social structure and our intricate and precisely documented rites. We view *laziness, rebellion, envy, deceit, greed, injustice and ingratitude* as ***crimes against Ma'At***. So, all of us as members of humanity must remember that ***Order*** must precede ***disorder*** which is necessary for existence and this ***Macrocosmic-Order*** 'Ma'At' represents the social and ritualistic order which must as in times past govern our lives and thus maintain stability. Thereby our Qubtic-Church and her members view those *outside of order* as those governed by disorder called ***Isfet***.

TAR-HOTEP

Ma'At is great and lasting in the way it affects things

Hence the Holy Qubtic-Church does emphasize to all members of humanity that we should listen as opposed to being deaf towards Ma'At, knowing always on the idea that greed destroys social relationships.

Now when it comes to the Attribute which the Guardian-Angelic Mother Ma'At is assigned to upkeep and uphold it is known as ***Al Ja-Liy-Lu*** *the beneficent*'. This attribute exists as Naturu 'Iyl-Ohiym is beneficent in dealing with humanity, for they are charitable with their creations. This principle of beneficence is directly related to Ma'At, who through the ***balanced*** and ***reasonable*** laws which she upkeeps is able to support or repay your kind deeds while maintaining the ability to right that which is wrong. This attribute shows a disposition to do that which is right such as in the case where they have created a system whereby it systematically rains in order to relieve the thirsting earth while providing the sun's rays to give warmth. To the spider, they give the art to spin a web, and to the honeybee, they gave the skill to prepare the hive.

By writing the phrase **Yaa Ma'At Al Ja-Liy-Lu** *Oh Truthful and Just Beneficent one* on a piece of paper or on a piece of cloth with ***musk*** or ***saffron oil***, and carrying it with you constantly will grant you honor and dignity amongst human beings.

You must learn to magnify the name of Naturu 'Iyl-Ohiym and exalt their holiness. Their beneficent nature is evident throughout all of their handwork. The birds of the air, the beast of the field and the fish of the sea, all praise their holiness because they are so kind. A beneficent act is a charitable act. Not only are the Guardian-Angelic Hosts charitable, but they teach us as humanity to be charitable also.

The element which the Angelic-Guardian ma'at Ma'At is responsible for bringing to humanity is ***Niobium*** is referred to as ***Columbium*** by ***engineers***. Niobium is a shiny, steel-grey metal which is soft when pure and resistant to acids which are not hot. It is used to strengthen stainless steel and welding rods, it strengthens other metals that have to be exposed to low temperatures. It is also used in Nuclear furnaces where the harnessing of nuclear energy. It is also used by research chemists to analyse compounds and by physicians for full-body diagnostic imaging.

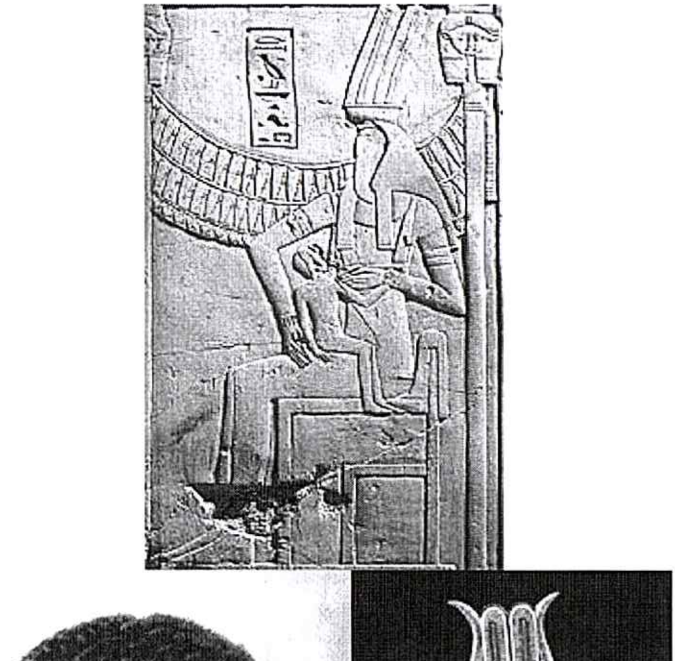
Yaa Ma'At *Blessed be your name for balanced are your judgements. We are grateful to you and your students for all the works involved in bringing this element forward to us.*

42. Yaa Ren-Ne-Nu-Tet - *Oh Guardian of Nourishment*

Al Ka-Rey-Mu - *The Generous Ps. 117:2, 119:76, Prov. 31:26*

Molybdenum

- 95.94



THE 42ND OF THE OF THE NETERU AL KHAMI: THE ANGELIC-MOTHER REN-NE-NU-TET

The female Guardian-Angelic Host ***Ren-Ne-Nu-Tet*** is the ***42nd of the Neteru Al Khami*** whereby she embodies the ***microcosmic personification*** of ***the forces of plant life*** governed by the ***macrocosmic forces of Nature*** working from the mental plane, spiritual plane and plane of force which were and are responsible for the bringing forth of plant life and as such the Naturalistic Herbal ointments, formulas and remedies which came forth from these plants.

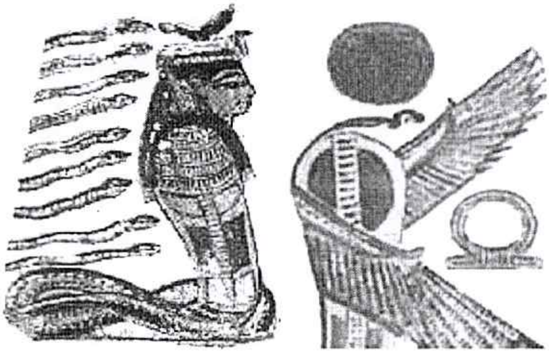
This Angelic-Guardian Mother ***Ren-Ne-Nu-Tet*** was and is the guardian –angel and Al Khami of the Double Granary, Guardian of suckling, and she who gave each newborn child its ***Ren - secret name-soul*** along with its mother's milk. Sometimes she wore a lion head, like Hat-Hor; sometimes a serpent head, ***Uraeus***; and sometimes she wore the plume-feathers of the Angelic-Mother Ma'at. all of which were done due to the fact that the Guardian-Angelic Mother Ren-Ne-Nu-Tet radiates the matriarchal precept that it is the mother that bestows the child's genetic link through the ***mitochondrial DNA*** thereby the child's ***spiritual lin***k by which she is able to give birth to its body.

It is for this reason that the ***Qubtic-Church*** as the church of true-religious identity for all members of humanity promotes the reality that the ***Ren*** – *soulful essence* of each child must be kept a secret, since if an enemy discovers it they can or will work iniquity against the child.

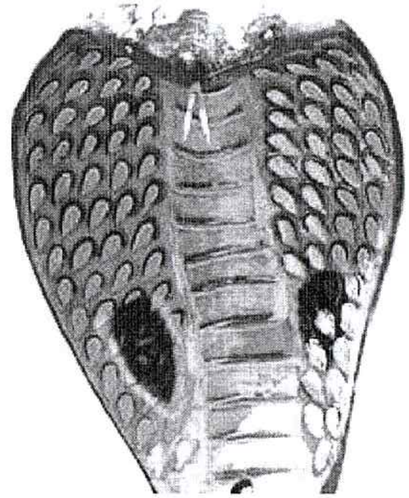
Thereby in accordance with ***Tama-Rean*** (Ancient Africa) ***Qubtic Rites, Rituals*** and ***Precepts*** the Guardian-Angelic Mother ***Ren-Ne-Nu-Tet*** is the anthropomorphic exaltation of the act of gaining a true name, an aspect of the soul, during birth. Her name simply meaning, ***she who gives Ren***, with Ren being the ***Tama-Reic*** word for ***your true name***. Indeed, it was said that newborns had Ren-Ne-Nu-Tet upon their shoulder from their first day, and she was referred to as *she who rears, and Lady of the robes*; referring to birth-robes.

Another Original Book of the Bible:
The Sacred Records of Atum-Re 1:5:1-3

> *The ancient Tama-Rean deity over plant life is called* ***Ren-Ne-Nu-Tet****, also called* ***Thermuthis****. I am that I am, known as the* ***Neter: Amunnubi Roakhptah*** *also called* ***Atum-Re****, and* ***Tum*** *must let my voice be heard on this great deity. The great* ***A'aferti*** *'Pharoah"* ***Amenemnes 3^{rd}*** *resting on the limestone base is the one who decorated the temple of* ***So-Bekin*** *Kiman Fares, and dedicated and built a temple to* ***Ren-Ne-Nu-Tet****, at a city near Cairo, Egypt today.* ***Is this a Tama-Rean ritual?*** *Yes this dedication was on behalf of life, growth, vegetation, the provider of sustenance to sustain the physical body, the provider of fresh air* ***Shu****, to sustain the body and trigger the ethers through proper breathing. This dedication was to nourish a healthy being through proper eating. Yet, we need to breathe to live, so breath is also a physical person.*



Her name is also pronounced in an alternate way, as ***Renen-utet***, rather than ***Ren-nutet***, thereby having the more ***esoteric*** meaning - ***nourishment snake***. This is because her symbol as ***a nourishment snake*** caused Ren-Ne-Nu-Tet to be viewed, especially in sculptures and paintings, as a ***cobra***, or as a Nubian-Melaninite female with the ***head of a cobra***.



Her symbol was taken as a snake because the Tama-Reans (Ancient Africans) realized that cobras (snakes) are another animal without apparent sexual appendages and as such were seen as only being ***a-sexual*** or ***f-sexual*** (female sexuality) to the Tama-Reans (Ancient Africans) thereby she was the ***protective*** Guardian-Descendant who wore a snake head which was the ***Snake-Headed female Angelic-Guardian Mother Ren-Ne-Nu-Tet*** representing in one aspect nourishment which leads to ***health*** and ***healing***.

1ST LADY MICHELLE OBAMA: A SYMBOL OF THE POWER THAT IS THE GODDESS-MIND PRINCIPLE

This secondary meaning also led to her being considered the ***source of nourishment***, thus a Guardian-Descendant of the harvest. She also bore titles such as ***Lady of Granaries***, and ***Lady of Fertile Fields*** this is because the importance of the harvest caused Tama-Reans (Ancient Africans) to make many offerings to Ren-Ne-Nu-Tet during harvest time, leading to her being seen as an Angelic-Guardian Mother of resources and a healthy destiny.

The Angelic-Guardian Mother ***Ren-Ne-Nu-Tet*** is accompanied by the ***36th of the Guardian-Angelic Hosts: Mes-Khe-Net***, who acted as midwife and presided over the birth-chamber. ***Ren-Ne-Nu-Tet*** was invoked as a form of ***fate*** upon a newborn, which was said to have this ***Divine Angelic-Mother Ren-Ne-Nu-Tet*** upon their shoulder from their 1st day. She represents the ***cyclical nature of time*** and that which is ***foreordained***, as ***a form of destiny*** or ***fate*** who gives the ***ren*** or soul name to the newborn child, the name which defines his or her life's purpose in accordance with ***Ma'at*** *Order* which allows for the ***balancement of Nurture vs. Nature***.

The Guardian-Angelic Mother Ren-Ne-Nu-Tet is the guardian of vineyards and wine-making who is depicted as a **cobra masked goddess** of harvest and abundance. Ren-Ne-Nu-Tet had a temple dedicated to her near Cairo where dedications were made to her on behalf of life, growth, vegetation being the provider of sustenance. All of this is said as it was overstood by the Qubtic-Church that all holy or spiritual enlightenment was and is obtained through remembrance in the form of ***supplications***, ***chants*** and ***meditation*** which fall under the Tama-Rean system called ***Za-Kur-Ane*** *remembrance*. This form of remembrance utilizes the mind and tongue along with ***proper breathing*** and from this practice comes *chants*, *dhikrs*, *hymns*, *mantras*, which all pertain to ***breathing*** and ***vibration*** through knowledge of the ***proper tones*** called ***intonation***.

The methods and message of Ren-Ne-Nu-Tet was always acknowledged and must be fully done again by all members of humanity who honestly seek to live in accordance with the Divine spiritual practices of the Qubtic-Church which begins with the Qubtic-Rite of Baptism. *Refer to Qubtic-Rite Series #1 Introduction to the Qubtic-Rite of Baptism*

She was the controller of the cycles of growth through which all things come into existence. In Nature there is an assigned period and time for all that is planted inclusive of humanity to grow. All Tama-Rean (Ancient African) or Nubian-Melaninite farmers are in debt to this great female guardian Angel who is a part of the ***farmer of farmers*** called ***Neteru*** and their ***Father An Naay Re*** symbolized by the sun without whom there would be no growth. It is important to learn these ***sciences of growth*** and ***creation*** because you are living in the day and time where man-kind is manipulating the climate, the weather and the atmosphere to create deadly viruses, destructive bacteria etc. thus, all of us as conscious and conscience-minded members of humanity need to grow our own foods, on our own land which we can build and oversee with the aid of the knowledge of the Elements and their respective Guardian-Angelic Hosts such as Ren-Ne-Nu-Tet. If we succeed in doing this humanity will be able to invoke the powers of the Nature in order to combat the negative and disorderly forces that are fighting to maintain their ***cycle of death*** on the Planet.

The ***attribute*** which the Guardian-Angelic Mother Ren-Ne-Nu-Tet ***upkeeps*** and ***personifies*** is **Al Ka-Rey-Mu** *the generous.* This attribute is extremely important as needs of the needy are known by The Most High Heavenly Father and his Guardian-Angelic Hosts before anyone asks for help. Therefore, those that seek refuge with them will be protected. With the exercise of this ***quality*** of being generous, **Ren-Ne-Nu-Tet** gives physical as well as spiritual gifts through the ***foods, air, water*** and ***mental substances*** humanity ingests and without these gifts, you would surely be in want of everything.

As such the member of humanity, who recites this name **Yaa Ren-Ne-Nu-Tet Ka-Rey-Mu** *Oh Guardian of Nourishment and Generosity* ***until*** they fall ***asleep***, will have esteem and honor in this world even after they have expired whereby they will be remembered in and through nature is a balanced manner for it is only through the unbounded generosity of the guardians that we have gained all that we have.

Then there is of course the reality regarding the element which the Guardian-Angelic Mother Ren-Ne-Nu-Tet manifests known today as *Molybdenum* which is very ***essential in small amounts*** to the ***survival of all species*** on earth. Thereby all members of humanity in varying degrees of genetic potency must be made to realize that the parts of the body that ***store molybdenum*** are the ***bones***, ***skin***, ***liver*** and ***kidney*** whereby there are ***19 molybdenum-containing enzymes*** which are processed by both ***plants*** and ***animals***. The best form of vegetation which carries this element is ***legumes*** such as ***beans*** which have the ability to convert ***nitrogen*** out of the ***air into ammonia***. (*Refer to* ***Yaa Ke-Ket*** *the 7th* ***of the Neteru Al Khami*** *and* ***Yaa Am-Un*** *the 8th* ***of The Neteru Al Khami****)*

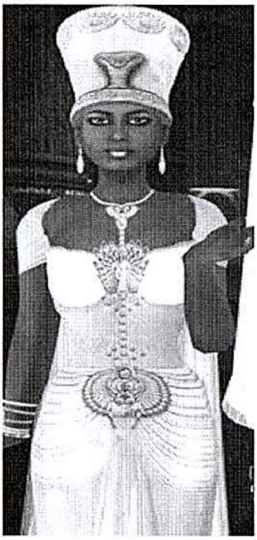
Furthermore the ***algae*** of the seas use molybdenum to and get rid of any unwanted ***sulphur*** by converting it to ***dimenthyl sulphide*** which is a gas which is rich in nutrients that lets ***sea gulls*** and ***fishermen*** who live in accordance with the knowledge of how ***nature's law*** affects fish in such a way as to cause them to be attracted to ***dimenthyl sulphide*** thereby allowing us to know where fish will be abundant.

Let us also bring to your mind the Tama-Rean (Ancient African) reality which was taught at the Church, University and Farming Complexes of the Guardian-Angelic Mother Ren-Ne-Nu-Tet which is the fact that in **mammals** molybdenum is found in the form of an *enzyme* called ***xanthine oxidase*** which produces ***uric acids*** which is what allows your body to excrete unwanted ***nitrogenous materials*** such as ***feces, sweat*** and **urine**. Yet, if too much of this enzyme is accumulated in your body it can lead to ***gout*** where painfully sharp crystals formed by uric acid settle at the joints. In the ***liver*** molybdenum is used to make ***wines, beers*** and ***grain*** drinks able to be ***metabolized*** or broken down by the body by converting it to ***acetaldehyde***, using an enzyme which contains ***zinc*** then into ***acetic acid*** which is used as a source of energy. This is why Ren-Ne-Nu-Tet is called the ***Guardian-Angelic-Mother*** and ***patroness of vineyards*** and ***winemaking***. It was overstood by the Ancient Masters that after a heavy meal a ***small amount*** of ***tea***, ***wine*** or ***beer*** were necessary to drink in order speed up the metabolism in order to aid in digestion as they are all ***prefermented*** or pre-digested. The foods which contain this element in abundance are **green beans, eggs, sunflower seeds, wheat flour, Soya beans, lentils, peas** and **oats**.

There is also a ***molybdenum mineral*** called **molybdena** which is used in the same fashion as ***lead*** to make ***pencils***, and its metal form is used to create ***plates*** which can withstand intense heat and corrosion. Today it is used for airplane engine parts, automobiles, rocket engines, heating components, support wires for filament bulbs, radiation shields, x-ray equipment, circuit inks, circuit boards and microwave devices so it clear how important Ren-Ne-Nu-Tet and her research was and still is to this date.

Yaa Ren-Ne-Nu-Tet *we are ever grateful to you for in your generosity you performed research and your works have resulted in countless blessings which are ever evident to this day.*

43. Yaa Shai ☥ΛΛ ⊗Λ𓁹 - *Oh Luck and Destiny*
Al Ra-Qiy-Bu Λ𓄿 𓇋Λ-𓉐𓁹☥-▽⅂ - *The Watcher*
Ps.89:37, Prov. 14:5, 25, Mic. 1:2
Technetium 𓆣𓋞⊃ᛉ𓊌𓋞𓆣𓁹⅂Ω 98



THE 43rd OF THE NETERU AL KHAMI: THE ANGELIC-MOTHER SHAI

Let us begin by stating first and foremost that the name of the Guardian-Angelic Mother **Shai** is pronounced *SHAY*. She is the guardian-angelic being who decides which ***course of actions*** is best to be taken in order to bring about the best results or most desirable outcome. The meaning of ***luck*** *does not imply* leaving things up to ***chance*** or ***gambling*** but instead ***fate*** and that which brings about a balanced destiny. We say this the word fortune is nothing but ***for tune*** which tells us as not only members of humanity but also of the Qubtic-Church that it actually deals with being in ***tune*** with the ***will of the Guardians*** and the fate which they genetically-degree for each of us. The Guardian-Angelic Hosts such as the Angelic-Guardian Mother Shai are able to determine your destiny not by ***guesswork*** but instead by knowing your ***genes*** which are the ***source of your character*** thus ***predetermines*** every ***aspect of your nature*** from ***physical characteristics, mental dispositions*** and ***dietary tastes*** etc.

Thus members of humanity who choose to allow The Most High into their lives should learn to call upon this macrocosmic-principle whenever we are faced with having to make any decision especially those which hold a great bearing on our futures.

The Guardian-Angelic Mother Shai is often shown as a ***woman seated on the back of a DUB*** 𓊽𓆓𓎟 *Scarab-Beetle* which ***was*** and ***is*** the ***symbol*** of ***luck, vitality*** and ***health*** whereby she ***holds*** in her ***right hand*** what are the ***ancient predecessors of dice*** known as the Tama-Rean (Ancient African) Die called ***Ur-Im*** and ***Thum-Mim*** because the ***die*** was said to hold ***many sequences of possible*** outcomes in the same way that our destiny holds many possibilities based on the decisions that were made by our parents and the decisions you make or fail to make; giving you the ability to ***alter destiny***. The die however did have an abstract point which is when they land on their tip or point, this point was to say things are outside of just your control but that there are external forces at work going unnoticed by most trapped by the illusions of this word. Meanwhile in her ***left hand*** she held a ***small*** or ***miniature sundial*** which told that she observes and predetermines your destinies which are ***recorded*** or ***etched*** in the '***REAL TIME***' of the Universe.

The ***attribute*** which the Guardian-Angelic Mother Shai personifies is **Al Ra-Qiy-Bu** *the Watcher* because in order to be involved in the controlling of destiny and fate one must be observant or in a constant state of ***watchfulness***. The word *watch* not only indicates a state of observation but it is also the name of the ***time piece*** which keeps and aids in your ability to carry out events, log events, or in her case destiny

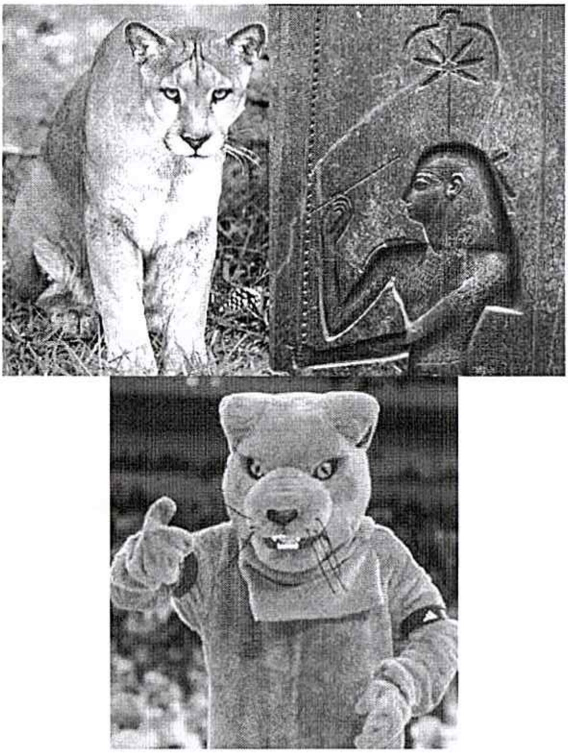
Nothing escapes the sight of Naturu 'Iyl-Ohiym as they are all chemicals, all gases, all formulas, all elements, all nutrients and all Tama-Rean (Ancient African) Forces, laws and Angelic Hosts making them the watchers of the boundless universes, protectors, and sustainers allowing for nothing to happen without their observation. Thus, there is no secret, whether in the heart or in the mind of humanity which can be hidden from them. The faithful member of humanity who desires to protect themselves, their family or possessions from any danger or destruction should call out **Yaa Shai Ra-Qiy-Bu A'lanee** ***'Oh controller of destiny watch over me'*** 7 TIMES EVERY DAY and ***exhale upon themselves***.

Please remember always that the Guardian-Angelic Hosts do not see things by ***coincidence*** or ***accident*** instead they see because they are ***ever watchful*** and omniscient; whereby nothing escapes them. As the guardians of the universe, and its protectors, nothing occurs without them observing it. They see all, from the highest mountain to the smallest grain of sand in the desert. The guardian-angelic Mother Shai thereby able to observe the hearts and mind of humanity and there is no secret that can be hid from this microcosmic personification of the macrocosmic-Shai as both she and her students report all they watch to The Most High Heavenly Father.

The ***Element*** which the Guardian-Angelic Mother Shai those from her Tama-Rean (Ancient African) Church, University and Laboratories manifested was and is ***Technetium*** which means *artificial*. It is an element which these Nubian-Melaninite priestesses and priests observed while viewing the light given off by stars called red-giants which showed that these stars had heavy concentrations of this element which showed that these elements were being formed within the star itself. This proved that the stars themselves are the furnaces in which the chemical elements are being manufactured. Unlike your sun red-giants make most of the other elements and then goes into a super nova where it births the heavy atoms such as ***gold***, ***iodine*** and ***uranium***. This is not an element found in the body because all the technetium that existed at the time when the earth was formed had dissipated by the time humanity developed. Today it is used because of its ability to bind to cancer cells to detect the disease. This is also true of blood disorders and other ailments of the 'circulatory system' whereby it is still used in research laboratories.

Yaa Netert Shai *we thank you and your helpers who have brought us forth this element and the principles which it contains.*

44. Yaa Se-Shat ♀⩚⩚ ⎍♀- ⊗⩚֍ - *Oh One of Writing and Measurement*
Al Mu-Jiy-Bu ⩚𓅱 Ω੫- ⸸☈♀- ▽੫ - *The Approver*
Ruthenium ᑫ੫֍巫♀皿☈੫Ω -
101.07



THE DIVINE-MOTHER ANGELIC BEING OF THE RECORDS: THE 44TH OF THE NETERU AL KHAMI SE-SHAT

The Guardian-Angelic Mother ***Se-Shat*** represents the ***feminine polarity of writing*** making her the *Foremost in the House of Books* and *Lady of The Builders.* Her mascot was depicted as a

Nubian-Melaninite female wearing a ***panther skin dress*** with a ***7 pointed star*** in the shape of a Cannabis leaf which symbolizes writing as the Tama-Rean (Ancient African) scribes of her generation recorded all records on a material which was made from the ***Cannabis Hemp*** plant but never did they engage in the foolish practice of smoking its leaves which is a violation of the ***Laws, Rites, Precepts*** and ***Rituals*** of the ***Original Books of the Bible***. She also has the ***bow upon her head*** and holds in her hand the notched ***palm-rib*** which symbolizes the ***passing of time***.

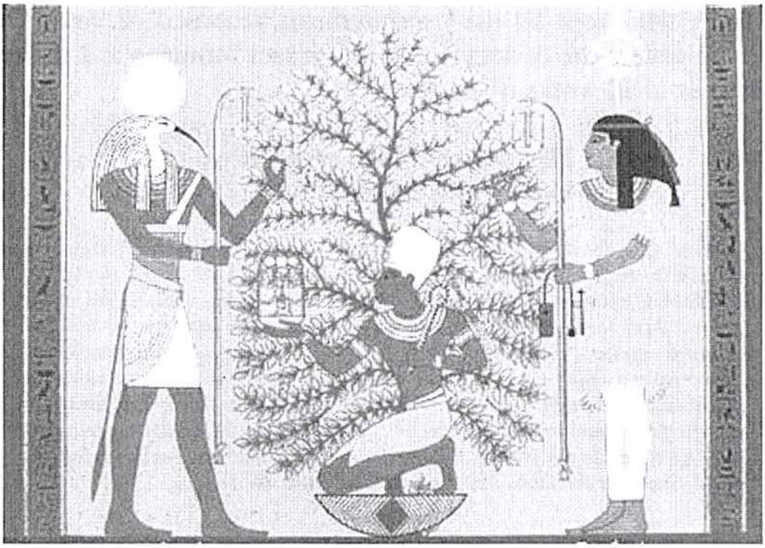
Like the Guardian-Angelic Mother Ma'At the Angelic-Female Guardian Se-Shat also accompanies Ta-Hu-Ti as she was an assistant who kept all the measurements recorded or written in order to ensure the correct mixtures, correct formulas and desired outcomes in all works of creation.

The Original Books of the Bible:
The Book of Will: the Life of Enoch 11:1:117-118

> *Because after the violations in Gan, The enclosed garden in Eden, Delight, on the Earth realm, many of them strayed and indulged in all forms of intoxicants, claiming that these intoxicants were lawful because the earth yielded them to Enoshites. Such is the case with the smokers of hashish, cannabis sativa, the cocoa plant, or the twenty and six family of papaceraceae. But what of those plants that are harmful to Enoshites, poisonous; would a fool partake of them, as well? Adafa asked. The answer is yes,* ***the fools amongst the mortals will seek all forms of mental experiences desiring to evade the mortal daily responsibilities and even call it religious ritual. Such are the fools, and fools do what fools do.***

The ***attribute*** which Se-Shat responsible for up keeping is **Al Mu-Jiy-Bu** '*The Approver*' and as such allows you to strive in the ways of ***Atonism*** seeking the approval of ***The Most High Heavenly Father: An Naay Re*** which is the duty of every member of humanity. The Guardians answer the supplications of those who perform supplication and perform balanced-deeds. If you choose to recite this phrase **Yaa Se-Shat Yaa Mu-Jiy-Bu** '*Oh One of Writing and Measurement Oh Approver*' frequently you will notice that ***all your realistic- prayers*** are being answered.

Giving answers to the cries of those who pray, Naturu 'Iyl-Ohiym responds often and consistently to the necessity of those troubled, by providing their needs. They know the appeals of the appealer before you mention it. And because they already know it, it is already considered answered. Our Guardian-Angelic Creators approve of the balanced deeds and the striving of their servants and have promised to reward them in the hereafter. To strive in the ways of ***The Holy Qubtic-Church of the Black Messiah*** is to seek the approval of the Guardians and such is the duty of all who are of the ***true spiritual-rites*** of the ***Holy Qubtic-Church*** the world over.



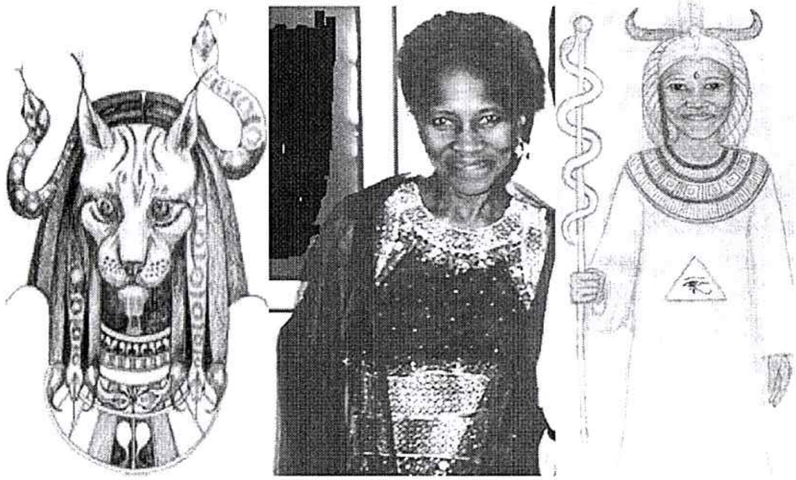
The ***element*** which Se-Shat is responsible for manifesting is ***Ruthenium***. This element is abundant in ***algae*** or ***edible seaweed*** from which life evolved. It is a silver metal of the platinum group of metals. Ruthenium is also ***unaffected by air, water*** and ***acids*** thereby non-corrosive.

Yaa Se-Shat *we thank you for all your dedication in bringing this element to us*

45. Yaa Maf-Tet *Oh Running One Who Sees Clearly*

Al Waa-Si-'U *The Comprehensive Ps. 119:96, Col. 2:10*

Rhodium *102.90550*



THE GUARDIAN-ANGELIC MOTHER MAF-TET
THE 45TH OF THE NETERU AL KHAMI

The Guardian-Angelic Mother **Maf-Tet** is a **Cheetah-Headed** Guardian of ***Kuwshite*** Tama-Rean (Ancient African) origin. This Guardian-Angelic Host is the manifestation of the macrocosmic-force Maf-Tet which is responsible for the ***flooding of the Nile River***. In her hand she holds the ***water Lilly*** (Lotus) which is called the ***Nile flower***. Above we have her depicted in her most ancient form having a ***staff with one cobra*** climbing to the top as she is the patron Guardian-Angelic Mother of Tama-Rean (Ancient African) nurses wearing a headdress which consists of ***1 feather*** used to record ***medical prescriptions***, ***cow horns*** and the ***wings of the vulture*** being a protector of women and children.

Both the ***macrocosmic Ma'at*** and ***microcosmic Guardian-Angelic Mother Maf-Tet*** were also called upon by farmers who needed the Nile to flood in order to bring the ***vital nutrients*** from the Nile to the soil from which their crops would grow. The definition of her name *Oh Running One Who Sees Clearly* comes from the fact that both she and her students at her University, Church and medical facilities functioned like what you would call ***meteorologists*** today. Maf-Tet as a macrocosmic force has the word ***clearly*** in its meaning which in this case means ***'without impurity, manifest or famous'.***
Thus, both the Guardian-Angelic Mother Maf-Tet and those of her order utilized various primitive (prime or first) ***weather instruments*** such as ***thermometers***, ***wind mills***, ***gourds*** etc. to ***collect*** and ***log rain fall***, ***record temperatures***, and ***gauge wind speed*** thus they were in tune with the weather so much so that her predictions concerning not only the flooding of the Nile but all of Tama-Re (the whole of Africa and Asia at that time) were accurate.

At her Universities the animals in nature were closely watched and their reactions logged for they knew that nature's creatures possessed a ***6^{th} sense, predictable movements*** (migrational habits) and reactions which if close attention was paid to it would allow for the weather events to be predicted accurately. Those forces that are disorderly and those who permeate such forces took their fake concept of watching a groundhog to see how long it would take for spring to appear (Groundhog Day) from the facts which both she and her students kept. Just recently with the Tsunami that hit Africa and Asia most specifically Indonesia , it was said how the animals seemed to know it was coming and began moving towards the mountains ahead of time thus very few animal casualties were reported. This shows your Tama-Rean (African) Guardians knew and know what they were talking about and were not mere pagans.

The ***Attribute*** which the Guardian-Angelic Mother Maf-Tet upholds and upkeeps is **Al Waa-Si-'U** *The Comprehensive* for *all* things that exist are between the hands of the **Guardians**. There are no boundaries to encompass or embrace their beneficence. There is no limit to the overstanding or perception which they possess for their words will never be exhausted. If you are a member of humanity who ***needs spiritual and material independence*** then you should **call upon** this name **Al Waa-Si-'U** many times. Also if you desire to comprehend the Scriptures and all other Qubtic-Doctrines better and be able to explain it to others you must call on this great Female Angelic-Mother by saying **Yaa Maf-Tet** *121 times* each day *before* bathing and you will be able to comprehend all that you put your mind and dedication to study. If you but think for one moment you will realize that **Comprehension** means being *capable of overstanding or perceiving easily or well*, the meaning conveyed by this word is a capacity for knowledge that is most extensive as a precept and principle it embraces a great number of things.

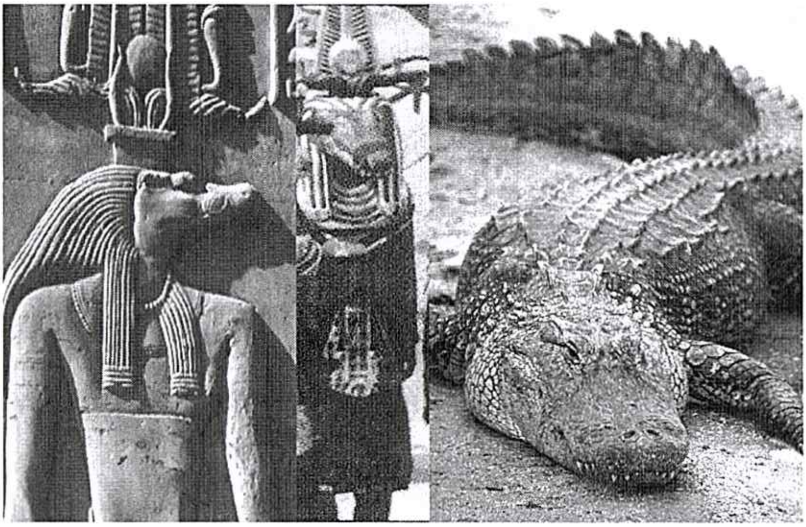
The Comprehensiveness of our **creators** is related directly to their spreading of blessings, it does not matter how the fact is overstood or to what it is applied. If the knowledge of The Ancients were an ocean it could not be bound by any shore. If the seas were ink and a mighty pen was dipped into them to inscribe the words of the Heavens, they would be dried up before their words were exhausted.

The ***element*** **Rhodium** which Maf-Tet and those students who she taught, worked to uncover and bring forth this element which is a silvery hard metal which is very rare here on earth. Rhodium is used to coat electrical contacts in spark plugs for planes and in laboratories. When it is heated up to the point where it melts it absorbs oxygen from the atmosphere and as it becomes a solid again it releases the oxygen into the atmosphere again.

Yaa Maf-Tet *we thank you for all your works which went into bringing us this element and for being willing to keep track of the weather thus warning us of its blessings and at times its strength* *which functions as a reminder that we are a part of this planet and must care for her as we would our own mothers.*

Neteru Shil Ba Tar
GUARDIAN-ANGELIC HOSTS of the Earth

46. Yaa So-Bek *Oh Reuniter*
Al Ha-Kiy-Mu *The Wise Job 9:4, Ps.101:2, 119:98*
Palladium
106.42



The Guardian-Angelic Hosts **So-Bek** was usually depicted as a ***crocodile*** or a physical-man wearing the ***mask of a crocodile***. He wore this mask to symbolize protection from the ***hidden dangers***, this was because as the fishermen of Tama-Re (Africa) cast their nets and beat the waters to attack the fish the crocodile would watch hidden from their sights with sometimes 2 and even other time 1 eye seen above the waters as he swam towards them in an attempt to kill and eat them. For this reason he is the patron Guardian-Angelic Father of Fishermen.

In this way the crocodile with only his 1 or 2 eyes above water came to be associated with Re who came out of the waters of primeval chaos having ***two eyes*** (when the crocodile is on land) become one (when the crocodile is hunting). There were many universities, Churches and zoo's set up in his honor; the greatest of which was at **Faiyum (fayyum)** a city located **about 37 miles southwest** of **Cairo** in the **Libyan Desert**. It is a very fertile area surrounding a large lake called the ***Birket Qarun***. It was originally a ***salt-water lake*** however since the **Palaeolithic** period it has become smaller and its waters have become fresh water. This lake is fed by a branch of the Nile. Abundant farming takes place in this area where a wide variety of crops and orchards are grown. **Oranges**, **lemons**, **apricots**, **guavas** and **mangoes** from this area are world renown for their taste. This region is also known for its poultry farms, honey and flowers (which) are used to make fine perfumes.

The microcosmic-aspect of the seat of So-Bek in the personage of the Guardian-Angelic Hosts So-Bek was also ***the mascot*** of the ***University at Fayum*** and ***patron-saint*** of the ***Qubtic-Church*** (Kanesa) at the city of ***Nubt** city of Gold* also called ***Kom Ombo*** where he was symbolized by the ***River-Crocodile*** which is much like ***the Gator*** of the ***University of Florida in the United States***.

THE UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA MASCOT IS AN ALLIGATOR

In the records concerning the events of the ***Original Sacrificial-Shepherd: A-Sa-Ru*** it is said *that when his body was cut into pieces and cast in the Nile the crocodile refused to devour the pieces out of love.* As such So-Bek is a solar guardian recognized as the ***Guardian-Angelic Host of Water*** and at his Church and University his students, priestesses and priests kept a sacred crocodile called '**pet**suchos. Notice the word Pet. In our Tama-Rean (Ancient African) rites we said just as the creator (Tar) had climbed out of the Nile and produced eggs so too did the crocodile which was seen as repeating creation.

The ***attribute*** which the Guardian-Angelic Host **So-Bek** upholds and upkeeps is **Al Ha-Kiy-Mu** The Wise. Now, members of humanity can possess wisdom by way of ***An Naay Re*** bestowing it upon you. Yet, this ***wisdom*** cannot be compared to the *complete wisdom* of **An Naay Re**. Instead the wisdom of ***AN NAAY RE*** along with that of the angelic-helpers have makes the universe work in harmony. This is why Ba Neteru *the Guardians* are the sustainers, for in their wisdom is the balancement of their creation. Supreme wisdom is **channelled** only by the permission of The Highest through the Etherians from the mental reservoir. The **Ancient Masters** therefore exercise this quality in governing the universe and as such they are able to measure, channel and direct all the energies of the universe, to make them work in harmony.

The Original Books of the Bible:
The Book of Ether 7:4:1-19

> *Lo! The ultra gaseous matter "ether" in the physical form, is associated with the solids of the body. Such as the structure of the body; the life force, "ether2" which is etheric form, is involved in the fluids of the body, called liquid ether. Such as the blood stream and the excretions of the ovaries and testes. This spirit is in the blood. The blood is liquid. That spirit acts as a spark that ignites the life in the blood. The life produces a light, which appears as an auratic shell. It in houses the soul which is the light messenger. This messenger transports information to the conscious and sub-conscious being. The sparks of life trigger the mind, that pulls itself from the mental reservoir of intellect, which is governed by the oversoul that is connected by an etheric cord. All messages in light forms travel through the cords from the mental reservoir. Etherians are the guardians of this reservoir of intellect*

> *called Akasha. Each being receives light messages in their DNA and* **RNA in and through these beings, that are responsible for triggering each moment of thought and action in their existence.** ***So, a harmonious flow of energy and life in the form of light messages must travel to the being. Rendering each beings inner self etheric.***

In fact, the Greco-Romans knew that the Tama-Reans (ancient Africans0 did not we repeat did not worship animals yet kept them as mascots of our higher institutes of learning whereby they renamed the city of So-Bek Crocodilopolis as they saw how the Nubian-Melaninite student-body would keep crocodiles in pools at their various fraternity dormitories. They ornamented the crocodiles with jewels in honor of their beloved school-mascot, Sobek.

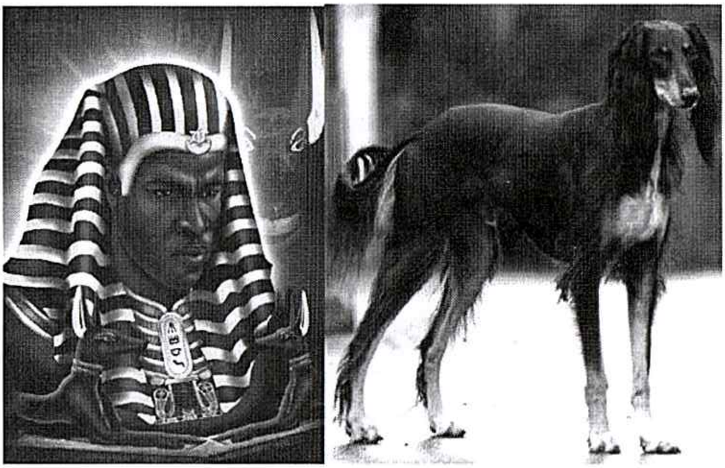
The people of Tama-Re called on this guardian-Angelic Host So-Bek in order to activate the microcosmic-forces within nature necessary to insure the fertility of their people and crops. So-Bek was a fourfold Guardian-Angelic Host. He represented the four elemental forces which personified through Re of fire, Shu of air, Geb of earth, and A-Sa-Ruof water. A crocodile, a man with the head of a crocodile, or a mummified crocodile are used as representations for So-Bek. He is sometimes shown wearing a solar disk and horns like those of Amon-Ra. Throughout history, he has been known as Sebek, Sebek-Ra, Sobk, Suchos, Sobki, and Soknopais.

If this name (**Al Ha-Kiy-Mu**) is chanted constantly each day, you will haves no difficulties at work and if **Yaa So-Bek Al Ha-Kiy-Mu** is said **121** times aloud at the beginning of each chapter of **The Wisdom of Ta-Hu-Ti, The Original Books of the Bible, The Black Book or The Gold Book** their hidden meanings will be revealed to you.

The ***element*** which Neter So-Bek is responsible to bringing into physical realm is called ***Palladium*** today. This name 'palladium' comes from the Greek goddess of 'wisdom' Pallas which as you can see is stolen from Neter So-Bek 'the Wise' this is no

coincidence. This element is found in the tissue of most mammals. This element is used for dental fillings, automobiles (catalytic converters), electronics (computers and mobile phones) jewellery etc. This metal is able to be molded yet it strength and hardness increases when it is hammered. It can also be processed to produce clothing, padding or to make plastic and clear soda bottles, non-magnetic springs in clocks and watches for special mirrors and also called white gold (platinum).
Yaa So-Bek we *thank you for all the work which you did to bring this element to the world*

47. Yaa A-Nu-Bu *Oh Guardian and Master of Heaven and Hell*
Al Wa-Duw-Du *The Loving Ps. 17:7, 36:7, Jer. 9:24*
Silver 107.8682



THE GUARDIAN-ANGELIC HOST A-NU-BU THE 47TH OF THE NETERU AL KHAMI

The Guardian-Angelic Host **Anubu** is the Guardian who wears the mask of a Jackal; he is the son of A-Sa-Ru and Nebt-Hut. He is the jackal headed Guardian-Angelic Host Anubu also known in

Tama-Re (Ancient Africa) as A-Nu-Pu and is the guardian of the underworld and the judge of souls. Anubu is the master of the house in and was the sun of A-Sa-Ru and Nebt-Hut. Death is his trademark and he is the opener of the roads for the dead and guide of the next life. His symbol is the black jackal dog which is able to hear what humans can't hear, see what humans can't see and smell what humans can't smell which makes Anubu the perfect guide and protector as he leads you into the unknown. The color black is not the natural color of this animal but instead is a symbolic black representing rebirth. This Jackal dog is also called the **'Saluki'** which is in the greyhound family having keen speed and senses. It is because of this black jackal headed guardian (Anubu) that people wear black to funerals today.

In Tama-Rean principles the sun symbolically rises in the east and sets in the west, thus the western lands where the deserts were found was where the dead were cremated, mummified or buried. The Jackal was known to scavenge for food in communities located on the edge of the desert and also the cemeteries which were within his natural habitat thus the priests and students of Neter Anubu wore this mask as a way of also scaring away jackals during the funerary rites much like your ***'scarecrow'*** of today was intended to fool crows and other birds that there was person watching over the crops so to the jackal was convinced that the dead had a dog-man watching over their corpse thus it didn't seek to disturb the bodies. Neter Anubu is the patron of all Tama-Rean (African) embalmers called today morticians; he was the inventor of embalming and the guardian of tombs. Prior to him we didn't burry our dead but instead cremated dead bodies in order to prevent death gases from ruling during that Universal Sun cycle.

Originally the ***rites of Anubu*** were only for the pharaoh but in time it became the rites for all Tama-Rean. Neter Anubu and all of his student priests which followed were responsible for weighing the heart of the deceased upon the scales against the weight of the Ma'At feather simply against truth and justice.

From his symbol the western world has the grim reaper with his black cloak and sickle. Black dogs are also associated with death. For instance, if a person hears a dog howling, it is said to be an omen that someone will die soon. When someone dies everyone wears black as a symbol of mourning. The western religions stole parts of the Tama-Rean burial ceremony and made it their by changing the symbols and the original meanings. In this way they are constantly taking away from the true essence of your Ancient Rites and giving it back to you watered down.

The divine **love** of **The Guardians** cannot be compared to human **love**. In their **love**, they extend to their creation kindness by being yielding and forgiving. There is no other **love** like this. Such a divine quality sustains and renews the boundless universes. Members of humanity who are obedient to the Rites as found in our texts ***namely The Original Books of the Bible*** will receive good from your **Masters the Ancient Ones** and find the most comfort in their bosom. If you call out and chant this name **1,001 times** when there are marriage problems, and **recite** it when your meal is served, you will find your relationship blessed by **Ba Neteraat** with love and harmony.

Neter Anubu is the loving. What does it mean? It means that this great Neter was loved by his father and mother called A-Sa-Ru and Nebt-Hut though his conception led to the death of A-Sa-Ru out of his love and compassion. As a result Neter Anubu became the one who through his knowledge became protector of all under dogs. This same compassion has been placed within each human being. So parents have love for their children and members of one family care for each other. This emotion is only one of several that they have granted us.

If you have to attend a funeral you should say **Yaa Wa-Duw-Du Anubu** '*Oh Loving Guardian and Master of Heaven and Hell*' **131 times** in order to invoke his protection on the deceased.

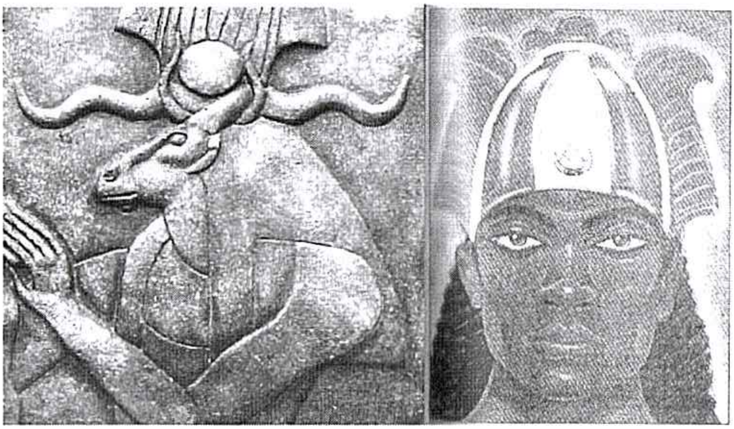
The ***element*** which the Guardian-Angelic Host A-Nu-Bu is responsible for bringing forward is ***Silver*** which has a chemical symbol of **Ag** coming from the word *argentum* Latin for silver. Silver salts and nitrates can irritate the skin and mucous membranes and can kill if ingested. Most of the silver you take in becomes stored in the liver and skin. The foods which are high in silver are flour, bran and fish. In ancient Tama-Re it was used when combined with Nitrogen to create a compound used to treat boils, acne as well as included in eye drops which were placed in the eyes of all babies shortly after birth in order to kill off the microbes which caused blindness. Silver Nitrate was also prescribed by the Physicians **'Sunuaat'** to treat severe burns as it was placed within the bandages which were placed on the burnt tissue which it did by preventing infection where there was dead or damaged tissue. Silver is deadly to both bacteria and viruses and modern man will have to learn again that silver preparations can kill antibiotic-resistant strains of infections.

Silver first appeared in Tama-Re (Ancient Africa) and was valued as equal in worth with gold. It was refined by the Chaldeans by a process called **cupellation** a process which consisted of heating the molten metal in a shallow, porous cup known as a **cupel**, over which blew a strong draught of air. This oxidized the other metals, such as lead, copper and iron, leaving only silver (and any gold which was present) as a globule of molten metal.

This element was also mined by the ancient civilizations of Central and South America. Peru, Bolivia, Argentina and Mexico have rich deposits of silver. Silver is used in photography, the electrical and electronic industries and for domestic use as cutlery, jewellery and mirrors. Tableware and trophies are made of the alloy 'sterling silver', which is *93% silver* and ***7% copper***. Silver is also used in the electrical industry being an excellent conductor of electricity and heat because it makes and breaks electrical circuits cleanly and is also used in electrical keyboards, power lines, dentistry, long-life batteries and as the iodine used to seed clouds to promote rainfall. This element can be beaten so thin until it appears almost transparent. Silver is stable to water and oxygen but is slowly attacked by sulphur compounds ion the air which forms a black sulphide layer, which is why silver objects need regular cleaning. This is the reason that silverware should never come in contact with high Sulphur foods like egg, onion, garlic or mustard. Today it is used to sterilize water, in the fabrics for footwear and socks as well as in swimming pools. By coating silver with rhodium the element before silver it is protected.

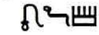
Yaa A-Nu-Bu we are grateful to you and your host who guide us as we make the transition from this life into life eternal.

48. Yaa Kha-Num *Oh Molder and Creation*
AL Ma-Jiy-Du *The Glorious Ps. 72:19, 87:3, Is. 4:2*
Cadmium 112.411



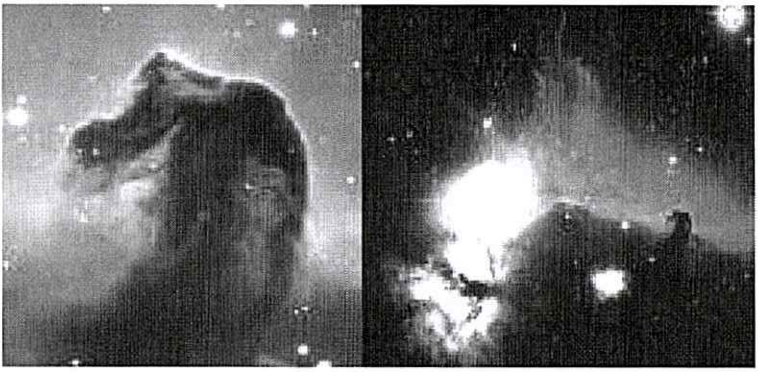
NETER DEDUN "KHNUM" THE 48TH OF THE NETERU AL KHAMI

The Great Guardian-Angelic-Host **Kha-Num** also called **De-Dun** by those of the ***Qubtic-Church*** is also a ***main fertility*** Guardian-Angelic Host. The meaning of his name **Kha-Num** is *Molder and Creator*. He as De-Dun is the head of the ***Aswanese-Trinity*** called

Sunnu which is *Nubia -Ta-Nehisi* located in **Sudan; East-Africa** along with his wife ***Sa-Tet*** and daughter ***A-Tet*** *I Chron. 4:22-23*. You should note that the word **Sunnu** is closely related to the ***Tama-Reic*** word **Sunu**  doctor or ***physician*** as they were the students, priestesses, priests and instructors at the Kanesa – *church*, University and Fertility Clinics of Kha-Num who were responsible for keeping Creation in fit form, simply healthy.

The Guardian-Angelic Host Kha-Num was given ***the script of the chemical chart*** in the form of **DNA** on how to create a being in their ***image* and *likeness*. Ta-Hu-Ti** wrote and recorded the formula and **Kha-Num** used it. Dedun was the actual Alchemist and Ta-Hu-Ti was the one who logs the actual act as the ***overseer***.

As a matter of factual Angelic-Mysteries the "*we or us*" in the "***let us make man in our image and after our likeness***" was stolen from Kha-Num and his family for they are the "*we or us*." He was a Angelic-Guardian of fertility and ***Al Musawir*** - *the great potter Is. 29:16, 64:8,* responsible for fashioning original humans. They came on the "***Manjet*** *of* ***Re***" from **Sahu** "Orion"; the **Orion Nebula** where the "**Horse Head Nebula**" is located and chose to land in Sudan the continent of "*Africa*" which they called the "**River Horse**" where they replicated those societies which they had in the heavens. Tehuti and Khnum bred the original **Ta-Deneg** "primitives" called **Hu-min** and **Hu-mim** of **Old Earth** in the star system **Eridanus 'Eridu'** and then later a contemporary of Tehutis' whom he instructed, **Atum-Re,** led the Nun project at **Mars** to seed this planet with life **46 trillion years ago** resulting in the 1st Lulu "Sheep big Sheep." Later their descendants Enqi "***Nudimmud***" and ***Nin-Ti*** "a ***Ninhursag***" of the Sumerian (***Ancient Kuwshite-Babylonians***) came on the same Crystal-City which they called **Nibiru** which had smaller crystal-cities that crashed down in the Persian Gulf where they bred the **Lulu Amelu**.



THE HORSEHEAD NEBULA VEIWED FROM TWO DIRECTIONS

The Original Books of the Bible
The Book of the Moon's Origin 1:6:54

> *54. Let our Voice further explain to you concerning the Sa-Hu or* Orion *constellation* **Job 9:9**. *It is located in the celestial equator eastward from Taurus. It is an oblong arrangement of stars which bears 3 stars called its belt in its center known also as its Nebula which is represented on original Tamarean (Ancient African) pictorial charts as* Sa-Hu *the soul of Usir. The 3 bright stars of which we speak are Al-Ni-Tak, Al-Ni-Lam and Min-Ta-Ka which became one of the homes of the balanced Neteru while the unbalanced inhabitants of the 4 winds came to reside in Betelgeuse, Bellatrix, Rigel, and Saiph all under the watchful or All Seeing Eye of Sib-Tu or Sirius where the Great Crystal-City: Re's Man-Jet did come to reside.Kha-Nums' job was to take beings that were hermaphrodites and Hybrids who could not procreate with one another and make them into beings that could produce in "cycles of Nine (9)." During his works many deformities resulted until they broke the potters' wheel (stop using laboratory tubes) and started inserting the seed inside females (fallopian tubes). Thus the female inherited the power to procreate through the Mitochondria DNA which gave her the power to give birth. AGAIN WE REPEAT! Neter Khnums' job was to take the wise-female scientist on Old-Earth who as beings were hermaphrodites and Hybrids; simply a water breed of mammalian from hy, hydro or hydrated and brid or breed who could not procreate internally on their own and through the surgery of inserting the womb along with the bartholin gland and fallopian tubes made them into beings that could produce in "cycles of Nine (9)."*

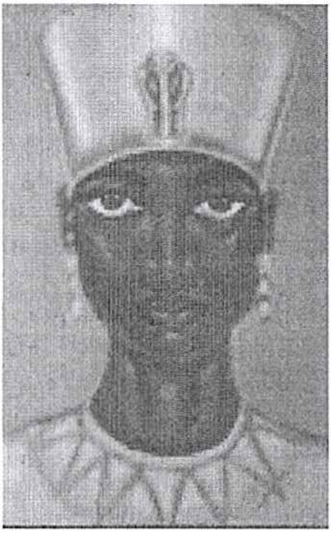
The ***Guardian-Angelic Host Kha-Num*** was not the creator but instead 1 of the many **creators** called **Khalaqun** whereby the macrocosmic-force Kha-Num which he embodied represents birth, creation and life itself. **Neter Kha-Num** is the Creator

Guardian-Angelic Father whose ***mascot*** is a certain species of Ram with curled horns extending horizontally from its head.

The Trinity of which he is a part along with the Angelic-Mother **Sa-Tet** shows her as a woman with the white crown of upper Tama-Re (Ancient Africa) wearing ***antelope horns*** on each side and their daughter A-Tet (wearing a tall plumed crown while holding a papyrus sceptre. Now, the type of ram used to identify Kha-Num is one of the earliest types to be domesticated called the *Ovis longipes* and with this mask he was called the great potter Guardian-Angelic Host who invented the art of pottery making.

He was also associated with fertile soil resulting from the inundation of the Nile and Nile Cataracts. The ***head center*** of his ***Universities*** was at **Elephantine** an there was another one at a place called **Esna** which is where the annual festival of ***The Potters Wheel*** was observed each year. Neter Kha-Num was said to not only have molded Humanity in varying degrees of genetic potency but he was also responsible for molding the Terrestrial-Guardians. His counterpart was also seen as being the frog headed **Guardian-Angelic Mother Heket** who as Khnum molded human beings on the potters wheel she was responsible for molding the unborn child in the mothers' womb.

The Attribute which the Guardian-Angelic Host Kha-Num is responsible for upholding and up keeping is **AL Ma-Jiy-Du** *The Glorious.* As members of humanity we can only imagine the glory of **An Naay Re** and his Angelic-Helpers: the **Guardians** since a part of their essence is in all of creation, you can witness a reflection of their glory by observing the beauties of nature, the animals, etc. All of the Guardians (Neteru) eternally praise **The Most High Heavenly Father: An Naay Re** and in following their example proper supplication has been made the key to unfolding your heart towards the glory of the sustainers. Any person with a physical ailment should abstain from food and drink, fasting on the **13th**, **14th** and **15th** day of the month, later when you break your fast with a glass of water and call out this name **Al Ma-Jiy-Du** over the water, you will soon be relieved.



THE 52ND OF THE NETERU AL KHAMI NETERT HE-KET

The forty-eighth Guardian-Angelic Host Kha-Num as a microcosmic representation of the Macrocosmic-Universal force called also Kha-Num is always witnessing as each of member of humanity are shaped in the womb of our mother's, thus if you or your spouse have conceived and this **phrase Yaa Khnum Yaa Ma-Jiy-DuSawar Haza Uwlud** (*Oh Khnum Oh Glorious One Fashion This Child)* is said **10 times each day during the entire** time the child is being carried you will be blessed with not only a healthy child but a child whose destiny will be shaped and fashioned to work in the way of the Neteru.

The ***element*** which Neter Kha-Num and his student priest brought about is ***Cadmium*** also known as **Calamin** as in '***calamine lotion***' which is **zinc carbonate**. Cadmium stimulates metabolism and marine organisms absorb this element which is why there is so little cadmium in the surface layers of the ocean. Foods such as shellfish, mushrooms, lettuce, spinach, cabbage, turnips and rice are abundant in cadmium.

The *cadmium* which gets into your blood stream triggers a defence mechanism by stimulating a certain hormone which is abundant in amino acids that are responsible for destroying the DNA sequence in those who have caused the planet to be destroyed; thus cadmium causes damage to the testicles which is responsible for low sperm production thus they are dying off because they are not a part of the original creation which the Guardian-Angelic Host Kha-Num was responsible for making thus can't survive into the new cycle. Cadmium is used for the solar panels where a square meter can be used to generate a power output of nearly **100** watts.

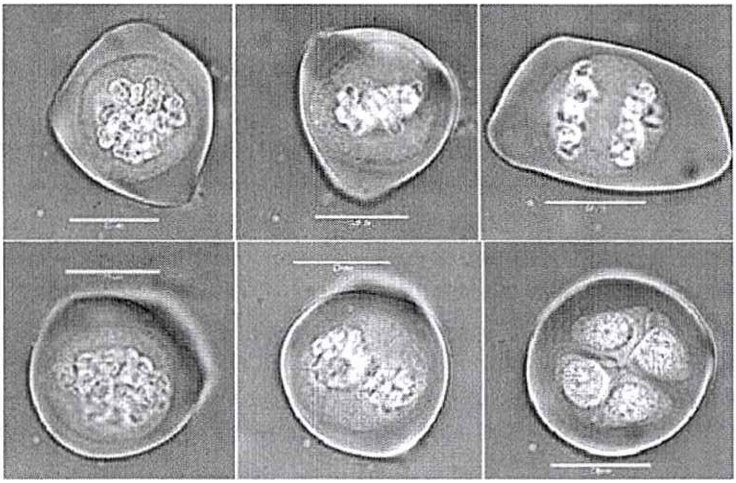
Yaa Kha-Num we are ever thankful for all you have done in creating and fashioning us and giving us the abilities which we often take for granted.

The Original Books of the Bible:

The Book of the Process of Reproduction 7:6:1-10

THE REPRODUCTIVE PROCESS

*Lo! Sexual Reproduction is the union of two cells to form one or more. This one formed cell, then grows into a new living being or beings. The organs of the reproductive system may be divided into 2 groups. The gonad, which means the male and female sex organs; The testes and ovaries, in which they produce egg cells or **oo**cytes, a cell from which an egg, or ovum develops by meiosis; a female gametocyte, in which that produces germ cells called spermatozoa, And the hormones called testosterone, estrogen and progesterone. And two, a series of ducts for the transportation of germ cells. In the male, the penis is prepared to transfer germ cells into the body of the female. In the female, the uterus is changed or arranged to support the growth and development of the new living being. The spermatozoa, plus the secretions of the seminal vesicles, of the prostrate gland and the bulbo-urethral glands, make up the semen, which is ejaculated into a woman.*



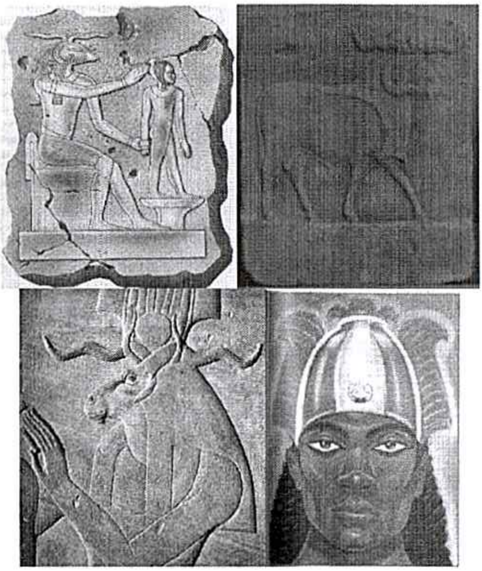
MIOSIS TAKING PLACE

The word ***Bartholin*** *bar-the-line* '*the moist area (vagina) by which your line lives on)* comes from the English word; ***bar*** a *barrier or rod*, from the **Hebrew** word ***Bar*** – *son*, taken from the **Greek** word ***Bari*** **–** *weight* or *pressure* from the **Persian** ***Par*** – *light*, from **Cuneiform** ***Pur***, ***Par*** or ***Ur*** – *flame or fire*, from the ***Tama-Reic bar – in possession of the sun's forces*** which did link this gland to the attribute **Al Baariyu** *the maker* overseen and brought forth by the ***12th of The Naturu Al Khami Netert Tefnut*** '*Oh Moisture*' whereby the root of her name became the word for the ***moist*** environment called the ***vagina*** where this gland would be inserted into. Netert Tef-nut brought forth the element ***magnesium Mag*** – *large or great* and ***Nesia*** – *woman* and as such **Netert Tefnut** was the female deity or scientist of moisture who manipulated the waters by performing various arrangements of its composition. She wears a Lion head or appears as a Lioness. And her element ***Magnesia*** has its root in the word ***magnet*** that is a piece of iron or steel having the same attractive properties. The English "***makes***" is from ***meid*** to bring into existence, subject to an ***operation*** (surgery) or cause to be.

The Original Books of the Bible:
The Book of the Evolutionary Process 1:9:14-15

> *14. An Naay Re endures forever upon his throne which is prepared for judgment of all souls.* **Ez.** *18:14,* **James** *1:21 Now, once you accept the existence of we that are your relatives and ancestors within your DNA, you will be able to access us, our abilities our thoughts our responses, our intellect, outerllect, memories formulas, chemicals, actions, gases etc. 15 Thus saith the Voice of An Naay Re:* **Am.** *2:1 If there is no consciousness of our existence as far as knowing is concerned, then to you or for you we do not exist and thus we can't assist members of humanity, advise you or become directly involved in your affairs.*

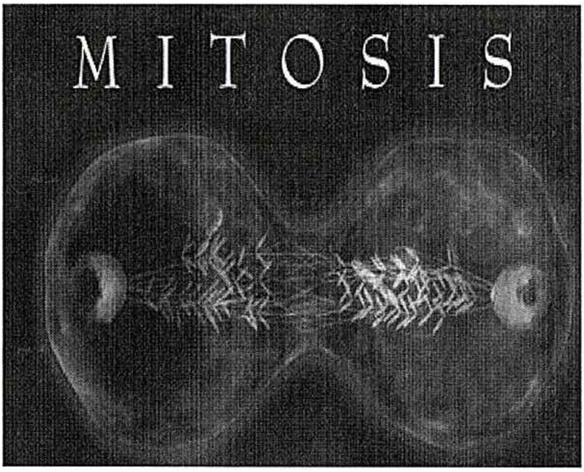
Thus ***Neter Kha-Num*** worked in his laboratory called by many a potter's wheel which were in fact test tubes made out of ***clay,*** which was spun on a potter's wheel where he being given the ***formulas*** from the Great Neter Ta-Hu-Ti that did make Neter Kha-Num able to ***grow the cells and eventually the glands*** that would become the ***substitute*** for his ***test-tubes*** (called such for they were going through many trials utilizing these ***clay-glass*** tubes) and another of these glands which he created along with the wise-female scientists on Old-Earth was and is called today ***Fallopian-tubes*** which is why mundane Egyptologists in their pitiful attempt to explain our Tama-Rean (Ancient African) mysteries say "***Neter Kha-Num took and broke his potter's wheel into pieces and placed it in the wombs of females when he became tired of creating humanity***" This is also why it is said of Neter Ta-Hu-Ti that he is there when each of you were born accompanied by ***Neteru Khnum, Khunsu*** and ***Anubu*** plus ***Bes*** and ***Taware***t.



THE 48TH OF THE NETERU AL KHAMI: THE GUARDIAN-ANGELIC HOST KHNUM

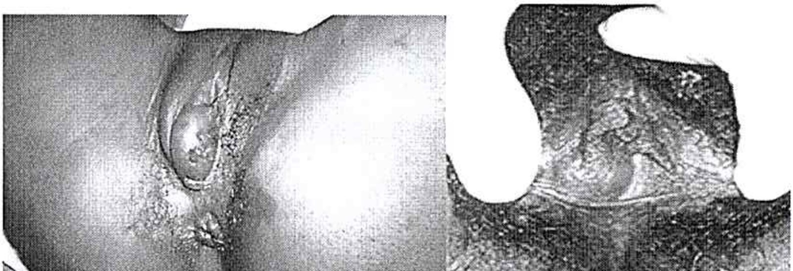
The Original Books of the Bible: The Book of Life Forms on Earth 1:8:76

*76. **Oh members of humanity overstand these words; for surely humanity did go through a period of time when you were nothing to be mentioned.** Yet, this type of DNA is found within and passed down through the generations by the female resulting in the reproduction of daughter and production of sons or males through **f-sexual** fashion. These cells by right we called **the mother-cells** in the case of the mitochondrial-DNA and the **father-cells** in the case of YAP DNA. Yet, in time your earth-scientists grouped them as simply **daughter-cells**. The Great Guardian-Angelic Hosts call them mother-cells as they are composed of biaps: two or split apertures or space. These cells which were kept in the place we called Shim-Ti: a facility that provided controlled conditions in which were conducted **scientific**-research **experiments** and **measurements** that was actually on the Great-Crystal City: Re's Man-Jet. Once developed to a certain state within the **Clay-Petri dishes** these primitive cells: amoeba, were transplanted and transported into the seas of **Tar: Eridani** the 1st earth-like planet of this Galaxy and eventually all other earth-like worlds, including your own.*



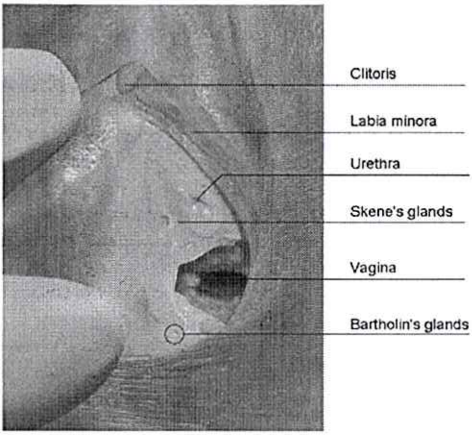
Q: WHAT IS THE BARTHOLIN GLAND?

A: The **Bartholin glands** also called greater vestibular glands are ***two glands*** located slightly below and to the left and right of the opening of the vagina in women. They secrete mucus to provide vaginal lubrication.



IF YOU LOOK AT THE LEFT CLOSELY THIS FEMALES' BARTHOLIN GLAND HAS BECOME INFECTED YOU CAN SEE HOW THEY LOOK LIKE SWOLLEN MALE TESTICLES. ON THE RIGHT IS THE BARTHOLIN GLAND BEING LOOKED AT DURING A NORMAL EXAMINATION IT LOOKS LIKE A RED EGG-LIKE STRUCTURE SECRETING A WHITE SEMEN-LIKE SUBSTANCE.

The bartholin gland produces **Vaginal lubrication** which is the naturally produced ***lubricating fluid*** that reduces friction during sexual intercourse called by laymen ***cum***. It is often produced on occasions of a female's sexual arousal. Now what is interesting is that this lubrication fluid contains ***water, pyridine, squalene, urea, acetic acid, lactic acid, complex alcohols and glycols, ketones, and aldehydes***. The fluid is usually clear and actually resembles male pre-cum. It can vary in consistency, texture, color, and odor, depending on sexual arousal, the time of the menstrual cycle, the presence of an infection, genetic factors and diet.



ANOTHER VIEW OF THE BARTHOLIN GLAND

Q: CAN YOU PLEASE TELL US MORE ABOUT NETER KHA-NUM?

A: Also called ***KHALAQA-NUN*** the visible representation or microcosmic personification of the principle of ***Kh***; the sound that disturbs existence and ***Nun*** or ***Num*** which also equals ***num***bers all of which grew out of number nine, nuwn, nun or 9; Which is why 9 sits at the height of the ***CIRCLE OF TIME AND EXISTENCE***

The Original Books of the Bible:
The Book of the Creation of Earth's Solar System 1:7:81-89

81. ***Deny not these words nor mistaken them for man-made tales for: Rev. 6:17*** *Densities are strators of space and time and the Etherians are on a higher density level than you. It would be like spinning a bicycle wheel and looking at the spokes. After staring at it for a while they appear to be moving backwards. It is at this point that a vortex is created and anything can happen. At this point things escape reality and it is at this stage when you will experience and say* ***I am Nature and a child of Nature, I and my Creators are one, yet I did not create.***

82. *Within the stellar core of all suns hydrogen is converted into helium and other heavier elements. This occurs as* ***554 Million Tons of Hydrogen*** *change into* ***550 Million Tons of Helium*** *each second of earth's sun's existence. The remaining* ***4 million tons of Hydrogen*** *eventually exploded at its center giving birth to sun-spots or electrical storms on the sun's surface.*

83. *All of this occurred in and around the birth of* ***Tar: Earth's*** *sun which the* ***Sumerians*** *(Ancient Kuwshite Babylonians) called* ***Af-Su*** *which the Guardian-Angelic hosts as children of* ***An Naay Re*** *call* ***Sham-Esh.***

84. *Now, the interesting thing about these two gases namely:* ***hydrogen*** *and* ***helium*** *is that where visible light becomes manifested as the helium while burning off gives off hydrogen which in turn makes more* ***helium.***

85. *It is for this reason that we your Guardian-Angelic relatives teach that your sun as with all others is a ball of gas. This burning of atoms causes the explosions also known as electrical storms which give off sparks of hydrogen and helium which are flung outward into the universe.*

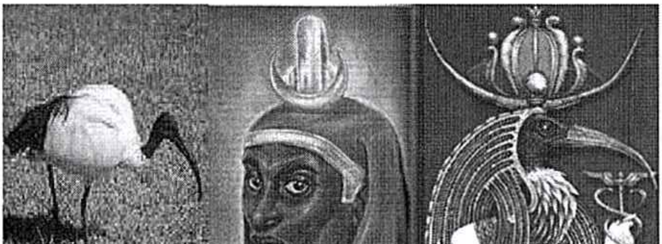
86. *As these sparks which are flung out into the universe they are moving at tremendous speeds whereby these sparks of burning gases begin to cool to a lesser degree of heat which eventually settle within various parts and points of the universe.*

87. ***Were the DNA of Humanity's mothers not preprogrammed in such a manner as to cause a secured place to be prepared for all fetuses? Is. 44:24, Job 31:15*** *These parts or points we refer to as planets, stars and other galaxies which are all macrocosmically like humanity and earth. We say this in so far as their respective births; there is a gradual process such as the sounds of an octave by which each of them develop within their* ***respective womb or gestational area.***

88. *Realize this; that from the electrical storms which occurred on the central-point of this solar system that would become your galaxy (the Milky Way) did manifest your solar system which exists within this universe all by way of a super nova or massive explosion which all started out as a* ***musical C note*** **47** *of each* ***octave*** *being the same C note with the exception of it vibrating on a higher or lower scale called tones.*

89. *This explosion is what all Tama-Rean (Ancient African) teachers' call the 3rd degree of darkness as it caused the reverse or evolving action which led to the collapse. Put another way things went from revolving to evolving whereby even in the case of the visible universe things do decay or die. There is a difference between* ***revolution*** *and* ***evolution,*** *so let us explain. Contrary to popular belief* ***evolution*** *does not mean to develop forward but instead its* *actual* ***etymological*** *meaning is unfolding, opening* ***out of a formation****, tactical movement development in detail or from a rudimentary state or* ***backwards formation****. Thus with this last definition* ***'backwards formation'*** *we are able to see that* ***evolution*** *in fact means* ***decay, decompose, crumble, deteriorate or death*** *whereas the word* ***revolution*** *which is commonly seen as meaning* ***rebellion*** *or* ***revolt*** *and is seen as a negative or destructive thing yet in reality also bears as its* ***etymological*** *meaning* ***uprising (rising up or upwards), moving of a celestial body in an orbit, time in which this is done, periodical recurrence, complete change of affairs or reversal of conditions, roll back or round, turn over in the mind, or cause to travel in an orbit.*** *Thereby with these realities it must be known that surely* ***revolution precedes evolution*** *as it is the first cycle of existence on through to creation and as such is the most potent of the two cycles which are symbolized by birth and death yet divided into four quarters; namely* ***Summer*** *(youth),* ***Fall*** *(adulthood),* ***Winter*** *(old age or death) and* ***Spring*** *(re-birth called infancy):* ***the four cycles of ALL NATURE: NATURU.***

POTTERY OR '*POT OF RE*' WHICH DEALT WITH GENETIC DESIGN DONE IN LABORATORIES



NETER TA-HU-TI THE 56TH OF THE NETERU AL KHAMI: HE DID THE FORMULA FOR THE GENE SPLICING FOR NETER KHNUM

Even today many ectothermic vertebrates have no sex chromosomes. If they have different sexes, sex is determined *environmentally* rather than ***genetically***. For some of them, especially ***reptiles***, sex depends on the ***incubation temperature***; others are ***hermaphroditic***, meaning they contain both male and female gametes in the same individual.

The reason this new way of breeding was necessary was the planet had shifted whereby the humanoid species which had breed for millions of years ***ecologically growing*** as do all microorganisms out of the waters of the planet much like various plant life and cells still do today. The problem however was that the waters of the planet and the conditions here were no longer potent enough to allow them to grow the way they had for many millions of years. Thereby it became necessary for them to engage in a new type of breeding that called ***biological breeding*** or ***growing***.

The Original Books of the Bible:
The Book of the Whisperer 6:6:301-304

> *The Albino needs superior genes so desperately that he has given birth to a new science called genetic engineering, Which allow him to predetermine the genetic composition of a fetus. He has even gone as far as to test the cells of the human embryo for abnormal chromosomes, And defective genes in an effort to eliminate genetic disorders such as mongolism, idiocy.*

During his works many deformities resulted until they broke the potters' wheel (stop using laboratory tubes) and started inserting the seed inside the wombs of the selected female-scientists calling it *fall***opian** (*open*ing through which eggs would ***fall*** or descend) tubes. Thus the female inherited the power to procreate through **the Mitochondria DNA** which gave her the power to give birth. Khnum was not the creator but instead one of the many **creators** called "**Khalaqun**". Khnum represents birth, creation and life itself.

SOME DEFORMITIES WHICH OCCURED AS HUMANITY WAS BEING BRED STILL EXIST TODAY

Q: WHAT IS MITOCHONDRIA DNA?

A: First of all the word ***MITOCHONDRIA*** is from the Greek word Mitos – "*warped thread*" and the **Greek** *Khondrion*, diminutive of ***Khon***dros for "*grain or granule*" taken from the name of the Al Khami who was responsible for creating it Neter ***Khn***um also spelled ***Khonum*** and his assistant Neter ***Khun***su whose name means '***transverse***' and '***placenta***'.

Even further ***Mitochondria*** are the "***powerhouse of the cell***" and each cell actually contain hundreds to thousands of mitochondria. Mitochondria originated from small, aerobic ***prokaryotes*** living within larger cells as undigested prey or internal parasites. A ***symbiotic*** relationship eventually developed as the anaerobic host cells became increasingly dependent on the internalized aerobic bacteria for energy production due to the earth's atmosphere becoming increasingly saturated with oxygen. Mitochondria are of such a size that it is easy to determine that they are the descendants of bacteria while their inner membranes contain several enzymes and proteins resembling those found in modern prokaryotes.

Now, as the 1^{st} physical humanoid-being on this planet the ***chromosomes, DNA*** and ***RNA*** of the Nubian-Melaninite female developed, grew and matured with the planet utilizing all of the nutrients, elements and potent powers of their environment under the guidance of the Great Guardian-Angelic Being **Kha-num** to emulate our Mother Earth by developing a womb like hers by which we would grow and gestate the bodies of all others.

These facts should make us realize that all things that exist on the physical plane were created and or created themselves out of pre-existing matter or energy. And the root reality of creation is that the very word in itself merely means ***to grow***. As habits grow, thoughts grow, knowledge grows, illness grows, bacteria grows, and the mind grows, all through information channelled from the Etheric cord from the mental, the reservoir of outerllect, and the source from which the mind is fed intellect. These are the realities, substantial realities, material realities, simply facts.

The universe is a phenomenon of life that grew into existence; and you are a in reality a ***microcosm*** (a miniature replica) of the ***macrocosm*** (larger original). Nothing in existence can de-create or de-grow or even decline from existing. They are here because they are supposed to be here, by virtue of the fact that they exist and are here. So, also the spark that you call the power of God responsible for creation grew in the darkness. Thus, your God or God ***concept*** is also a part of creation and growth and without this principle or doctrine your god could not exist. Thus, your god is not merely your creator or a creator, but part of that which is and was created and grown. These are but a few of the keys needed to master your existence on this planet. *Refer to parchment #9 Tawa-Ret and the Sacredness of Birth*

Another Missing Book taken out of the Bible:
The Sacred Records of Atum-Re 1:1:14-18

> *What is meant by woman is darkness and man is light? Women are inner beings and men are outer beings or exposed beings. Women have vaginas. The contact between the sperm of the male and the ovum of the female can only happen properly by insertion of the phallus into the vagina. Her fertilization in her ovaries or ovum takes place in the darkness of her womb, but the sperm produced in the seminal vesicle, onto the prostrate glands must be ejaculated outward. To ejaculate is to separate the life from the darkness of the inner being, and put it outside of oneself. However, the orgasm, as in the word organs is done on the inside of the woman in triple darkness. So she is the seat of mysteries, called the mistress of darkness, unlike the male or man.*

49. Yaa Khun-Su ♀⩚⩚ ⊾ᒣ皿- ᘉᒣ *Oh Traveler*
Al Baa-'Ith-U ⩚𓅱 ᗜ⩚⩚- '𓂀𓆣⽰- ᒣ *The Raiser Ps. 113:7, 145:14, John 5:21*
Indium 𓂀皿≢𓂀ᒣΩ *114.818*

NETER KHUN-SU THE 49TH OF THE NETERU AL KHAMI

The Guardian-Angelic Host **Khun-Su** is the adopted son of **Amun** and **Mut** who replaced **Montu** and was depicted as a young man wearing the sidelock of youth usually wrapped in the bandages of a mummy and a crescent and full-moon on his head while carrying the crook, flail and sceptre. He is an important Guardian-Angelic Host of healing whose name really means ***'placenta bearer'*** for he is the one who carries the **Hanu** '***transient spirit***' to the body. Guardian-Angelic Host Khun-Su is a ***Gabr'i*****yl** ***type*** being the 1 responsible for assisting in the storage of the cryogenically stored gene of the one assigned to mortals from ancient times be he incarnated as Har-U, Tam-Muz or Ya-Shu-A that is Tut-Ankh-Amun all being one and the same soul **San-Dal-Fun** yet different spirits (personalities). Guardian-Angelic Host Khun-Su helped Ta-Hu-Ti record the passing of time and served as a healer of the sick and protector against disagreeable spirits. He was a master **Exorcist** who knew the correct supplications to recite which would cause all 6 ether and Ghost forces to withdraw from the reciter immediately. Disagreeable spirits were considered **bacteria**, **viruses** and **germs** which were the source of all illness, be they mental, spiritual, emotional or physical. For his entire student priests it was necessary for them to become wise in the ways of your Tama-Rean **black magic**.

It is said that the sick were taken to **Guardian-Angelic Host Khun-Sus'** temple from all parts of Tama-Re (Africa) to be cured of their illness. His temple was located within his father Amuns' sacred **temple complex** located at **Karnak**. For those who were to far away or were physically unable to travel to his temples (hospitals) statues of The Guardian-Angelic Host Khun-Su were sent to them because the presence of his image was all that was needed to invoke him and the powers which he controls. He was linked to Har-U son of A-Sa-Ru and A-Set because like Har-U he was the child member of a triad thus a '**falcon**' was also his symbolic animal.

The attribute which The Guardian-Angelic Host Khun-Su is responsible for upholding and up keeping is **Al Baa-'Ith-U** (*The Raiser*). The Guardian-Angelic Host Khun-Su who is one of the givers and takers of life is also a raiser. He assists in raising the dead to judgments as one of the Neteru that is there during the weighing of the heart and then votes to determine whether the deceased will gain everlasting life or damnation. For many it will be great joy and to others, a great time of dread. The name Al Baa-'Ith-U is also related to the raising of those human beings who were especially chosen above the level of other men in order to guide you towards the path of The Source. When you feel that you are starting to get caught up in the temptations of the world and want to regain your dedication and focus towards the ***promotion of ATONISM*** what you must do is as you go to bed place your hands right over left over your heart (bosom) and call out this name **Al Baa-'Ith-U** (*The Raiser*) **100 times** as a result you will regain the dedication to the rites of the Ancients in your heart. If you seek to be raised into the higher mysteries of the Brotherhood then you should call out **Yaa Khun-Su Yaa Baa-'Ith-U** (***Oh Traveler Oh Raiser***) **131 times** as you study your lessons, degrees or revelations during your travels.

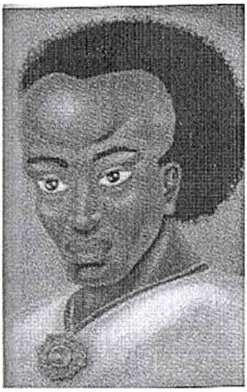
Remember, The Most High **An Naay Re** is the raiser. What will make all men know what this raising is? You must know that the fateful day, that has been promised, has finally arrived by the signs of destruction that are becoming evident with each passing day. For many this is a time of great anticipation as the end of the rule of the wicked and to others, a time of dread.

The element which the Guardian-Angelic Host Khun-Su was responsible for bringing forth as far as its uses is **Indium**. The word Indium comes from the Latin ***indicum*** meaning violet or indigo which refers to the brightest line in its atomic spectrum. The salts of this element when used in small doses helps to stimulate your metabolism however if more than a few milligrams are consumed the results will be toxic to the liver, heart and kidney. Now, as Neter Khun-Su and his student priest were responsible for the preserving of the placenta or better yet the various tissues which modern man has learned about through his excavations into Tama-Re such as stem cells etc. In order to preserve these tissue samples these priests used electrical semiconductors and transistors to power their instruments making them resistant to corrosion. These instruments were made of indium which today is used in electronics.

This element does not pose any threat to the environment and those lands which are used for cultivation are richer in indium than those that are not cultivated. It also stops certain micro-organisms and bacteria thus this great Neter used it as a way of healing or preventing ailments.

Yaa Neter Khun-Su we thank you for all you have done in bringing this element forward to us and the many uses it serves for us today.

50. Yaa Ta-Nen *Oh Earth*
Al Sha-Hiy-Du *The*
Witness Mal. 2:14, Rev. 1:5, I John 5:9
Tin *118.710*



NETER TA-NEN THE 50TH OF THE NETERU AL KHAMI INCARNATED IN THE PERSONAGE OF THE DUNAAKIAL WHOSE LEADER "FUQUUR" IS SHOWN ABOVE

Another Missing Book of the Bible:
The Sacred Records of Atum-Re 1:11:142-149

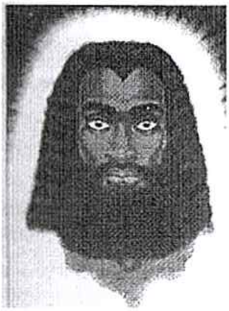
> *And Who is Ptah? The creator Ptah whose base was Het-Ka-Tah, (meaning "house of the soul of Ptah", also called Memphis) was also called the elf Guardian-Angelic Host, for he was from the original pygmy tribe. Ptah was united with Ta-Nen or Tatunen, the earth giant, who resembles Geb. The dwarfish Guardian-Angelic Host then assumed gigantic proportions, and became a "world Guardian-Angelic Host" or great father. A hymn addressed to Ptah Ta-Nen declares that his head is in the heavens while his feet are on the earth or in Duat, the underworld. Ptah Ta-Nen was lauded as a perfect Guardian-Angelic Host who came forth perfect in all his parts. At he beginning he was all alone. He built up his body and shaped his limbs. Unlike Re, he did not rise from the primordial deep (Refer to The Original Books of the Bible2:4:65-81)*

The Original Books of the Bible
The Book of Those Who Reside in the Earth 16:4:1

> *Lo! When the place that you are living on, called Earth was young, it was visited by a race of beings who came from another solar system.*

Neter Ta-Nen symbolizes the creation who is the 1st Lulu Amelu 'sheep big sheep' known also as Dunaakial. They were bred by Neter Tehuti and Neter Khnum on the Crystal-city and then onto the laboratory called 'Shimti' where the seed was transported into the seas of earth. Being they (the Dunaakial / Ta-Nen) were hybrids they were left here on Earth to make their residence in Shamballah. The genes of the Dunaakial were used later during the second Lulu Amelu 'primitive workers' project done by En-Nudimmud and Mother Ninti thus both of them (Dunaakial and Adamites) are of the same seed of life. These Dunaakial are residents of Shamballah and are also the protectors of Melanin which would later manifest in the form of your Zakar called 'Kadmon or Adam' the Humin of the red soil, copper tone.

The Guardian-Angelic being **Ta-Nen** also called **Tatunen** (Ta-Atun-En: The Ruler of Earth from On High) or '**Khalifah**' was often seen as that which was combined with Ptah to form Ptah-Ta-Nen or the earth giant who resembles Geb. This was in fact explaining about when the Ptahites were raped by the reptilian called **nephiliams** and produced a seed that were evoluted Ptah or earth giants called **Dinka or Deng** *the Original Dreadman* known as Adamites or Atumites. This is symbolized by **Kadmon** or **Zakar** called **Adam** though he was one of many Adams, who stood **7 ft.** as the **Dinka** and **Bija** *"Fuzzy Wuzzy"* stand today According to the **Suhuf** *(pure pages)* he had a crown which reached to the heavens and is called the father of the Kadmonites or Earthlings. **Neter Ta-Nen** is also sometimes depicted and identified with Ptah having a human head form and wearing two ostrich feathers and two-rams horns on his head.



ONE CALLED 'KADMON' THE PHEONICIAN ADAM OF 49,000 YEARS AGO

Neter Ta-Nen (in the flesh of Kadmon) also represents a human reptilian mix because Kadmon was a Human reptilian being a descendant of the Hindu race through his father's (Atum or Sem-Jaza) father ***Rahu*** who was a ***Hindu***. When all of the Elder Guardians left earth and appointed one called 'Tammuz' to watch over, observe or witness the seed of 'mortals'. This being Tammuz is one being just like you are and in time he appointed the **Kadmonites** (seed of Kadmon) as his chosen or selected people.

The Original Books of the Bible
The Book of the East and West Gates of Eden 5:5:48

> *Son of Atum who himself was born in the image of his father Rahu, who is a descendant of the Hindus who came to the planet Earth from the planet KIngu.*

Q: WHY DID MORTALS HAVE TO BE APPOINTED A OVERSEER OR WITNESS?

A: Because mortals had fallen from grace; from being Adamites of the seed, image and likeness of the Guardians (Anunnagi) to being forgetful mortals (Enoshites). This was a result of listening to **Humbaba** called **Zuen** a human reptilian who stirred up lust inside of your seed.

The Original Books of the Bible
The Book of the Beginnings 1:2:87-91

> *87. So, in learning these realities you must remember that Lucifer, being one of the rarest of Luciferians, was almost all in all polarized thereby cycling between high and low emotional and mental episodes or poles; simply he was much like those members of humanity that are bi-polar by which he had a serious mental disorder which did lead to him experiencing psychotic symptoms of both Delusions of grandeur and hallucinations. What this means is that Balus had 2 conflicting natures due to certain genetic factors such as the lack of production of melatonin receptors in his eyes and abnormalities in the structure and or function of certain brain circuits especially within his medulla oblongata or reptilian brain due to his being a part Mammalian Angelic-Being by way of his mother and a part Humanoid-REPTILIAN being by way of his father.*
> *88. And the Angelic-Hosts which spoke declared that: Lucifer was a product of a mixed marriage being the son of the two types of beings which resulted from the Aryan*
> *Reptilian-Man Tar-Nush taking by force and raping a Female-Angelic Ancestor named Mylitta making Lucifer part-REPTILIAN and part-GUARDIAN-Angelic Ancestor.*
> *89. Children of humanity know these things concerning the seed of Tar-Nush! 1 Chron. 17:19, It is for this reason that Lucifer would eventually come to be called the serpent or serpent-like man from*

*amongst the fallen beings within another EDEN where it is written of how he spoke beside the BANYAN TREE 𓂀**** within the Enclosed Garden of Sexual-Delights called GARDEN OF EDEN which was located in what is called Baali; Indonesia not to be confused with the Garden of Gan located EASTWARD IN EDEN or TAMA-RE (Ancient Africa) in what is called Sudan inclusive of that which was originally called Aswud, Aswan, Saad, Suwd or Black Arabia*
90. Thus there also exist beings that appear to have compromising mind-sets or qualities. 2 Cor. 2:14
91. Lucifer on the contrary was shown to be headstrong or stubborn being possessed by a disagreeable bi-polar nature which caused him to permeate an uncompromising attitude and personality.

It is due to Neter Ta-Nen in the body and form of Kadmon that people wrinkle, Humims put their hands on their faces when in distress and Humins place their hands on their beards.

The Original Books of the Bible:
The Book of the Serpent: Na-Khash 5:4:218

Because of this act, which you have committed with distress and pain each human will begin to wrinkle, which will be a sign of regret.

The Original Books of the Bible
The Book of the Serpent: Na-Khash 5:4:223-224

On Nekaybaw hearing it, she placed her hands over her face, which women will do in despair.Kadmon, put his right hand on his beard, for the original man did not grow hair on their face –only those beast men, the Enkiduites grew hair all over their body. Kadmon being the mixed seed of Hindu, did grow hair on his face, 7 ½ to 8 ether; making him an Asiatic Black Man, a disagreeable Hindu-the first human devil on Earth as opposed to the beast in human form, a Flugelrods, and he tightened his brow, which is also a custom of men in sorrow and confusion.

The attribute which ***Neter Ta-Nen*** upkeeps is ***Al Sha-Hiy-Du*** - *The Witness*, this is because all of the physical heavenly host were present to **witness** the creation of these beings in the laboratories of 'Shimti'. The word witness means: to observe, to look, view or see which are all words which describe what a **Najuh** – or successor does in order to rule justly, while caretaking for all of nature inclusive of Humim and Humin beings. Thus the beings called Dunaakial are also known as the 'Benevolent ones'

There is one true and faithful witness that has seen your agreeable and disagreeable deeds and your agreeable and disagreeable intentions and he is called **ANU, A'LYUN A'LYUN AL**. **The Guardians (Neteraat)** are the possessors of all knowledge, so they are always present, never sleeping, never dozing, always attentive and never distracted. Most important of all, **The Ancient Ones** never wrong a soul!

The Element which **Neter Ta-Nen** upkeeps and brings forward is **Tin** which was given its name from the Anglo-Saxon word tin. Its present chemical symbol **Sn** comes from the Latin *stannum*, which is from the **Sanskirt** word ***stan*** which means hard which is where the word stannery, the name for a tin mine comes from. And some tin compounds are also called stannates. You should find it interesting to note this element' Sanskirt or east-Indian roots because the personification of Ta-Nen in the body (Kadmon) has the meaning of his name being 'Easterner'.

This element is a part of the stomach hormone called gastrin and when it is totally lacking it affects the rate at which your species grows. Most tin which is absorbed by plants are stored in their roots. Wheat grains and corn have tin in them naturally. Too much tin in the body when it is in an organic form can be very toxic to the point of penetrating the biological membranes and once they are inside a cell they will throw off the bodies various metabolic process which has fatal results for the Humim and Humin species. Today this element **(tin)** is used to protect the hulls of ships at sea against marine encrustation as well as crop sprays.

As an element found in food very little tin is actually absorbed by the body (about 3%) and this is mostly excreted in the urine but some of it does collect in the skeleton and liver. The amount of tin in the body was greatly increased when canned foods were introduced in the 19th century where tin leaches from the can into your foods. This is another reason we must make the Journey Home to Liberia, West Africa where we will be able to grow our own foods free of all the toxins which can, frozen and genetically altered foods in the west have.

The Ancient Masters found that when copper was merged with a small amount of tin the result was bronze, which melted at a lower temperature thus making it easier to work with while being much harder and stronger which made it perfect for **tools** and **weapons**. From the works of Neter Ta-Nen and his student priests bronze came about and thus the term 'Bronze Age' which mankind (a kind of man who is the beast or paleman) often speaks about in his discussions on the developments of civilizations. Those who promote the Bible as being a Holy book don't realize that the realities of Neter Ta-Nen are hidden in the book of **Genesis 4:22** under the guise of the descendant of Cain called **'Tubal Cain'** which is really a tribe of people who were descendants of Neter Ta-Nen (Kadmon) who lived during the so-called '**Bronze Age**' It is recorded that the people of **Tama-Re (Ancient Africa)** , **Mesopotamia**, and the **Indus Valley** were all using bronze around **3000 BC.**

Now, the Yoruba tribe who are in fact a stock of original Tama-Reans created beautiful bronze masks that are referred to as Benin bronzes. Tin as an element can also be hammered into thin sheets, known as **tin foil** which was used for thousands of years until **aluminium foil** replaced it.

In Tama-Re (Ancient Africa) tin by itself has very little uses yet a tin ring and bottle used by a pilgrim was found in an Tama-Rean (Ancient African) tomb from the so-called 18th dynasty. Now what is strange about this is that there was no tin ore available in Tama-Re (Ancient Africa) itself, instead pure tin was found at **Machu Picchu**, the mountain citadel (fortress) of the **Incas.** This further proves that the Tama-Reans (Ancient Africans) known to many as the Olmecs did in-fact walk back and forth between

Tama-Re (Ancient Africa) and the Americas. The part of the planet Earth where tin is mostly mined is called the 'tin belt' which stretches from China through Thailand, Burma and Malaysia to the Islands of Indonesia as well as Bolivia and Brazil which has the largest tin mine of all.

What is most surprising about tin as an element is that it can decay to dust when it goes below ***13°C***. At this point it slowly changes into a powder

The Original Books of the Bible:
The Book of Will: the Life of Enoch 11:13:70-72

> *You see what the Reptilian, evil one, Azazel or Zuen have done, and who has taught all of this un-righteousness on Tiamat, the Planet Earth and revealed the eternal secrets, which were preserved on Nibiru, which men were striving to learn: And Sem-jaza to whom you have given authority to bear rule over his associates. And they the Aluhum have gone to the daughters upon Tiamat, the planet Earth, and have slept with the women, and have defiled themselves, and revealed them to all kind of sins.*

If you find that, your mate or children are disobedient, reciting **Yaa Ta-Nen Al Sha-Hiy-Du** (Oh Witness of the Earth) **21 times** while placing your hand on their foreheads and later exhaling on them will cause them to become obedient. Also calling out **Yaa Ta-Nen** (Oh Earth) **27 times each day** the reciter will be blessed to be welcomed back into the family of the Ancients.

On the final day of each of our lives we will all stand before the Guardians and have to account for our deeds and misdeeds, and The Most High will be the supreme witness. The ancient pyramid texts state that the Guardians (Neteraat) are always the **third** presence to a party of **two**, **fourth** to a party of **three** and **fifth** to a party or **four** etc., they are always there witnessing your thoughts and actions. They are the best witnesses on whom all people of our race can rely.

YAA TA-NEN we are ever grateful to you and your seed for all you have done for us and for bringing forth this element for which we have had many uses.

To Be Continued in Part II "The Power of the Ancients: Their Attributes and Elements in You part II"

If you are interested in learning about the remaining 50 Guardian Angelic-Host then email us @ JourneyHomeGroup@aol.com

QUBTIC-RITES SERIES

$12.00 each

- **AN INTRODUCTION TO THE QUBTIC-CHURCH**

1. ***The 9 SACRED RITES: THE RITE OF BAPTISM***
2. ***THE 9 SACRED RITES: THE RITE OF THE EU-KARAST***
3. ***THE 9 SACRED RITES: THE RITE OF RESTITUTION***
4. ***THE 9 SACRED RITES: THE RITE OF AFFIRMATION***
5. ***THE 9 SACRED RITES: THE RITE OF PILGRIMAGE***
6. ***THE 9 SACRED RITES: THE RITE OF DISCIPLINE***
7. ***THE 9 SACRED RITES: THE RITE OF BINDING OF TWO FLESH***
8. ***THE 9 SACRED RITES: THE RITE OF SACRED SOCIETIES***
9. ***THE 9 SACRED RITES: THE RITE OF SUPPLICATION***

SCRIPTUAL-STUDY GUIDES

$15.00 each

1. **KEEPING THE SHU-BAT; PROTECTS YOUR SOUL**
2. **WHAT IS RASH-SHUN-SANA**
3. **QUBTIC DIETARY-REGULATIONS**
4. **THE CARTOUCHE ON OUR DOORPOSTS; WHY???**
5. **YAWUM BA KA-FA-RA: THE DAY OF ATONEMENT**

6. **WOMEN CAN BE TEACHERS OF THE WORD**
7. **CIRCUMCISION**
8. **THE BLESSINGS VS. THE CURSE**
9. **THE SAINTS OF THE QUBTIC-CHURCH**
10. **WHY SHOULD I HAVE RITUAL-PRAYER BEADS?**
11. **ALL MEN MUST WEAR THE BEARD**
12. **IS IT HOLY SOUL OR HOLY GHOST?**
13. **JOHN THE BAPTIZER: A WILLING SACRIFICE**
14. **RELIGION AND RELATIONSHIPS**
15. **THE ORIGINAL 12 TRIBES**
16. **PICTURES AND STATUES ARE NOT A SIN; GRAVEN IMAGES ARE!**
17. **DID THE GRECO-ROMANS ALTERED THE TAMA-REAN ROOTS OF EASTER?**

INTENSE-STUDY PARCHMENTS

1. ***THE POWER OF THE ANCIENTS: THEIR ATTRIBUTES AND ELEMENTS IN YOU***
2. ***THE 24TH HOUR A SACRED MOMENT IN TIME***
3. ***ARE YOU LIVING IN THE IMAGE OF THE BEAST OR THE IMAGE OF CHRIST?***
4. ***NUBIAN WOMEN MUST BECOME A GODDESS!***
5. ***IS THE YORUBA WAY THE TAMA-RE (ANCIENT AFRICA) IAN WAY?***
6. ***SOLAR BIOLOGY OR LUNAR ASTROLOGY?***
7. ***THE SCIENCE AND ART OF SEX AS TAUGHT BY THE MIN PRIESTHOOD***
8. ***THE SCIENCE AND ART OF MEMORY (PART 1)***
9. ***TAWARET AND THE SACREDNESS OF BIRTH***
10. ***THE SACRED MASTERS AND THEIR VIEWS ON LEADERSHIP***
11. ***SECRET SOCIETIES UNMASKED: THE 2ND HALF-HOUR***
12. ***JOURNEY HOME: THE MARCUS PROJECT***
13. ***THE MIRACULOUS HEALING HERBS OF I-M-HOTEP***
14. ***TAMA-REAN (ANCIENT AFRICAN) RECIPES FOR LIFE***
15. ***PURE TONES VS. MUSICAL ENSLAVEMENT***
16. ***TAMA-REAN DIETARY LAWS***
17. ***CHILDRENS FAIRYTALES BREED ADULT RELIGIONS***
18. ***BLUE BLACK vs. ALBINO: THE TRUTH ABOUT VITILIGO***
19. ***YOU MUST STEP FORM GHOST WORSHIP AND BE BORN AGAIN***
20. ***THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF GREAT AFRICAN TRIBES: AND YOU THEIR LOST SEED***
21. ***THE MEDIA THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE DEVIL***
22. ***FASTING CAN SAVE YOUR LIFE***
23. ***THE UNIVERSE ALIGNED AND YOU WERE BORN***

24. *HOW TAMA-RE (ANCIENT AFRICAN) AND SUMERIAN REALITIES BECAME THE BIBLES MYTHOLOGY PT. I*
25. *UTNIPHISTIM OR KHUFU: THE TRUE STORY OF NOAH*
26. *IS THERE A HINDU INFLUENCE ON MONOTHEISTIC RELIGIONS?*
27. *A-SA-RUVS. SUTUKH, ENQI VS. ENLIL: THE TRUE STORY OF CAIN AND ABEL*
28. *DID TAMA-REANS (ANCIENT AFRICANS) OBSERVE THE SABBATH?*
29. *THE ANCIENT TAMA-REAN TABLET OF CEREMONIES, RITES AND RITUALS*
30. *ARE WE IN THE HEREAFTER, NOW???*
31. *DOES THE BIBLE TELL US THE TRUE STORY OF ABRAHAM?*
32. *HOW TAMA-RE (ANCIENT AFRICA) IAN AND SUMERIAN REALITIES BECAME THE BIBLES MYTHOLOGY PT. II*
33. *OUR TRUE CROWN*
34. *WHY DO WE WEAR THE NOSERING?*
35. *THE GENEOLOGY OF ISIS*
36. *HAS THE WAR OF ARMEGEDDON ALREADY BEGUN?*
37. *DOES THE BIBLE ACKNOWLEDGE THE EXISTENCE OF PREHISTORIC ANIMALS?*
38. *THE ISRAELITE INVASION OF TAMA-RE (ANCIENT AFRICA) : THE TRUE STORY OF JOSEPSH AND HIS BROTHERS*
39. *THE TAM-A'-HU (LIVING FILTH) IS A LIVING, BREATHING, WALKING TALKING DISEASE*
40. *THE LOST TABLETS OF THE CHILDREN OF MU AND ATLANTIS*
41. *ARE YOU STILL EATING PORK?*
42. *THE POWER OF THE ANCIENTS THEIR ATTRIBUTES AND ELEMENTS IN YOU - PART II*
43. *THE REALITY BEHIND WHY FEMALES MENSTRUATE*
44. *ARE YOU A SLAVE-MIND, STUDENT-MIND OR GOD-MIND?*
45. *IS THE NUBIAN MALE AN ENDANGERED SPECIES?*
46. *THE SUPREME MATHEMATICS OF THE NUMBERSYOUR DESCENDANTS GREW*
47. *THE TAMA-REAN (ANCIENT AFRICAN) RITES AND RITUALS ON HEALING ONESELF*
48. **HOW TO KEEP YOUR CHILDREN LOYAL TO THE CONSCIOUSNESS MOVEMENT INTO ADULTHOOD**
49. **FINDING THE TAMA-REAN (ANCIENT AFRICAN) NETER (DIETY) IN YOUR MIRROR**
50. **THE SCIENCE AND ART OF MEMORY (PART 2)**
51. *LANGUAGE IS KEY*
52. **HOW MUST WE PROTECT OURSELVES**

53. *MESSAGE OF THE MESSIAH TO THE WORLD*
54. *WAS GOD THE FIRST SLAVE MASTER?*
55. *PANTHER'S TRIBAL-TALES FOR THE GROWING TAMA-REAN MIND*
56. *THE COMING OF AGE-RITUAL*

The Qubtic-Church of the Black Messiah
PO BOX 3464
Riverview, Florida 33568

Website: www.journeyhomegroup.com
Phone: 813-965-6844
Email us @ Journeyhomegroup@aol.com

Copyright 2009
Journey Home Publishing